

2027 / VOLUME 2

Spring & Summer Tours Winter Cruises (2028)



PROUDLY
CANADIAN
SINCE 1975

CANADA • BRITISH ISLES • EUROPE



WALKING TOURS • COACH TOURS • CRUISES



Senior
Discovery
Tours





Fully planned

and carefree travel

You've planned countless vacations for yourself and others. Isn't it time you let someone else handle the hassle?

Senior Discovery Tours plans every detail of your itinerary, picks you up, drops you off, books convenient flights and carefully selected hotels, plans unforgettable excursions and authentic dining experiences, provides expert local guides, and leaves you plenty of room to experience the world in new and remarkable ways.

Choose from over 150 extraordinary tours among the world's most iconic destinations.

With us, your only challenge is choosing where to go next.

“ Having been do-it-yourself travellers for over 50 years, it was wonderful to have someone else manage the details so that we could totally immerse ourselves in the trip.

- Brooke

Canada’s largest and most trusted tour operator for travellers over 55 since 1975.



4.64 avg. rating



“ I have travelled the last 2 years with Senior Discovery Tours. Both tours were to Italy. **I have nothing but praise for absolutely everything ...** both Senior tour guides and local guides. Hotels did not disappoint. - Judith

“ Had a great time and food and lodging were top notch. **I’m sure we had the best the country had to offer.** I highly recommended Senior Discovery Tours to all my travelling friends. - Rose

“
Door to door and everything in between, **great experience.**

- Lynn-Marie

How to book your next adventure

- Call 1-800-268-3492 with your credit card info to reserve your space.
- A deposit of \$300 per person for regular tours, or \$700 per person for tours including a cruise or train, is due upon booking.
- \$75 of your deposit is a non-refundable administration fee.
- For those paying by cheque—please send your deposit to one of our offices within 7 days of making your booking.
- Balance of payment is due 60 days prior to departure for regular tours, or 120 days prior for tours including a cruise, train, or entry visa.

“ **Once I went on my first tour with Senior Discovery Tours I vowed never to travel with anyone else.** I appreciate the all-inclusive package and I love the door-to-door pick-up! The small size of the groups allows me to get to know everyone and share interesting conversations. The trips are well organized from beginning to end ... I am looking forward to touring again and again! - Carolyn Suzanne





Tour Inclusions	1
Tour Activity Levels	2
10 Reasons to Travel	4
Health & Safety	7
Travel rewards	9

EXPLORE OUR TOURS

CANADA10

Canadian Rockies & Beautiful BC.....	12
Rocky Mountaineer.....	14
Victoria BC	16
The Maritimes	18
Newfoundland & Labrador	20
Nova Scotia & PEI	22
Acadian Shores NEW	24
Churchill Wonders.....	26
Churchill Wildlife Adventure NEW	28
Canada’s True North	30
Canada’s Storybook Road Trip.....	32
Gaspé Peninsula	34
Towns & Villages of Québec	36

BRITISH ISLES38

London Show Tour.....	40
London & Paris.....	42
Homes & Gardens of Southern England	44
Devon & Cornwall	46
Northern & Central England.....	48
Southern Shores of England NEW	50
Ancient Touring Routes of England.....	52
British Rail & Waterways.....	54

The Heart of Britain	56
Borders & Kingdoms Heritage Trail NEW	58
Bonnie Scotland.....	60
Scottish Highlands—Rail & Sail.....	62
Scotland & Ireland	64
All Around Ireland.....	66
Ireland eBike & Walking Tour	68
Channel Islands.....	70

EUROPE72

ITALY	
Grand Tour of Italy.....	74
The Best of Italy & Sicily NEW	76
Bella Italia: Italy’s Finest NEW	78
Ligurian Riviera.....	80
Gastronomy & Wine of Italy	82
Spring in Tuscany	84
Italian Riviera & Tuscany.....	86
Timeless Campania NEW	88
Sorrento & the Amalfi Coast.....	90
Puglia, Italy.....	92
The Best of Sardinia NEW	94

FRANCE	
French Riviera, Italian Riviera & Tuscany	96
Paris in the Springtime	98
Springtime in Provence	100
Southern France & Paris	102
The Poppy Trail—Historic Battlefields	104

SPAIN & PORTUGAL

Grand Tour of Spain.....	106
Under The Spanish Sun: Murcia	108
Marvellous Majorca	110
Costa Brava & Barcelona.....	112
Grand Tour of Portugal.....	114
Northern Portugal & Madeira.....	116
Azores.....	118

REST OF EUROPE

Grand Rail Tour of Switzerland	120
Swiss Alps & Italian Lakes.....	122
Holland & Belgium.....	124
Canals, Windmills & Culinary Delights NEW	126
Scandinavia	128
Midnight Sun Rail & Sail NEW	130
Iceland—Land of Fire & Ice	132
Baltic Adventure.....	134
Prague, Vienna & Budapest	136
Grand Tour of Poland (and Budapest)	138
Croatia: Treasures of the Adriatic NEW	140
Croatia, Slovenia & Venice.....	142
Montenegro Unveiled.....	144
Balkan Discovery.....	146
Glorious Greece.....	148
Magical Islands of Greece	150
Turkey & Greece.....	152
Georgia & Armenia	154

WALKING TOURS156

South Wales & the Cotswolds	158
Lakes District & Yorkshire Dales	160
Cape Verde & Lisbon NEW	162
Cinque Terre & the Amalfi Coast	164
Prince Edward Island.....	166

CRUISES168

Antarctica Cruise	170
Search for the Northern Lights.....	172
Western Mediterranean Passage NEW	174
Canary Islands Cruise.....	176
Japan with Okinawa & Tawain NEW	178
Malaysia & Thailand Cruise.....	180
Fiji & the South Pacific.....	182
Cruising New Zealand.....	184

TERMS & CONDITIONS 186

Call us to book your next
travel adventure!

1.800.268.3492

SeniorDiscoveryTours.ca



Read between the lines

| No | Hidden | Costs |

Other tour operators surprise you with hidden taxes, gratuities, surcharges, currency exchange fees and more. At Senior Discovery Tours, prices are 100% transparent and guaranteed in Canadian funds.

Included in every tour:

All airfare, including airport taxes and surcharges (*excluding airline baggage fees*)

Roundtrip transportation between your home and the airport (*from most Canadian cities*)

Expert-approved hotels, including hotel taxes, and luggage handling (*where available*)

Most meals, highlighting local flavour

All gratuities for guides, coach drivers, and hotel, restaurant, and cruise staff

A dedicated and professional Tour Manager

Most sightseeing and excursions with expert local guides, including most entrance fees

Health insurance coverage while outside of Canada

Insurance for cancellation and trip interruption (*an all-in offering that's truly unique in Canada*)

Prices include all taxes and are guaranteed in Canadian funds

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVELS

Be as active as you want to be

Whether you're looking for an energetic adventure or an experience with a slower pace, our tours offer plenty of options to suit your travel style.

Enjoy your adventure your way: check tour descriptions to find the activity level that's right for you.



Activity Level 1 1 2 3 4

Leisurely pace with light physical activity. Expect intermittent walking at a relaxed pace, for up to 1 hour on mostly even terrain. Must be able to climb at least one flight of stairs and board the coach unassisted.

Activity Level 2 1 2 3 4

Moderate pace with leisurely intermittent walks up to 2 hours on a variety of terrain, including cobblestones and moderate hills. Must be able to climb at least two flights of stairs, negotiate steps without railings and tolerate periods of standing during guided tours. Some days may include 3–5 km of walking over the course of the day.

Activity Level 3 1 2 3 4

Active pace with longer touring days. Expect intermittent walking at a moderate pace for 2–3 hours over a variety of terrain, including cobblestones, hills and uneven pavements. Must be able to negotiate stairs of varying heights, sometimes without handrails. Can tolerate periods of standing during guided tours and be able to climb in/out of various modes of transportation. Some days may include 5–7 km of walking over the course of the day.

Activity Level 4 1 2 3 4

Energetic pace with more physically demanding activity. Longer walking/hiking tours (more than 3 hours), over uneven and possibly rugged terrain. Expect some longer days. Varying altitudes with some steep ascents/descents. Capable of standing for extended periods of time. Some days may include 5–13 km of walking over the course of the day.



10 wonderful ways we make your journey better

At Senior Discovery Tours, we know how to make great travel experiences happen. With over 50 years in business, we have become Canada's largest and most trusted operator of guided tours for travellers over 55. Our worldwide adventures are designed to provide peace of mind for the mature traveller. We take care of all the details, big and small, so you can simply enjoy the destination.

1 No surprise costs

... all flights, hotels, and most excursions are included: plus, all transfers, taxes, and gratuities!

Our travellers love all the built-in "value-added extras" we offer, including home pick-up & drop-off, health and cancellation insurance, and our enriching excursions. All prices are guaranteed in Canadian dollars, and there are never any hidden surcharges.



Carefully selected hotels

... we personally inspect each property for quality, service, and value, prioritizing convenient location wherever possible for easy access to local amenities.

Due to our longstanding relationships with most of our partner hotels, those who travel with Senior Discovery Tours are afforded exceptionally gracious service.

3 Most meals are covered

... and they are delicious ones too!

Enjoy the best of local cuisine, while enjoying the camaraderie of your like-minded travelling companions. On most of our European tours, wine is included with every dinner!



Exceptional Tour Managers

... who go above and beyond to make sure that everyone has a fabulous experience.

Our Tour Managers are the best in the business. They go that extra mile to ensure your trip runs smoothly and that everything is delivered at a superior level of service.

4

5 Roundtrip transport

... right from your doorstep to the airport and home again.

We want to make travel easy for you. That's why we include roundtrip transportation right from your doorstep to the airport and safely back home (from most Canadian cities).

Just sit back, relax, and focus on the adventures that await you!



Health, cancellation & trip interruption protection

... yes, we take care of that too!

Our mission is to provide you with a carefree travel experience. For this reason, we include a comprehensive insurance plan with health coverage (while outside of Canada), and insurance for cancellation & trip interruption—an all-in offering that's truly unique in Canada!

6

7 Over 100 destinations worldwide

... endless choices for your next journey!

Our carefully crafted itineraries take you to the most exciting and beautiful countries in the world. Explore the charming cities and rural villages of Europe, immerse yourself in the culture of Asia, or soak up the sun in the Caribbean!



8 A tour to suit everyone

... leisure traveller? Adventure-seeker?
Whatever your style, we have a tour just for you!

We offer 8 tour styles to choose from, including stay-put vacations, 2 & 3-centre holidays, rail journeys, walking & hiking tours, and cruises. You can take your time to explore and relax ... or experience the thrill of multiple destinations.

8

9 Get rewards for travelling

... **Discovery Rewards** is our way of saying thank you for travelling with us!

Our Discovery Rewards loyalty program offers you exclusive gifts and great savings on future tours. Signing up for the program is free and easy!



10 Share the joy of travel

... and get more rewards through our **BlueSky Referrals** program.

We want to show our gratitude for your loyalty and glowing reviews over the years. Now, there is a better reason to refer us than ever before ... with our BlueSky Referrals program you receive even more tour savings!

10

Your Health & Safety First

The world of travel has changed, but what hasn't changed is our commitment to the health and safety of our guests. We remain committed to being the best-in-class for your health and safety. Our team consults with health and security experts worldwide to ensure that your health, well-being, and enjoyment remain our top priority.

Special Cancellation Terms ... for Your Peace of Mind

Rest assured you can book your Senior Discovery Tours holiday with complete peace of mind. We will continue to be the travel industry leader by offering a refund policy far more flexible than other tour operators.

You may cancel your trip up to 60 days prior to departure (120 days prior for cruises or rail journeys) for any reason, and receive a full refund of your deposit / payment (less the \$75 administration fee).

Cancellation & trip interruption insurance included!

Included in the cost of your tour is our Cancellation Insurance Policy, which provides coverage in case of emergency injury or illness (including Covid), right up to your date of departure (terms and conditions apply).

Our Manulife Out-of-Country Health Insurance Plan covers expenses related to Trip Interruption in case of emergency injury or illness. For tours within Canada, Senior Discovery Tours will cover such expenses (terms and conditions apply to all policies).

For a full list of terms and conditions please see page 186.

Safe travels



Senior Discovery Tours
is proudly recognized by the
World Travel & Tourism Council
for excellence in safety and
hygienic standards.

Your feedback means the world to us!

For over 50 years, Senior Discovery Tours has sent more satisfied senior travellers on more tours than any other Canadian tour operator. We appreciate your feedback and are always eager to hear about your past travels and memories with Senior Discovery Tours—it's an integral part of how we plan superior travel experiences.

Have you recently returned from a tour with us?
We'd love to hear about it!

Visit **SeniorDiscoveryTours.ca/feedback**
or leave us a Google review to share your feedback.



Let's connect!

Follow us on social media and share your travel photos using
#SeniorDiscoveryTours

Be the first to know about our exciting new tours and cruises!
Visit our website to subscribe to our monthly eNewsletter.

More Rewarding Travel



A welcome gift the moment you join

Enjoying unforgettable travel experiences with us is now even more exciting with our Discovery Rewards program. From exclusive travel items to savings on future tours with us, Discovery Rewards offer exciting ways to get more out of every trip. The more you travel, the higher your Discovery Rewards tier level status and rewards.

- Great travel-related gift items
- Rewards and savings on future tours
- Easy tier levels mean quick member status upgrades



Sharing the joy of travel

Senior Discovery Tours enjoys some of the best reviews in the travel industry, and we want to reward your loyalty by introducing our exciting referral program, BlueSky Referrals. Simply refer your friends and family through your online account, and once they complete their first tour with us, you will both be rewarded!



The club that takes you further

Senior Discovery Tours has always welcomed the opportunity to offer clubs and associations an exclusive reward for their loyalty when their members travel with us. We offer a 4% commission that will be paid directly to the club/association and there is no minimum number of bookings required to receive the commission.

If you are interested, please email: marketing@stc.ca

For full program details and easy enrollment visit
SeniorDiscoveryTours.ca

Canada

Discover the charming cities and breathtaking natural beauty of Canada. Encounter the picturesque Canadian Rockies by rail and take in the drama of windswept Maritime shorelines. Enjoy beautiful Victoria, BC in full bloom and go searching for Polar Bears in the Great White North. Explore Québec's charming towns and walk the scenic shores of PEI. On every Canadian tour, expert-led adventure awaits.





Canadian Rockies & Beautiful BC

13 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jul 7 – 19 / Jul 28 – Aug 9
Aug 25 – Sep 6 / Sep 15 – 27

COST

\$7,997
*per person, double occupancy, from
Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal or Winnipeg*

.....

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Halifax: add \$390
- Vancouver or Edmonton: deduct \$300
- Calgary: deduct \$600

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4
MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

Snow-capped peaks, unspoiled wilderness and incredible wildlife. Western Canada is truly one of the most beautiful places on earth—and an experience you won’t soon forget.

Our tour takes us through the unique terrain of the Canadian Badlands and on into Banff National Park. There, we will experience nature’s grandeur at its very best: towering peaks and ancient glaciers, alpine meadows and sparkling lakes of otherworldly blues and greens.

Our tour includes some wonderful adventures: the dramatic landscapes of Drumheller, Gondola Lift at Sulphur Mountain, spectacular excursions on Banff’s Lake Minnewanka & Bow River, the Columbia Icefields, and a journey across the Fraser River on Hell’s Gate Airtram.

Then it’s off to Vancouver, the vibrant coastal city known for its natural beauty and cosmopolitan charm. Enjoy its picturesque parks, bustling waterfront, and relaxed, outdoorsy vibe. From here, we will take a scenic ferry ride to charming Victoria, BC’s capital city located on lovely Vancouver Island, where we will explore Victoria as well as more of the island.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Drumheller & Royal Tyrrell Museum
- Banff: Sulphur Mountain Gondola & Bow River float trip
- Lake Louise
- “Ice Explorer” to Columbia Icefield
- Cruise on glacial Lake Minnewanka
- Yoho & Glacier National Park
- Hat Creek Ranch heritage site
- Fraser River: Hell’s Gate Airtram
- Vancouver city tour
- Vancouver Island (Victoria & more)

TOUR INCLUSIONS Flights with Air Canada and Air Canada Rouge ▪ First Class and moderate hotels
▪ Full Breakfast daily ▪ 7 dinners ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE / CALGARY.
We depart for Calgary. Upon arrival we will enjoy a city tour before transferring to our hotel. This evening is our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2: DRUMHELLER / BANFF.
We begin the day travelling into the Canadian Badlands to take in the geological formations and dramatic landscapes of Drumheller. The highlight of our day will be our visit to the famous Royal Tyrrell Museum, which houses one of the largest dinosaur collections in the world. This afternoon we enjoy the scenic transfer into the Rocky Mountains to our hotel in Banff.

DAY 3: BANFF.
This morning we take a gondola ride up Sulphur Mountain for breathtaking views of the town and the Rocky Mountains. This afternoon we will enjoy a leisurely float trip along the Bow River, enjoying the awesome views of the snow-capped Rockies all along the way.

DAY 4: LAKE LOUISE / COLUMBIA ICEFIELD / BANFF.
We begin the day with a visit to Lake Louise. With its emerald waters set against the backdrop of Victoria Glacier, Lake Louise is probably the most photographed scene in the Canadian Rockies. We then proceed along one of North America’s most spectacular high-ways—the Icefields Parkway, where wildlife sightings are common—with a stop along the way at Peyto Lake. The highlight of the day will be our ride aboard a unique “Ice Explorer” up the Athabasca Glacier to the Columbia Icefield—the world’s largest accumulation of ice south of the Arctic Circle.

DAY 5: BANFF.
Today we will enjoy a day of sightseeing in and around Banff including many scenic wonders of Banff National Park to be detailed by your Tour Manager. We

will also enjoy a cruise on Lake Minnewanka, the largest lake in Banff National Park. Known to the Stoney Nakoda First Nations people as “Lake of the Spirits,” you will experience breathtaking views while learning about the native folklore and geology of the area.

DAY 6: YOHO & GLACIER NATIONAL PARKS / KAMLOOPS.
This morning we continue our journey into British Columbia along the wondrous route through Yoho National Park and Glacier National Park and end our day in Kamloops.

DAY 7: CACHE CREEK / FRASER CANYON / VANCOUVER.
Our first stop is the Hat Creek Ranch heritage site where we venture back in time to the 1860s for a glimpse into the history of this region. We then proceed to the scenic Fraser Canyon for a ride across the Fraser River on Hell’s Gate Airtram, which offers a bird’s eye-view of the point where the Fraser River squeezes through Hell’s Gate—a narrow gorge where over 200 million gallons of water per minute flow through—twice the volume of Niagara Falls! We end our day in Vancouver.

DAY 8: VANCOUVER.
Our morning city tour includes Stanley Park, Gastown, Chinatown and much more. The afternoon is at leisure to explore this beautiful city on your own.

DAY 9: VICTORIA.
We take the scenic ferry ride to Victoria and upon arrival immediately proceed to the world-renowned Butchart Gardens, where we can explore the 50-acre display of magnificent floral colour. We then proceed to downtown Victoria where we will see the Inner Harbour, the Empress Hotel, Legislative Buildings and Beacon Hill Park.

DAY 10: MALAHAT SKYWALK / DUNCAN / VICTORIA.
This morning we will enjoy a visit to the Malahat Skywalk—a 600m tree walk through a beautiful arbutus forest, leading to a spectacular lookout with views of the surrounding waterways and mountains. We then continue our sightseeing en route to Duncan, famous for its Totems.

DAY 11: CHEMAINUS / CATHEDRAL GROVE / VICTORIA.
We begin the day with a scenic drive up the coast to the charming town of Chemainus, once home to the largest enclosed sawmill in North America. The town is now known for its beautiful murals, which you may explore during our free time. Next we will stop at Coombs—a farmers market where goats live on the roof of the moss covered store, before continuing to Cathedral Grove—an old growth forest of Douglas Fir, Western Red Cedar, Western Hemlock, Broadleaf Maple and Balsam Fir. Some trees are estimated to be 800 years old.

DAY 12: VICTORIA.
This morning we will enjoy a walking tour of Victoria’s Inner Harbour with an entertaining local guide. The afternoon is at leisure to explore this quaint city on your own. With its turn-of-the-century buildings and tweed shops, you might think Victoria is a transplanted corner of Britain! Tonight we enjoy our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 13: HOME.
We transfer to the airport for our Air Canada flight home.



Rocky Mountaineer

Vancouver to Banff by Rail

Experience the majestic Rocky Mountains in luxurious comfort on Canada’s most iconic train journey.

Join us on the Rocky Mountaineer as we travel over picturesque trestle bridges, along raging rivers, and past stunning waterfalls, with the magnificent backdrop of glacier-clad mountains. Onboard, our dedicated attendant will entertain us with interesting commentary, serve our meals, and ensure our utmost comfort.

After boarding in Vancouver, we journey through the Fraser Valley and the towering Coastal Mountains. We’ll stay overnight in Kamloops (in a hotel), then get back on board to continue into the Canadian Rockies, until we reach our final destination—the resort town of Banff.

Choose from two levels of service aboard the train: Silver Leaf Service includes breakfast and lunch served at your seat while you enjoy the scenery through oversized panoramic windows. Gold Leaf Service includes gourmet breakfast and lunch served in the exclusive Gold Leaf Dining Room, with unparalleled panoramic views through the dome windows. Both include alcoholic and non-alcoholic drinks throughout the rail trip. (Note: Gold Leaf passengers travel separately from the main group during the rail journey.)

This tour also includes 3 nights in Vancouver and 3 nights in Banff National Park, with extensive touring and adventures throughout.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada
- First-class & moderate hotels
- Rocky Mountaineer Rail tour
- Complimentary wine, beer, spirits & soft drinks served throughout the rail journey
- Breakfast daily, 3 dinners & 2 lunches
- Full list of tour inclusions on page 1.

9 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jul 10 – 18 / Jul 24 – Aug 1
Aug 14 – 22 / Sep 18 – 26 (Fall Colours)

COST

- From \$8,997**
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Montréal, Ottawa or Halifax
- Silver Leaf Service: **\$8,997**
 - Gold Leaf Service: **\$9,997**
 - Single supplement: add \$1,590
 - Winnipeg or Edmonton: deduct \$400
 - Calgary or Vancouver: deduct \$800

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Vancouver city tour
- Capilano Suspension Bridge
- Peak-to-Peak Gondola from Whistler Mountain to Blackcomb
- 2-day Rocky Mountaineer train experience
- Narrated cruise on Lake Minnewanka
- Bow River raft trip
- Banff’s Sulphur Mountain Gondola

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We fly to Vancouver and transfer to our First Class hotel located in the heart of downtown. The rest of the day is at leisure.

DAY 2: WHISTLER / VANCOUVER. A spectacular drive on the “Sea to Sky Highway” takes us to beautiful Shannon Falls (where we stop for photos) and then to Whistler. This quaint alpine village is North America’s most popular mountain resort. We will board Whistler’s “Peak-to-Peak Gondola” and ride from the peak of Whistler Mountain to the peak of Blackcomb Mountain and experience the spectacular panoramic views of the Whistler area and surrounding Coast Mountains. There will be free time to enjoy the fresh mountain air while strolling in the village with its quaint shops before returning to Vancouver. Tonight, we enjoy our Welcome Dinner.

Note: Should the Peak-to-Peak Gondola not be available in late September due to closure, you will instead visit the Squamish Lil’wat Cultural Centre.

DAY 3: VANCOUVER.

Our city tour includes Stanley Park, Gastown, Chinatown and much more. A highlight of the day will be crossing the Lions Gate Bridge to visit the popular Capilano Suspension Bridge—an opportunity to walk across the 230-foot high bridge perched above the Capilano Canyon. The afternoon is at leisure to explore Vancouver—annually voted one of the world’s favourite cities.

DAY 4: ROCKY MOUNTAINEER / KAMLOOPS. Today we begin our journey onboard “The Most Spectacular Train Trip in the World.” Breakfast and lunch are served onboard. On today’s full-day rail tour we will pass through the fertile Fraser Valley and enjoy the natural beauty of the scenic Fraser Canyon. One of the canyon’s highlights is Hell’s Gate, where millions of gallons of water per minute rush through the narrowest point of the canyon. Then following the Thompson River, we cross into Canada’s arid interior, arrive in the city of Kamloops and transfer to our hotel.

DAY 5: ROCKY MOUNTAINEER / BANFF. “All Aboard” as the Rocky Mountaineer continues eastward through the Shuswap region to the mighty Canadian Rockies and the resort town of Banff. Among today’s highlights will be Craigellachie—where the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway was driven—the climb over Rogers Pass, Kicking Horse Canyon and the Spiral Tunnels. Another memorable landmark between Lake Louise and Banff is Castle Mountain, named for its imposing appearance, which early explorers compared to that of a medieval castle. Breakfast and lunch are again served onboard. This evening, we arrive into Banff and transfer to our hotel—accommodations will be in either Banff or Canmore.

DAY 6: BANFF.

This morning we take a gondola ride up Sulphur Mountain for breathtaking views of the town and the Rocky Mountains. In the afternoon we will enjoy a leisurely float trip along the Bow River, admiring the views of the snow-capped Rockies along the way.

DAY 7: BANFF.

Today we will enjoy a day of sight-seeing in and around Banff including many scenic wonders of Banff National Park such as Lake Louise, Bow Lake and Peyto Lake. Dinner is included tonight.

DAY 8: BANFF / CALGARY.

This morning, we will enjoy a cruise on Lake Minnewanka, the largest lake in Banff National Park. Known to the Stoney Nakoda First Nations people as “Lake of the Spirits,” we will experience breathtaking views while learning about the native folklore and geology of the area. We then transfer to Calgary, where we will enjoy our Farewell Dinner tonight.

DAY 9: HOME.

Air Canada takes us home.





STAY-PUT HOLIDAY

Victoria BC

Home & Garden Tour

There's a good reason Victoria is nicknamed Canada's "Garden City"—with its wonderfully mild year-round climate, lush gardens, green parks, and natural beauty abound.

If you like a good garden, you'll love Victoria, BC, where the annual flower count in the spring is well into the billions. In fact, the towns across the Victoria area count their flower blooms in a friendly competition, vying to be named the "Bloomingest Community."

This colourful tour is a perfect chance to see the beautiful homes and gorgeous gardens of southern Vancouver Island—in full bloom! An expert garden guide will accompany us on all garden visits.

Our home base is Victoria's Royal Scot Hotel and Suites. This superior 4-star, AAA 3-Diamond hotel is just a block from the Inner Harbour and within easy walking distance of downtown. It has an indoor pool, whirlpool, sauna and exercise room, onsite restaurant and lounge, guest laundry facilities, games room, and a free shuttle service that runs to downtown Victoria.

Choose from a standard room (1 or 2 queens), studio suite (queen with full kitchen), one-bedroom suite (king or 2 twins with kitchen and dining room).

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- World-famous Butchart Gardens
- Hatley Castle gardens
- Abkhazi garden
- Government House gardens
- Guided nature walk with naturalist
- Craigdarroch Castle
- Historic walking tours
- Victoria's Inner Harbour

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada & Air Canada Rouge ▪ Superior accommodation as described ▪ Full breakfast daily ▪ 6 dinners & 3 lunches ▪ 2 Afternoon Teas ▪ Many guided excursions ▪ **All Tour Inclusions listed on Page 1.**

12 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 24 - May 5

COST

From \$5,197

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton or Calgary

- Standard Room: **\$5,197**
- Studio Suite: **\$5,347**
- One Bedroom Suite: **\$5,497**
-
- Single supplement:
 - Standard Room: \$990
 - Studio Suite: \$1,150
 - One Bedroom Suite: \$1,290
- Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$590 *(includes an overnight in Toronto en route to Victoria)*
- Vancouver: deduct \$200

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

INCLUDED EXCURSIONS & EVENTS

Victoria Sightseeing Tour

Our guided tour of Victoria's highlights includes a visit to the beautiful University of Victoria campus and its renowned Finnerty Gardens. The gardens contain over 4,000 trees and shrubs, including 1,500 rhododendrons and azaleas, as well as artistically displayed ferns, vines, groundcovers and ornamentals.

Nature Walk

We will hear a fascinating talk about the wildlife and ecosystems along BC's southern coast before embarking on a nature walk to Beacon Hill Park with a local naturalist.

Craigdarroch Castle

We take a tour of this historic Victorian mansion known for its ornate architecture and lavish interior. Built in the late 19th century by coal baron Robert Dunsmuir, the castle offers a glimpse into the opulent lifestyle of the era and is now a museum and a designated National Historic Site.

French History Walking Tour

Did you know Victoria has a rich French history that dates back to the 1800s? French-Canadian voyageurs navigated the area's rugged terrain and waterways, establishing trading posts—including Fort Victoria in 1843—and the influence of French culture contributes to the multicultural fabric of the city to this day. Our guided walking tour will take us through Victoria's downtown area, with a focus on its French history.

Hatley Castle Gardens.

We visit picturesque Royal Roads University, part of Hatley Park

National Historic Site and home of the famous Hatley Castle Gardens. The gardens, which include formal Japanese, Italian, walled and rose gardens, are set in a classic Edwardian park design. Pub lunch is included.

Abkhazi Gardens & Four Seasons Garden

This exquisite heritage home and garden is the former residence of Prince and Princess Abkhazi of the Republic of Georgia, who settled in Victoria. Known for its exquisite design, it is home to rare plants, dramatic rock formations, and stunning views, making it both a peaceful retreat and a living work of art. Afternoon tea in the home's living room is included. After tea, we visit the remarkable Oaklands community garden, where Robert Tornack and John O'Brien have spent over three decades transforming four adjoining properties into a breathtaking retreat. Winding pathways, rockeries, arbours draped in wisteria, and stone steps come together to create a living tapestry of beauty and design. Now retired, the pair devote all their time to nurturing this extraordinary neighbourhood showpiece—a true blend of vision, creativity, and passion. Then we continue on to the award-winning Four Season Garden, voted Canada's #1 Residential Garden by Canadian Gardening. Tonight, we enjoy dinner at a local restaurant.

Inner Harbour Walking Tour

An entertaining local guide will take us along Victoria's lovely Inner Harbour to see the bustling waterfront, adorable yellow water taxis and wonderful views of BC's Parliament Buildings and the iconic Fairmont Empress Hotel.

Horticulture Talk

Join us for an informative talk as our horticulturist shares expert tips on the art of container gardening. Through live demonstrations, you'll discover how to create stunning arrangements in pots, planters, and small spaces—learning practical techniques for plant selection, color and texture combinations, and keeping your containers thriving all season long.

Government House & Ross Bay Villa

Today we tour the gardens at Government House, the official residence of BC's Lieutenant Governor. These expansive gardens feature a variety of themed areas, including a formal rose garden, a charming Victorian-style garden, and natural woodlands. Then we visit Ross Bay Villa Historic House, with afternoon tea included.

Butchart Gardens

The highlight of today's tour is a visit to the world-famous Butchart Gardens, a 50-acre paradise for garden lovers. Lunch at the Gardens is included. Afterwards, we will visit the Horticulture Centre of the Pacific, which covers 9 spectacular acres and boasts over 10,000 varieties of plants, as well as Canada's largest outdoor bonsai garden.

Emily Carr Walking Tour

We enjoy a themed walking tour through the famed painter's Victoria neighbourhood.





The Maritimes

With spectacular coastlines, picturesque villages, warm hospitality, and a rich, distinct culture, the Maritimes are a perennial hit with visitors from around the world.

Our tour starts in Nova Scotia, where we visit the famous lighthouse at Peggy's Cove, the Fisheries Museum in Lunenburg and the historic Fortress of Louisbourg. In Halifax, we'll cruise the harbour in a tall ship, see the immigration museum at Pier 21, and try local beer at Alexander Keith's.

In Saint John, New Brunswick, we explore the historic Loyalist Trail, see the fascinating, dramatic Reversing Falls, and enjoy the scenic Bay of Fundy, which has some of the world's highest tides.

Then it's off to Prince Edward Island, Canada's smallest province and home of Anne of Green Gables, which is renowned for its sand dunes and pristine beaches. In Charlottetown, the Birthplace of Confederation, we discover the important role this province played in our country's early history. And finally, no trip to the Maritimes would be complete without a drive along Cape Breton's awe-inspiring Cabot Trail, with its charming communities and breathtaking scenery.

Join us for unforgettable East Coast experiences—and memories you'll treasure!

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Tall ship cruise in Halifax Harbour
- Peggy's Cove, Lunenburg & Annapolis Valley
- Grand-Pré National Historic Site
- Cabot Trail
- Hopewell Rocks, Loyalist Trail & Reversing Falls
- Anne of Green Gables experience
- Pier 21 immigration museum
- Traditional lobster dinner

TOUR INCLUSIONS	Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily ▪ 10 dinners including a lobster dinner and a dinner with entertainment ▪ Performance at the Confederation Theatre ▪ No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.
-----------------	---

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jun 11 - Jun 24	Jul 23 - Aug 5
Jun 18 - Jul 1	Aug 6 - Aug 19
Jul 9 - Jul 22	Aug 20 - Sep 2
Jul 16 - Jul 29	Aug 27 - Sep 9

COST

\$7,397 <i>per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa or Montréal</i>
.....
▪ Single supplement: add \$1,790
▪ Halifax: deduct \$650 (<i>land only</i>)
▪ Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$690 (<i>includes an overnight in Toronto en route to Halifax</i>)

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL	1234
MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.	

ITINERARY

DAY 1: HALIFAX. We fly to Halifax and transfer to our downtown hotel. The balance of the day is at leisure.

DAY 2: HALIFAX. On our city tour of Halifax, our kilted guide will take us through the Victorian Public Gardens and stop at the top of Citadel Hill to take in the incredible harbour view. Then we'll embark on the historic tall ship *Silva* for a scenic cruise that takes us past Georges Island, the Historic Properties, and the vibrant waterfront. If conditions are favourable, you can join the crew in raising the sails!

DAY 3: PEGGY'S COVE / LUNENBURG / ANNAPOLIS VALLEY. We start at picturesque Peggy's Cove, famous for its neat houses, barren rocks, weathered wharves and the lighthouse point with a sweeping view of the ocean. Then we proceed to Lunenburg, home of the Bluenose (which you may know from the Canadian dime). We will visit the Fisheries Museum, then continue on to the Annapolis Valley.

DAY 4: ANNAPOLIS VALLEY / SAINT JOHN. As we travel along the historic Evangeline Trail, our first stop is Grand-Pré National Historic Site, which was made famous by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow's poem, *Evangeline*. Then we board the *Fundy Rose* ferry for a delightful cruise across the Bay of Fundy to Saint John.

DAY 5: ST. ANDREW / SAINT JOHN. Our tour of Saint John includes the famous Loyalist Trail and the Reversing Falls, where ocean waters rushing upstream form a whirling, foaming torrent. We spend the afternoon in picturesque St. Andrew, with free time for lunch and shopping.

DAY 6: HOPEWELL ROCKS / MONCTON. Today we explore the quiet coves of Hopewell Rocks, with large flowerpot-shaped rock formations including "Mother-in-Law," "ET" and "Lover's Arch." Then we continue on to Moncton, where we will spend the night.

DAY 7: PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. We head across the Confederation Bridge to PEI, where we will visit PEI's Island Hill Farm, affectionately known as the "cutest place on earth." Join Farmer Flory for a guided walk around the property, learning about farm life and meeting some of its lovable animals. After enjoying some free time to explore the farm and café, we will travel to Charlottetown. The afternoon is at leisure. In the evening, we will enjoy a musical performance at the Confederation Theatre.

DAY 8: PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Our guided tour of the island starts in Charlottetown's historic Confederation Centre, where the Fathers of Confederation met during the Charlottetown Conference. Then it's off to the home of Anne of Green Gables at Cavendish, and the famous wharf in North Rustico. Tonight, we'll feast on a lobster dinner at a local restaurant (alternatives available).

DAY 9: BADDECK. We return to Nova Scotia by ferry and proceed to the Bell Museum, where Alexander Graham Bell perfected his many inventions. Then we're off to another stunning spot—Baddeck in the heart of Cape Breton—where we will spend the night.

DAY 10: CABOT TRAIL / SYDNEY. A full-day tour of the scenic Cabot Trail. Nature lovers and photographers will love the quiet glens, rugged coastlines and pounding surf.

DAY 11: LOUISBOURG / SYDNEY. Today we take a guided tour of the Fortress of Louisbourg, the largest historic reconstruction in Canada. This evening we will have dinner at a local restaurant, followed by a performance by local musicians.

DAY 12: HALIFAX. On our drive from Sydney back to Halifax, we travel through Scottish and English settlement towns like New Glasgow and Truro.

DAY 13: HALIFAX. This morning we visit Pier 21, an exhibit recreating the immigration experience, with innovative displays bringing moving stories to life. Then it's off to Alexander Keith's, the oldest working brewery in North America. After we learn about beer, the brewery and life in Halifax in 1863, we visit Stag's Head Tavern for toe-tapping live music and Keith's finest ale. The afternoon will be at leisure to explore Halifax, with our Farewell Dinner in the evening.

DAY 14: HOME. We fly home with Air Canada.



Newfoundland & Labrador

With Newfoundland's old-world heritage, rugged fjords, charming fishing villages—and the famous warmth and hospitality of its people—you'll love every moment you spend on "The Rock."

On this tour, we will explore all four regions of the province. We will visit the beautiful Northern Peninsula, where the Vikings landed ten centuries ago, as well as the wild forests and seaside villages of the Central and Eastern regions. We will also spend time in the Avalon Region, with time to discover the historic capital of St. John's, and overnight in Labrador, one of the world's last great wildernesses.

Scenic drives and whale sightings, Viking history and tranquil lunches by the sea. You'll even get "screeched-in" as an honorary Newfoundlander! It's an incredible getaway that will have you returning to Canada's friendliest province again and again.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Corner Brook city tour
- Gros Morne National Park with fjord cruise
- Whale watching cruise
- L'Anse aux Meadows Viking settlement
- Gros Morne Theatre Festival
- Beothuk Interpretation Centre
- Evening with Gander's former mayor
- St. John's city tour

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

MAY / JUNE	AUGUST
May 24 – Jun 6	Aug 6 – 19
May 28 – Jun 10	Aug 13 – 26
Jun 4 – 17	Aug 16 – 29
Jun 11 – 24	Aug 20 – Sep 2
Jun 18 – Jul 1	Aug 23 – Sep 5
Jun 25 – Jul 8	Aug 27 – Sep 9
JULY	SEPTEMBER
Jul 5 – 18	Sep 3 – 16
Jul 9 – 22	Sep 10 – 23
Jul 16 – 29	
Jul 19 – Aug 1	
Jul 23 – Aug 5	
Jul 26 – Aug 8	
Jul 30 – Aug 12	

COST

\$6,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,190
- Halifax: deduct \$200

Add-ons below include an overnight in Toronto en route:

- Winnipeg: add \$290
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$490

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada Rouge & Air Canada ▪ Moderate accommodation (best available in most cases) ▪ Full breakfast daily ▪ 10 dinners & 1 lunch ▪ Whale Watching Cruise & Gros Morne Cruise ▪ Theatre show & local entertainment ▪ **Full list of inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: CORNER BROOK.

We fly to Deer Lake, Newfoundland and transfer to our hotel in Corner Brook.

DAY 2: CORNER BROOK.

Our city tour includes Captain Cook's Lookout and a scenic drive along the Captain Cook Trail to charming Lark Harbour. We will visit the Corner Brook Museum, which has an incredible collection of maps and memorabilia from the area's logging and fishing past.

DAY 3: GROS MORNE NATIONAL PARK / NORTHERN PENINSULA.

Today we get our first glimpse of the Park's dramatic, beautiful scenery, cross to lovely Bonne Bay by boat, stop for the spectacular view at Lobster Cove lighthouse, and see the famous ocean-carved Arches. Then it's on to our hotel on the Northern Peninsula.

DAY 4: L'ANSE AUX MEADOWS / ST. ANTHONY.

Our day begins with a visit to L'Anse aux Meadows, North America's first Viking settlement. We stop at Grenfell Centre, which commemorates the life of medical missionary Sir Wilfred Grenfell, then proceed to our hotel in St. Anthony.

DAY 5: LABRADOR. We take the ferry to Labrador (1.5 hours) to see the tallest lighthouse in Atlantic Canada and visit the 16th-century Red Bay Whaling Station, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

DAY 6: GROS MORNE NATIONAL PARK.

We ferry back to Newfoundland and return to beautiful Gros Morne (also a UNESCO World Heritage Site) for a two-night stay.

DAY 7: GROS MORNE NATIONAL PARK.

We spend the day in the park: the highlight is a cruise inside

an ancient fjord on Western Brook Pond (weather permitting). Tonight it's off to the Gros Morne Theatre Festival for some fine local entertainment.

DAY 8: GANDER. We visit King's Point Whale Pavilion to see the 52-foot humpback whale skeleton, stop in the popular Pottery Museum and Shop, enjoy a delicious lunch overlooking Green Bay, and check out the Salmonid Interpretation Centre in Grand Falls, one of North America's largest fishing projects. This evening we meet the former mayor of Gander to hear the story of how people opened their homes to thousands of stranded travellers on 9/11, as depicted in the play *Come from Away*.

DAY 9: TWILLINGATE / GANDER.

Our first stop is the Beothuk Interpretation Centre, where we will learn about the island's Indigenous people, then travel the Road to the Isles to the fishing villages on rugged Notre Dame Bay. From there, we continue to Twillingate, one of the oldest seaports in Newfoundland, to visit their museum and the oldest wooden church in the province. This evening we enjoy a traditional jiggs (corned beef and vegetable) dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 10: CLARENVILLE.

We travel through Terra Nova Provincial Park to Trinity, a 16th-century fishing port known for its beautiful heritage buildings. Our overnight is in nearby Clarenville.

DAY 11: ST. JOHN'S.

We drive along the rugged coastline, past scenic Conception Bay. We stop at Heart's Content and Cape Spear on the way to St. John's.

DAY 12: ST. JOHN'S / WHALE WATCHING.

St. John's is one of North America's oldest settlements. Our city tour will trace this fascinating history and include a visit to Signal Hill, with its striking view of the city and historic port. We embark on an exhilarating marine wildlife adventure to Witless Bay Reserve, home to thousands of puffins and some of the best whale watching in the world.

DAY 13: ST. JOHN'S.

Enjoy a day at leisure, followed by our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 14: HOME.

We fly home from St. John's.



2-CENTRE TOUR

Nova Scotia & PEI

Halifax & Charlottetown

This tour provides the perfect balance between guided experiences and free time, giving you the opportunity to explore these two beautiful and historic cities at a relaxed pace.

We begin in Halifax with a kilted tour guide, exploring the city's fascinating history. We'll also explore the Victorian Public Gardens, Citadel Hill, and Pier 21—Canada's Museum of Immigration. At Alexander Keith's Brewery—North America's oldest working brewery—we'll sample ales in its historic Stag's Head Pub. We'll also enjoy trips to the iconic Peggy's Cove lighthouse and the Fisheries Museum in the UNESCO World Heritage town of Lunenburg.

The second half of our tour takes us to Charlottetown, PEI's capital, where we will learn about the province's pivotal role in Canadian history. We'll visit Green Gables Heritage Place, PEI National Park, and the village of Victoria-by-the-Sea. Enjoy bannock in the island's oldest Acadian community (established in 1764), taste fresh oysters at Raspberry Point Oyster Co., see a performance at Confederation Centre of the Arts, and end with a traditional PEI ceilidh (KAY-lee), featuring music, food, and local culture.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Alexander Keith's Brewery tour
- Anne of Green Gables experience
- Pier 21 immigration museum
- Oyster shucking demonstration and tasting
- Halifax Harbour Tall Ship cruise
- Dinner with traditional ceilidh entertainment
- Peggy's Cove, Lunenburg

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily ▪ 6 dinners, including 1 dinner with entertainment ▪ Performance at the Confederation Theatre ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of inclusions on page 1.**

10 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jul 3 - 12 / Jul 17 - 26

COST

\$6,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal or Winnipeg

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Halifax: deduct \$800
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$690 (*includes an overnight in Toronto en route to Halifax*)

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: HALIFAX.

We fly to Halifax and transfer to our downtown hotel.

DAY 2: HALIFAX.

Discover Halifax with our kilted guide on an engaging tour of Halifax that brings the city's fascinating past, present and promising future to life. Enjoy a leisurely walk through the Victoria Public Gardens and take in the stunning views of the harbour and downtown from atop Citadel Hill.

DAY 3: HALIFAX.

This morning we travel to iconic Peggy's Cove, one of the most scenic spots in the Maritimes. This charming fishing village is known for its neat homes, rugged granite shoreline, weathered wharves and the famous lighthouse that overlooks the Atlantic. From there, we continue to the UNESCO World Heritage town of Lunenburg—home of the legendary Bluenose, where we explore the Fisheries Museum and its remarkable collection of maritime artifacts.

DAY 4: HALIFAX.

Enjoy the morning at leisure. In the afternoon we will set sail aboard the Tall Ship Silva for a scenic harbour cruise, soaking in beautiful views of the waterfront. If weather permits, you'll be invited to join the crew in raising the sails!

DAY 5: HALIFAX.

This morning we visit Pier 21, where the innovative exhibits bring Canada's immigration stories to life. Next, enjoy a lively and informative tour of Alexander Keith's Brewery, North America's oldest working brewery. Step back to 1863 to learn about the brewing process and life in historic Halifax, then head to the Stag's Head Pub for toe-tapping

music and a tasting of Keith's finest ales. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure before we gather for our final dinner in Nova Scotia.

DAY 6: HALIFAX / CHARLOTTETOWN.

After departing Halifax, we journey across the impressive Confederation Bridge—Canada's longest—to our home for the next four nights, Charlottetown. We will begin our stay with a city tour, highlighting the city's favourite landmarks and historical sites. After a visit and tasting at COWS Creamery, we'll follow in the footsteps of the Fathers of Confederation from 1864 with a stroll along the historic Great George Street.

DAY 7: CHARLOTTETOWN.

Today, enjoy a scenic tour of the island's beautiful North Shore. Highlights include visits to the Green Gables Heritage Place, PEI National Park and the stunning Cavendish Beach. We will also explore a renowned Acadian historic site and museum, along with PEI's oldest house. Delight in samplings of freshly made bannock & butter, made in the traditional Acadian way, and enjoy an oyster shucking demonstration, followed by a sample of some of the cleanest and freshest oysters you'll ever taste!

DAY 8: CHARLOTTETOWN.

This morning, take in the scenic beauty of some of PEI's iconic lighthouses and visit the picture-perfect village of Victoria-by-the-Sea, a charming historic fishing village that looks like something from a storybook. After exploring the quaint artisan shops and cosy cafés, we will return to the city for some free time at your leisure. This evening, we'll enjoy a performance at Charlottetown's renowned Confederation Centre of the Arts.

DAY 9: CHARLOTTETOWN.

Today is yours to enjoy at leisure. Stroll the waterfront, visit local shops, or simply relax and soak in PEI's laid-back atmosphere. This evening, we gather for our Farewell Dinner, with traditional ceilidh entertainment.

DAY 10: HOME.

We fly home with Air Canada.



NEW

Acadian Shores

New Brunswick & PEI

From the dramatic tides of the Bay of Fundy to the warm hospitality of Acadian communities and the charm of Prince Edward Island, this tour blends spectacular scenery, fascinating history, and authentic local experiences.

Begin your adventure in Moncton, where you'll witness the incredible natural phenomenon of the Bay of Fundy, explore Fundy National Park, and experience the famous Tidal Bore. Discover New Brunswick's rich Acadian heritage with a visit to Le Pays de la Sagouine and cruise the waters off Shediac, the Lobster Capital of the World, while enjoying a delicious lobster lunch.

Spend a night in Charlottetown, PEI, exploring the island's stunning North Shore, Green Gables Heritage Place, and historic downtown. Continue to Saint John to discover Canada's oldest incorporated city, witness the Reversing Falls Rapids, and visit the provincial capital of Fredericton. Your adventure concludes with a guided journey along the Fundy Trail Parkway, where dramatic cliffs, waterfalls, fishing villages, and sweeping Bay of Fundy views provide a spectacular finale.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Hopewell Rocks
 - Guided City Tours
 - Tidal Bore Viewing
- Le Pays de la Sagouine
 - Shediac Bay Lobster Cruise & Lunch
 - Green Gables Heritage Place
- Fredericton Excursion
 - Guided Fundy Trail Parkway Experience

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Transportation by Deluxe Coach ▪ Superior comfort hotels
- Full breakfast daily, 5 dinners & 3 lunches
 - No hidden costs—full list of inclusions on page 1.

10 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jun 30 – Jul 9

COST

\$5,597

per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto, Ottawa or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$990
- Halifax: deduct \$700

Add-ons below include an overnight in
Toronto en route:

- Winnipeg: add \$490
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver:
add \$690

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL

1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: MONCTON.

We depart for Moncton, New Brunswick, where we begin our Atlantic Canadian adventure. Upon arrival, we settle into our hotel before gathering for a Welcome Reception to meet our fellow travellers and prepare for the exciting days ahead.

DAY 2: MONCTON / BAY OF FUNDY.

Today we travel to the spectacular Hopewell Rocks, where we experience the incredible tides of the Bay of Fundy. Enjoy lunch overlooking the bay before continuing through Fundy National Park, renowned for its dramatic coastline, waterfalls, and scenic lookouts. This evening, we will discover Moncton together with a guided tour of the city.

DAY 3: MONCTON.

This morning we visit Magnetic Hill before exploring MR21, where we learn about Moncton's history and resilience. Later, we witness the remarkable Tidal Bore as the waters of the Bay of Fundy surge upstream. This evening is yours to discover Moncton as your leisure.

DAY 4: MONCTON / SHEDIAC.

We travel to the charming Acadian community of Bouctouche to visit Le Pays de la Sagouine, where costumed performers bring Acadian culture, traditions, and history to life. Continuing to Shediac, the Lobster Capital of the World, we board a scenic cruise to enjoy a delicious lobster lunch while taking in the beautiful coastal scenery. Before returning to Moncton, we stop for photos at the town's famous Giant Lobster.

DAY 5: PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Crossing the impressive Confederation Bridge, we arrive on beautiful Prince Edward Island. Our day includes a scenic drive along the island's North Shore, a visit to Green Gables Heritage Place, and time to explore Prince Edward Island National Park. Following lunch at a local restaurant, we enjoy a guided tour of historic Charlottetown. Enjoy free time to discover Charlottetown at your own pace. Browse local shops, stroll its historic streets, or linger at one of the city's inviting restaurants or cafés.

DAY 6: SAINT JOHN.

This morning we depart Prince Edward Island and head to our home for the next 4 nights, Saint John. En route, we visit Fort Beauséjour—Fort Cumberland National Historic Site, where we learn about the struggles between the French and British that helped shape Atlantic Canada.

DAY 7: SAINT JOHN.

This morning, enjoy a guided city tour, including the historic Uptown district and the famous Reversing Falls Rapids, where the powerful tides of the Bay of Fundy reverse the flow of the Saint John River. The afternoon is yours to explore at your own pace. Later, we visit the Moosehead Brewery for a guided tour and tasting, offering a behind-the-scenes look at Canada's oldest independent brewery and its brewing traditions.

DAY 8: FREDERICTON.

Today we travel to Fredericton, New Brunswick's charming capital city. Highlights include the Legislative Assembly, Christ Church Cathedral, and the historic Garrison District. Enjoy free time to stroll the downtown waterfront before returning to Saint John.

DAY 9: FUNDY TRAIL PARKWAY.

One of the highlights of our journey awaits today as we travel the spectacular Fundy Trail Parkway with a knowledgeable local guide. Along the way, we'll discover the fascinating geology, history, and wildlife of the Bay of Fundy while stopping at breathtaking coastal lookouts, waterfalls, and scenic viewpoints. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon in Saint John, with time to revisit a favourite spot, browse the shops, or simply soak up the atmosphere of the city before we come together this evening for our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 10: HOME.

Following breakfast, we bid farewell to Atlantic Canada and begin our journey home with wonderful memories of the Bay of Fundy, Prince Edward Island, and New Brunswick's warm hospitality and rich cultural heritage.

Churchill Wonders

Polar Bears, Belugas & Northern Lights

Experience fabulous fall colours, fantastic wildlife viewing and unforgettable experiences in Churchill, Manitoba that will last a lifetime! Look out for polar bears, beluga whales, moose, caribou, red and Arctic foxes, ptarmigans and Arctic hares, not to mention the possibility of seeing the Northern Lights each evening.

During our adventure, we will first visit Manitoba's capital, Winnipeg, with its captivating history, top-rated museums and friendly citizens.

Then we will fly to Churchill, nicknamed the 'Polar Bear Capital of the World', where our days will be filled with colourful adventures by land, sea and air, as well as opportunities to meet the locals, discover the subarctic ecosystem and view incredible wildlife and scenery while immersing ourselves in the culture of this unique part of Canada. Each evening, we'll return to our wood-fire heated log lodge where we will enjoy delicious Indigenous-inspired local cuisine at the award-winning Lodge Café, and relax by the massive stone fireplace in our private accommodation, which has all the modern amenities.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS *(Weather Dependant)*

- Winnipeg city tour & visit to the Canadian Museum for Human Rights
 - 4 nights accommodation at the Lazy Bear Lodge in Churchill
- Churchill Heritage Tour
 - Zodiac excursion
 - 2 Tundra & wildlife tours aboard wildlife viewing vehicles
 - Parks Canada Presentation
- Helicopter Tour
 - Dog mushing experience
 - Opportunity to see the northern lights all 4 evenings

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ Breakfast daily, 5 lunches and 6 dinners
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of inclusions on page 1.**



7 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Aug 31 - Sep 6

COST

\$12,397

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$2,190
- Halifax: add \$690 *(includes an overnight in Toronto en route to Winnipeg)*
- Winnipeg: deduct \$800

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: WINNIPEG.

Upon arrival in Winnipeg, transfer to your hotel before discovering the city's highlights on a guided sightseeing tour. See The Forks Market, the Manitoba Legislative Building, the Canada Life Centre—home of the NHL's Winnipeg Jets—and the charming French Quarter of Saint Boniface. Visit one of the city's most striking landmarks, the Canadian Museum for Human Rights, before gathering this evening for a Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2: WINNIPEG / CHURCHILL.

We fly from Winnipeg to Churchill. Upon arrival, we check in at our lodge. Afterwards, we learn about the First Peoples and Indigenous culture on our Churchill Heritage Tour. We will see historic sites such as Cape Merry, the "Polar Bear Jail" and the famous "Miss Piggy" plane crash site, which make Churchill the town it is today. Weather permitting, tonight will be the first opportunity to witness the striking light display of the northern lights.

DAY 3: CHURCHILL.

The western Hudson Bay is home to 57,000 beluga whales and every summer roughly 4,000 whales make their way to the Churchill River estuary to feed, mate and give birth. Get up close to these curious and friendly "Ambassadors of the North" on a zodiac ride along the shore. Then explore the spectacular coastline of Hudson Bay and the Churchill Wildlife Management Area aboard the state-of-the-art Arctic Crawler™, designed for a comfortable and safe journey through this remarkable wilderness. Lazy Bear buses

or exclusive Lazy Bear wild-life-viewing vehicles may also be used, offering a closer, ground-level perspective where appropriate. Keep watch for a variety of Arctic wildlife, including Arctic foxes, Arctic hares and ptarmigans, as well as the magnificent polar bears.

DAY 4: CHURCHILL.

Soar over vast expanses of tundra, taiga and boreal forest on an unforgettable helicopter ride through the realm of the polar bear. Take in the views of the pristine wilderness, the magnificent coastline of Hudson Bay and the town of Churchill, all the while keeping an eye out for polar bears, moose, caribou, red foxes, Arctic foxes and belugas. You will also enjoy a Parks Canada interpretive presentation about the Prince of Wales Fort National Historic Site and the surrounding area, including information on the Indigenous communities, the fur trade, and the natural environment of northern Manitoba.

DAY 5: CHURCHILL.

Today, we will enjoy an exhilarating dog-mushing experience! We hear Indigenous stories and wisdom from a Métis dog musher, and enjoy a ride in a dog cart pulled by huskies through the northern

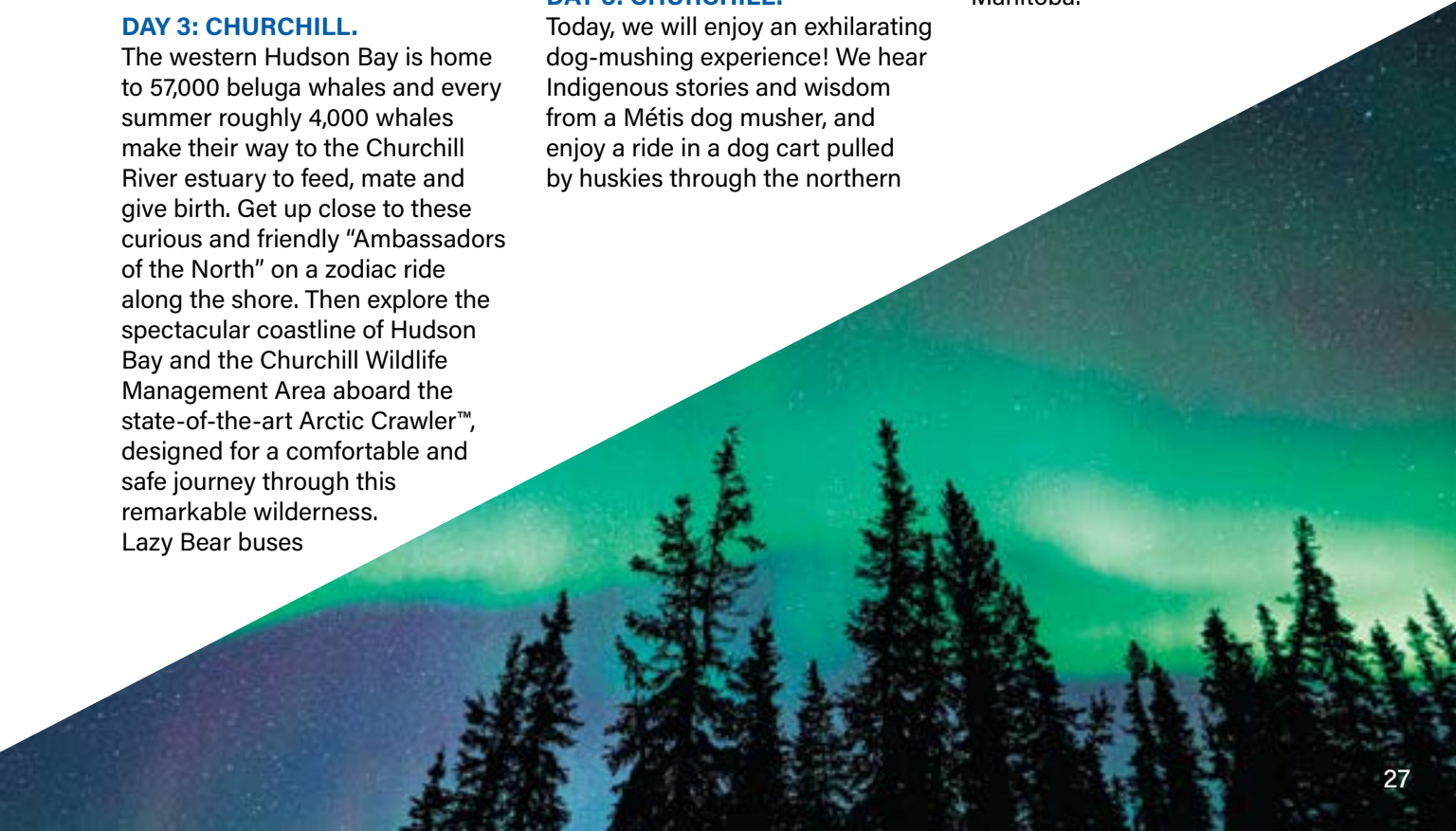
boreal forest. Tonight is our last opportunity to see the Aurora's nightly dance against starry skies.

DAY 6: WINNIPEG.

Set out on a final exploration of Churchill and its surrounding wilderness aboard an Arctic Crawler™ or wildlife-viewing vehicle, with one more opportunity to discover the remarkable wildlife of this unique region. Keep watch for polar bears and other northern wildlife as our experienced guides lead the way in search of memorable encounters. A wonderful final opportunity to experience the wild spirit of Churchill before our adventure comes to an end. After a last glimpse of the stunning Arctic landscape, we fly to Winnipeg and transfer to our hotel. This evening, we come together for our Farewell Dinner and share memories of our Churchill adventure with new friends.

DAY 7: HOME.

We bid a warm farewell to Manitoba.



NEW

Churchill Wildlife Adventure

Discover the magic of Churchill, Manitoba, where the Arctic meets the boreal forest and where unforgettable wildlife encounters await.

During the summer months, nearly 60,000 beluga whales gather in the warm waters of Hudson Bay, while polar bears roam the rugged coastline. Moose, caribou, Arctic and red foxes, ptarmigans, and Arctic hares are just some of the many species that call this remarkable region home.

Our adventure begins in Winnipeg, Manitoba's vibrant capital city, known for its fascinating history, world-class museums, and welcoming spirit. After exploring the city's highlights, we will fly north to Churchill, one of the world's premier destinations for Arctic wildlife viewing.

In Churchill, immerse yourself in the beauty of the northern wilderness. Cruise the waters of Hudson Bay aboard a specially designed touring vessel with underwater viewing opportunities, offering incredible perspectives of beluga whales and the possibility of observing majestic polar bears along the coast. Experience the vast tundra landscape aboard an Arctic Crawler™, where breathtaking scenery, unique flora, and diverse wildlife create an unforgettable adventure.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS (Weather Dependant)

- Winnipeg city tour including visit of the Canadian Museum for Human Rights
 - 4 nights at the Lazy Bear Lodge in Churchill, Manitoba
- Churchill Heritage Tour
 - Full day Hudson Bay Coastal Boat Tour
 - Beluga zodiac boat tour including a walking tour of the Prince of Wales Fort
- Tundra & wildlife tour aboard a wildlife viewing vehicle
 - Parks Canada Presentation
 - Itsanitaq Museum tour
 - Dog mushing experience

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ Breakfast daily, 5 lunches and 6 dinners
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of inclusions on page 1.**

7 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Aug 11 – 17

COST

\$12,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$2,390
- Halifax: add \$690 (includes an overnight in Toronto en route to Winnipeg)
- Winnipeg: deduct \$800

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: WINNIPEG.

Upon arrival in Winnipeg, transfer to your hotel before discovering the city's highlights on a guided sightseeing tour. See The Forks Market, the Manitoba Legislative Building, the Canada Life Centre—home of the NHL's Winnipeg Jets—and the charming French Quarter of Saint Boniface. Visit one of the city's most striking landmarks, the Canadian Museum for Human Rights, before gathering this evening for a Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2: WINNIPEG / CHURCHILL.

Fly from Winnipeg to Churchill, gateway to Manitoba's true North. After checking in at our lodge, learn about Indigenous heritage and northern history on the Churchill Heritage Tour. Discover Cape Merry, the "Polar Bear Jail," and the crash site of "Miss Piggy"—each offering a glimpse into Churchill's fascinating story.

DAY 3 CHURCHILL.

On our full day cruise we will discover the Hudson Bay in a one-of-a-kind wildlife viewing vessel—the Matonabee—a uniquely designed Arctic cruise ship featuring multiple below-water-level viewing areas. This stunning new vessel delivers opportunities to watch beluga whales and polar bears in ways never offered before. On this unique adventure, we will explore one of the more remote polar bear viewing areas on the west side of Hudson Bay.

DAY 4 CHURCHILL.

Today we visit the Itsanitaq Museum, a cultural institution dedicated to the preservation and promotion of Inuit culture. Showcasing artifacts that are among the finest and oldest in the world, the Museum offers a unique opportunity

to immerse yourselves in the rich history and traditions of the Inuit people. Then join Parks Canada staff as you discover the behind-the-scenes science and research. Learn about the impacts of a changing climate and how we are discovering patterns of movement of the caribou and a better understanding of the three bears species that roam the Park. Conclude the day with an exhilarating



dog-mushing experience! We hear Indigenous stories and wisdom from a Métis dog musher, and enjoy a ride in a dog cart pulled by huskies through the northern boreal forest.

DAY 5 CHURCHILL.

The western Hudson Bay is home to 57,000 beluga whales and every summer roughly 4,000 whales make their way to the Churchill River estuary to feed, mate and give birth. Get up close to these curious and friendly "Ambassadors of the North" on a zodiac ride along the shore. Then, explore Prince of Wales Fort's wind-swept ruins of an early 18th-century Hudson's Bay Company fur trade fortress. Be struck with awe by Cape



Merry's stunning panorama while being transported to an exciting and adventurous time in Canada's founding days.

DAY 6 WINNIPEG.

Explore the spectacular coastline of Hudson Bay and the Churchill Wildlife Management Area aboard the state-of-the-art Arctic Crawler™, designed for a comfortable and safe journey through this remarkable wilderness. Lazy Bear buses or exclusive Lazy Bear wildlife-viewing vehicles may also be used, offering a closer, ground-level perspective where appropriate. Keep watch for a variety of Arctic wildlife, including Arctic foxes, Arctic hares and ptarmigans, as well as the magnificent polar bears. After a last glimpse on the stunning Arctic landscape, we fly to Winnipeg and transfer to our hotel. This evening, we come together for our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 7 HOME. We bid a warm farewell to Manitoba.

Canada's True North

Yukon, Arctic Circle & Northwest Territories

Discover North America's last great wilderness region, which offers some of the world's most spectacular scenery.

We immerse ourselves in northern culture shaped by resilience and deep ties to the land—discovering legends of the North, traditional music and dance, time-honored crafts, and distinctive regional cuisine—while gaining insight into the history and enduring spirit of those who call this remote region home.

Our adventure begins in Whitehorse, a frontier town on the Yukon River where wilderness and history meet. From there, we travel the Klondike Highway to Dawson City, heart of the Gold Rush, where tales of fortune and hardship come to life.

Continuing north, we journey along the Dempster Highway, crossing the Arctic Circle to the Beaufort Delta. Based in Inuvik, we experience the remote beauty of the Arctic through a spectacular sightseeing flight over the Mackenzie River Delta the Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula and the shores of the Arctic Ocean.

Our journey concludes in Yellowknife, capital of the Northwest Territories, set on Great Slave Lake. Here, echoes of the mining era meet the raw beauty of the northern landscape, offering a fitting finale to this unforgettable northern experience.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- SS Klondike, MacBride Museum & Yukon Wildlife Preserve
 - Emerald Lake, Carcross Desert & First Nation settlement
 - Iconic Klondike Highway
- Dawson City & Klondike Gold Fields
 - Fort McPherson, a Gwich'in First Nation settlement
 - Spectacular Dempster Highway
- Inuvik community tour & cultural show
 - Sightseeing flight over the Mackenzie River Delta & Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels & moderate accommodations

- Breakfast daily, 9 dinners & 4 lunches (2 picnics & 2 special lunches)
- **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

13 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jul 16 – 28 / Aug 13 – 25
Sep 3 – 15

COST

\$11,997
*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto, Ottawa or Montréal*

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Halifax: add \$190
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: deduct \$200

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: WHITEHORSE. We fly to Whitehorse, capital of the Yukon Territory, and transfer to our hotel.

DAY 2: WHITEHORSE. Known as the “Wilderness City,” Whitehorse sits on the banks of the Yukon River, surrounded by mountains and pristine lakes. Our tour includes the Visitor Centre for an introduction to Yukon geography and history, the SS Klondike, the last original sternwheeler from the Gold Rush era followed by views of the suspension bridge over Miles Canyon. We then visit the MacBride Museum, highlighting the city’s past, the RCMP, and First Nations heritage. In the afternoon we visit the Yukon Wildlife Preserve and enjoy a scenic countryside drive. This evening we gather for a Welcome Dinner to begin our northern adventure.

DAY 3: WHITEHORSE. Today we travel to the breathtaking Southern Lakes District stopping en route at stunning Emerald Lake and the Carcross Desert’s sand dunes—once the bottom of a glacier. Then take in the picturesque Carcross First Nation Settlement with its views on Bennett Lake. After a delicious lunch, we return to Whitehorse.

DAY 4: KLONDIKE HIGHWAY / DAWSON CITY. We journey north along the iconic Klondike Highway, stopping at the Five Finger Rapids viewpoint. Enjoy a picnic lunch by the rapids before continuing to Dawson City. Set on the Yukon River, Dawson City is an eclectic and lively community with a true Wild West spirit. This evening, we attend an old-fashioned variety show featuring Can-can dancers, evoking the excitement of the Gold Rush days.

DAY 5: DAWSON CITY. We begin the day with a walking tour of the historic gold rush town.

Next, discover the Klondike Gold Fields and visit the Discovery Claim, where the first gold nugget was found. After trying our luck gold-panning, we explore the massive Dredge No. 4, a relic of the Gold Rush era. Then drive up to the Midnight Dome viewpoint, where we’ll enjoy a superb view of Dawson City and the surrounding landscape.

DAY 6: DEMPSTER HIGHWAY / EAGLE PLAINS. We travel the legendary Dempster Highway, named for Corporal Dempster, who pioneered the route by dogsled. The road crosses two mountain ranges, the Continental Divide three times, and the Arctic Circle. After a visit to the Tombstone Interpretive Centre, we continue to Eagle Plains for our overnight stay.

DAY 7: INUVIK. Continuing north within the Arctic Circle, we discover Fort McPherson, a Gwich'in First Nation community on the Peel River. The hamlet served as the principal Hudson’s Bay Company trading post in the Mackenzie Delta for over 50 years. We then cross the Mackenzie River and proceed to Inuvik.

DAY 8: INUVIK. Our guided tour introduces the three main cultures that shaped Inuvik. In the afternoon we visit the community greenhouse and Our Lady of Victory Church, famously known as the “Igloo Church,” featuring artwork by local artisans. This evening we enjoy a cultural performance showcasing Indigenous song, dance, and traditional drumming.

DAY 9: TUKTOYAKTUK (SIGHTSEEING FLIGHT) / INUVIK. Today we take a scenic flight over the Mackenzie River Delta, a vast landscape of waterways, tundra, and wildlife. We may spot pingos, caribou or

even whales. In Tuktoyaktuk, we learn about the local way of life and enjoy a northern-style lunch. There will be an opportunity for a traditional Arctic Ocean dip! We also travel along the Inuvik-Tuktoyaktuk Highway, Canada’s first all-weather road to the Arctic Ocean.

DAY 10: YELLOWKNIFE. This morning we enjoy a nature walk on well-groomed Boot Lake Trail (3 km), a favorite amongst the locals and visitors offering views of the Mackenzie Delta and Richardson Mountains. Later, we fly to Yellowknife, located on the shores of Great Slave Lake, and transfer to our hotel.

DAY 11: YELLOWKNIFE. Our city tour includes the Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre, highlighting the Northwest Territories’ history and Indigenous cultures. We visit the outdoor Mining Heritage Museum and the Bush Pilots’ Monument for sweeping views of the bay and houseboats. In the afternoon we tour the Buffalo Airways hangar, home of the famed Ice Pilots NWT.

DAY 12: YELLOWKNIFE. We continue exploring Yellowknife with a walking tour, including the NWT Diamond Centre and the Legislative Assembly. The afternoon is at leisure for independent exploration or shopping. This evening enjoy our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 13: HOME. We fly home from Yellowknife.

Canada's Storybook Road Trip

Embark on a delightful journey through the St. Lawrence Corridor, blending scenic beauty, rich history, and unique local flavours.

Starting from Toronto and Burlington, you'll travel to charming Prince Edward County for a winery tour and tasting, followed by a visit to a fragrant lavender farm and distillery with delightful samples.

Cruise the peaceful Napanee River over lunch before exploring the historic city of Kingston, including a visit to Fort Henry. Experience the fascinating Kingston Penitentiary and then set sail on a scenic Thousand Islands cruise, complete with lunch, live music and commentary.

In Ottawa, discover the heart of Canada's government with visits to Parliament Hill, Rideau Hall and the captivating exhibits at the Canadian Museum of History. Next, head to vibrant Montréal for a city tour featuring the stunning Notre-Dame Basilica.

Enjoy a peaceful morning at Montréal's Botanical Gardens, followed by a free afternoon to explore the city at your leisure. The tour concludes with a farewell dinner and a return journey to Toronto and Burlington.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Winery Tour
- Kingston Penitentiary Tour
- Parliament Hill
- Napanee River Cruise
- 1000 Islands Lunch Cruise
- Montréal Botanical Gardens

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Transportation by Deluxe Coach ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily
▪ 4 dinners, 3 lunches ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of inclusions on page 1.**

7 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jul 7 - 13

COST

\$3,597

per person, double occupancy

Departs from Burlington and Toronto

▪ Single supplement: add \$990

Note: Roundtrip airfare to Toronto not included.

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL

1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: HOME / PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY. We depart from Toronto and Burlington and travel to Prince Edward County, beginning our visit with a winery tour and tasting of their locally crafted wines. Next, we visit a charming lavender farm, where you'll have time to explore the fragrant fields before enjoying a distillery tour and sampling their unique lavender-flavoured treats. We end the day with an overnight stay in Picton.

DAY 2: PICTON / KINGSTON. This morning, we set out on a scenic boat ride along the Napanee River, enjoying lunch on board as we take in the picturesque surroundings. We then continue to Kingston for a city tour, followed by a visit to Fort Henry.

DAY 3: KINGSTON / OTTAWA. After our fascinating tour of the Kingston Penitentiary, we board a 1000 Islands cruise to explore the region while enjoying live commentary, live music, and lunch. Once we disembark, we head to our home for the next two nights, Ottawa.



DAY 4: OTTAWA. Along with an informative city tour, we'll visit Parliament Hill, the seat of Canada's government, and Rideau Hall, the official residence of the Governor General. We'll also explore the Canadian Museum of History, home to engaging exhibits that showcase the country's rich past and diverse heritage.

DAY 5: OTTAWA / MONTRÉAL. This morning, we depart Ottawa and travel to Montréal, where we will spend the final two nights of our tour. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour before visiting the magnificent Notre-Dame Basilica, renowned for its stunning Gothic Revival architecture and breathtaking interior adorned with intricate wood carvings and vibrant stained glass.

DAY 6: MONTRÉAL. We will spend the morning leisurely strolling through the beautiful Montréal Botanical Gardens, home to themed gardens and lush greenhouses. This afternoon is yours to explore the city. Tonight, we gather for our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 7: MONTRÉAL / HOME. We bid farewell to our fellow travellers as we make our way back to the Toronto and Burlington areas.



COACH TOUR OF QUÉBEC'S

Gaspé Peninsula

& Splendours of the St. Lawrence

Say *mais oui* to 11 beautiful days in La Belle Province, enjoying Québec's historic charms and stunning natural wonders.

From centuries-old fishing towns to stunning sunsets, working ports to incredible wildlife, a tour along the St. Lawrence is a quintessential (and unforgettable!) Canadian experience. This well-paced coach tour starts and ends in cosmopolitan Montréal, with its historic port, excellent food and sophisticated vibes.

Then we will make our way along the St. Lawrence River, enjoying the stunning coastlines as we explore quaint old villages and nature reserves. These waters, rich with fish, have attracted visitors for centuries. We will experience the legendary hospitality and joie de vivre of the descendants of the French, English, Scottish and Irish settlers who found refuge in this striking landscape.

We'll loop around the extraordinary Gaspé Peninsula, which boasts one of Canada's most stunning coastlines, (along with rusting shipwrecks and migratory whales), and, of course, we'll enjoy a stay in Québec City—North America's most European city. Our meals will feature regional specialties.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Saint-Jean-Port-Joli: Musée de la sculpture sur bois
- St. Lawrence view rooms in Rivière-du-Loup & in Percé
- Historic Cacouna, one of Québec's Most Beautiful Villages
- Miguasha National Park, a UNESCO Site
- Learn about local fisheries at the historic Banc-de-Pêche-de-Paspébiac

11 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jun 6 – 16 / Jul 18 – 28 / Aug 16 – 26

Sep 5 – 15 / Sep 12 – 22

COST

Depart Jun or Sep: \$4,997

Depart Jul or Aug 16: \$5,297

per person, double occupancy

Departs from Burlington, Toronto, Whitby, and Kingston

- Single supplement: add \$1,490

Note: Roundtrip airfare to Toronto not included.

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

- Famous Percé Rock & Geopark suspended glass walkway
- Cruise to see puffins & northern gannets
- Gaspésie Museum & Forillon National Park
- Reford Gardens & old-world charm Kamouraska
- Guided tour of Québec City & Old Montréal

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Transportation by deluxe coach with Wi-Fi ■ First-class and moderate hotels
■ 10 breakfasts, 1 lunch, and 8 dinners (including a lobster dinner)
No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE / MONTRÉAL.

We leave Toronto by coach. Upon arrival in Montréal, we check in at our centrally-located hotel with free time until our Welcome Dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 2: SAINT-JEAN-PORT-JOLI / RIVIÈRE-DU-LOUP. Our first stop today is Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, a place where generations of artisans have depicted French Canadian customs through sculpture. We will visit the Musée de la sculpture sur bois (woodcarving museum), have some free time to wander, then continue to Rivière-du-Loup for a 2-night stay at our resort hotel on the St. Lawrence.

DAY 3: CACOUNA / RIVIÈRE-DU-LOUP.

Our morning adventure begins with the visit of Cacouna, designated as one of the most beautiful villages in Québec, with an architectural heritage dating back to 1721. Then, it's onto the Parc des Chutes (Falls Park) to see the spectacular waterfall of Rivière-du-Loup. The rest of the day is yours to enjoy our hotel's wonderful facilities or stroll along the river. Don't miss the stunning sunset on the St. Lawrence estuary!

DAY 4: MIGUASHA / CARLETON-SUR-MER. We continue along the St. Lawrence, and then through the picturesque Matapédia Valley, renowned for its salmon river, heritage homes, churches and covered bridges. As we enter the Gaspé Peninsula, we visit Miguasha National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site with fossils from 380 million years ago. We stay overnight in Carleton-sur-Mer, the heart of the Baie-des-Chaleurs.

DAY 5: PERCÉ.

Today we follow the beautiful shores of the Baie-des-Chaleurs, passing picturesque fishing villages, pristine rivers and craggy mountains. We stop at the Banc-de-Pêche-de-Paspébiac historic site to learn the fascinating history of local fisheries through images, artifacts and live storytelling. Then we're off to quaint Percé village, where we can walk the suspended glass walkway for spectacular views of famous Percé Rock. We will enjoy a 2-night stay in this wonderful place, with a dinner of fresh lobster at a local eatery.

DAY 6: PERCÉ.

We will cruise around Percé Rock and Bonaventure Island, where you can see 250,000 nesting birds (including seals and puffins!) on the rugged cliffs. You will also have the opportunity to disembark and take a closer look at North America's largest community of northern gannets. The afternoon is at leisure—enjoy a nature walk or stroll along the lively waterfront promenade, which has wonderful boutiques and cafés.

DAY 7: FORILLON NATIONAL PARK / MATANE. Our scenic drive takes us to the very tip of the Gaspé Peninsula, where we visit the Musée de la Gaspésie. We will also stop in Forillon National Park, home to a boreal forest, unique geological formations, and abundant wildlife. In the afternoon, we travel to Matane, which is famous for its shrimp, lighthouse and

beautiful Matane River. It's the only place in the province where you can fish in the town square!

DAY 8: REFORD GARDENS / KAMOURASKA / QUÉBEC CITY.

Our first stop is Reford Gardens, a beautiful spot with 3,000 native and exotic plants. Then we visit the picturesque old-world town of Kamouraska, with free time to enjoy some smoked eel or browse the local shops. We end the day in charming Québec City for a 2-night stay just outside the old city walls.

DAY 9: QUÉBEC CITY.

On our guided city tour, we'll see Place Royale, Little Champlain Quarter, the Plains of Abraham, and take a fascinating tour of the National Assemblée of Québec. The rest of the day is free to explore Old Québec's enchanting streets, historic buildings and majestic river views.

DAY 10: MONTRÉAL.

We drive back to Montréal, where we will enjoy a walking tour in Old Montréal with free time to explore. Ask your Tour Manager for suggestions. This evening is our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 11: ONTARIO.

We say *au revoir* to La Belle Province and return to Ontario by coach.



COACH TOUR

Towns & Villages of Québec

With charming towns, stunning landscapes, incredible food, and a palpable joie de vivre, it's no wonder visitors love *La Belle Province*.

Our journey begins and ends in vibrant Montréal, where you'll find great shopping, cafés, museums and beautiful architecture, especially in historic Old Montréal. From there, we will explore the picturesque villages and rural landscapes of the Eastern Townships—mystery lovers will recognize the region as the setting of Louise Penny's popular novels.

Then it's on to a 2-night stay in Québec City, a UNESCO World Heritage site rich with history. Fall under the spell of cobbled streets lined with art galleries, artisan shops, and bistros. Listen to the clip-clop of the horse-drawn carriages. Visit the Île d'Orléans with its New France architecture, farming traditions and gorgeous scenery.

Next, we will journey through the picturesque Charlevoix region, with a scenic train trip along the Beaupré hills and the St. Lawrence River coastline, taking in centuries-old hamlets and shores teeming with migrating birds. Nature lovers will adore Tadoussac, site of the first trading post in Canada, and now known worldwide as a holiday resort and whale-watching destination. Visitors come from around the world to see belugas, humpbacks and blue whales in this pristine environment—it's an unforgettable experience!

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Montréal sightseeing tour
- Waterfront resort in the Eastern Townships
- Baie-Saint-Paul artist's community
- Wine tastings & traditional sugar shack meal
- Guided tour of Québec City old walled town
- Picturesque Île d'Orléans & Montmorency Falls
- The spectacular Train de Charlevoix
- Whale-watching on the St. Lawrence River

TOUR INCLUSIONS	Transportation by deluxe coach with Wi-Fi ▪ First-class & moderate hotels ▪ 9 breakfasts, 7 dinners & 1 lunch ▪ Whale Watching Cruise ▪ Charlevoix train journey ▪ No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.
-----------------	--

10 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jun 8 - 17 / Aug 17 - 26
Sep 16 - 25

COST

\$4,997
per person, double occupancy,
Departs from Burlington, Toronto, Whitby, and Kingston
.....
▪ Single supplement: add \$1,190
Note: Roundtrip airfare to Toronto not included.

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE / MONTRÉAL. We depart from our Ontario pick-up points for Montréal. Upon arrival we check-in at our centrally located hotel. Later, we enjoy our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2: MONTRÉAL / MAGOG. We begin the day with a sightseeing tour of Montréal's highlights; Mount Royal, lively Sainte-Catherine Street, Notre-Dame Basilica and authentically charming Old Montréal. This afternoon we depart for the Eastern Townships with a scenic stop on Québec's wine route to enjoy a visit and tasting at a renowned winery. We continue on to our resort hotel with enchanting views of its private lake and Mount Orford.

DAY 3: MAGOG. Our first visit is to Stanstead, home to some magnificent historic buildings (and considered one of Québec's most beautiful villages). The town straddles what's been called the friendliest border in the world including the Canusa Street, with the border actually running down the middle of the road! We will visit the Colby-Curtis Museum, a heritage house built in the 19th century. After, we enjoy some free time in the charming town of Magog with its numerous shops, cafés and pleasant lakeside promenade. We end the day with the visit of Bleu Lavande (Blue Lavender), a pioneer of Québec's lavender culture and one of the largest lavender farms in Canada.

DAY 4: QUÉBEC CITY. We depart for Québec's capital, Québec City, for a 2-night stay. We'll begin our stay with a guided tour of the city's most famous sights including Place Royale, Little Champlain Quarter, the Plains of Abraham and the port where so

many newcomers first set foot in this new land after their long crossing over the Atlantic.

DAY 5: QUÉBEC CITY. This morning we will drive through picturesque Île d'Orléans. These country roads are full of history, old architecture and pastoral landscapes—truly a regional jewel! We will visit a historic home and the Bilodeau Orchard where cider making is an art form passed down through generations. The afternoon is at leisure to explore Old Québec's enchanting streets, boutiques and museums—all within walking distance of our hotel.

DAY 6: QUÉBEC CITY / TADOUSSAC. A short drive takes us first to Montmorency Falls—a magnificent cascade 100 feet higher than Niagara! Then, for what may be the highlight of the tour, we board a train that will take us along the St. Lawrence River up to Baie Saint-Paul—a charming little town of artisans nestled in a valley. Here we will have some free time to visit the many art galleries in town and enjoy lunch at one of the quaint bistros. We end our scenic journey in Tadoussac at the mouth of the Saguenay Fjord.

DAY 7: TADOUSSAC. Today we enjoy another tour highlight—a whale-watching cruise on the magnificent St. Lawrence River, renowned for its large concentration of resident belugas and rorqual whales. The afternoon will be at leisure to take in the beauty of the site, stroll on the beach or one of the picturesque walking trails by our hotel, or perhaps visit the Marine Mammal Interpretation Centre.

DAY 8: MONTRÉAL. We depart for Montréal. En route we will drive on the first road built in New France, Le chemin du Roi (the King's Road), where we can see some of the area's finest and oldest homes. We will stop for lunch at an authentic and lively Québécois sugar shack, where we will enjoy some traditional "reel" and "rigodons" music, as well as a taste of maple taffy on snow. We continue on to Montréal for a free evening in one of North America's most exciting cities.

DAY 9: MONTRÉAL. This morning we visit Montréal's Botanical Gardens, ranked as one of the world's largest and most spectacular gardens with its collection of 22,000 plant species, 10 exhibition greenhouses and some thirty thematic gardens. The afternoon is free to visit one of the city's many museums, do some fine shopping or simply enjoy the view from one of the city's many terraces. Tonight enjoy our Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 10. HOME. We return to Ontario bringing with us fine memories of *La Belle Province*.



British Isles

Explore rolling hills, uncover ancient legends, and wander regal cities. From the haunting beauty of Scotland's Highlands to the lights and bustle of London's West End, the pristine gardens of Southern England to the remote, windswept beauty of the Channel Islands, each day is filled with discovery, history and endless charm.



FIRST-CLASS

London Show Tour

Enjoy a memorable journey to London featuring iconic landmarks, royal palaces, historic sites, scenic countryside excursions, and unforgettable theatre experiences.

Our hotel is centrally located with an easy walk to the Houses of Parliament, Big Ben, the London Eye, and tube stations. We have also pre-booked excellent seats for three of the most popular shows in town, which tentatively include:

- 1. *The Mousetrap!* Running since 1974, this stylish Agatha Christie whodunnit traps a mix of strangers in a snowbound English guesthouse when a murderer strikes. As suspicion mounts and the body count climbs, everyone has secrets — but only one is the killer.
- 2. *Sinatra!* The Musical traces Frank Sinatra's journey from a young performer on the brink of fame to one of the most recognisable voices in music history. Rather than presenting a greatest-hits concert, the show uses his songs to chart key moments in his career, like success, public backlash, and reinvention, set against the pressures of celebrity and personal relationships.
- 3. Your choice: pick one of 3 of the hottest West End / National Theatre shows to see as your third show!

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Excellent seats to 3 pre-booked hit shows
- Coach and walking tours include Westminster Abbey and Windsor Castle
- Full-day excursion to the Cotswolds with a pub lunch
- Tower of London, Greenwich, Afternoon Tea
- Buckingham Palace, Royal Mews
- Tours of Shakespeare's Globe Theatre
- Thames River Cruise
- Covent Garden

TOUR INCLUSIONS Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotel ▪ Full English breakfast daily ▪ 4 dinners, a pub lunch, and an Afternoon Tea ▪ Theatre and tours as described
No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.

10 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Aug 2 - 11 / Aug 16 - 25

COST

\$7,997

per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for London with Air Canada.

DAY 2: ARRIVAL LONDON.

We arrive in London in the morning and transfer to our hotel. There will be an orientation walking tour around the area, with some free time before this evening's Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: LONDON TOUR / THEATRE. Our full-day coach and walking tour will take in the major highlights: Big Ben, Houses of Parliament, Piccadilly Circus, Trafalgar Square, St. Paul's Cathedral, Tower Bridge and the Changing of the Guard at Buckingham Palace, along with visits to Westminster Abbey and the Canadian War Memorial. This evening is our first night at the theatre.

DAY 4: TOWER OF LONDON / GREENWICH / AFTERNOON TEA. We board a riverboat and cruise along the River Thames to the Tower of London—one of the world's most famous fortresses, where the ancient stones reverberate with dark secrets of the past. The Tower houses the magnificent Crown regalia. This afternoon, our cruise continues to the maritime village of Greenwich, where we'll see the world's oldest surviving tea clipper—the Cutty Sark, and the Old Royal Naval College. Our walking tour includes a visit to the stunning Painted Hall, known as the "Sistine Chapel of Britain", as well as an Afternoon Tea.

DAY 5: ROYAL MEWS / BUCKINGHAM PALACE / THEATRE. This morning we visit the Royal Mews, which houses the horses and coaches of the Royal Transport (including the Gold State Coach which has been used at every coronation for the past 200 years). It is still one of the world's

finest working stables. Then we walk over to Buckingham Palace—the official residence of the King. We'll see many of the magnificent staterooms in this working palace, used by the Royal family to receive and entertain guests. There will be time at leisure in the palace to perhaps enjoy a spot of tea and visit the Royal Shop rich with memorabilia. This evening is our 2nd theatre night.

DAY 6: AT LEISURE.

A day at leisure. Today enjoy the Hop on Hop off bus to explore this fascinating city on your own. Your tour leader will provide you with a 24 hr bus ticket.

DAY 7: COTSWOLDS.

Our full-day excursion takes us through the English countryside to The Cotswolds—home to rolling hills and quaint villages laden with unique honey-coloured cottages and dry-stone walls! We will stop to visit a village with time to stroll. A pub lunch is included.

DAY 8: WINDSOR / THEATRE. We visit Windsor and the castle that has been "home" to English monarchs for almost 1,000 years. It was said to be the late Queen Elizabeth II favourite residence. We also pass by Runnymede—site of the signing of the Magna Carta, and stop at the R.A.F. Memorial, overlooking scenic countryside. This evening is our final theatre night.

DAY 9: SHAKESPEARE'S GLOBE THEATRE / WEST END BACKSTAGE TOUR / COVENT GARDEN.

Today we step into the drama of Elizabethan London with a visit to Shakespeare's Globe Theatre, immersing ourselves in the rich history of 16th-century theatre. Then we wander through lively Covent Garden—once a vegetable garden for Westminster Abbey monks, now a bustling hub of shops, market stalls, cafés, and street performers. We'll enjoy a "Behind the Scenes" tour of the Royal Theatre and visit the "Actors' Church," where memorials honour stars like Charlie Chaplin and Vivien Leigh. The area also inspired George Bernard Shaw's Pygmalion, the basis for My Fair Lady. Later, we'll celebrate with our Farewell to London dinner.

DAY 10: RETURN.

It's "Cheerio" as we fly home with Air Canada.



TALE OF TWO CITIES

London & Paris

From the Tower of London to the Tour Eiffel, Piccadilly Circus to les Champs-Élysées, this trip is an incredible chance to sightsee, shop and eat your way through two must-see cities.

Our tour starts with a guided tour of London, where we'll hit all the important sites, from Big Ben to Buckingham Palace. We'll see a West End show, visit Windsor, and have plenty of time to explore this incredible city on our own.

Then it's off to Paris! We'll enjoy the City of Lights together, eating delicious food, wandering through charming Parisian neighbourhoods, and seeing all the incredible sights.

We will stay in first-class, centrally located hotels close to attractions and transit in both cities. The Park Plaza Waterloo (or similar), with wonderful views of the river and the London skyline, will be our base in London. In Paris we will stay at the Holiday Inn—Gare de Lyon Bastille, an elegant belle époque building that's close to Notre-Dame Cathedral, the Opéra Bastille, the Left Bank, and the Gare de Lyon transportation hub.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- London city tour, with Westminster Abbey
 - Day trip to Windsor & Windsor Castle
 - Visit to Covent Garden
 - Live West End theatre performance
 - High-speed Eurostar train from London to Paris
- Paris city tour with a visit to the Eiffel Tower
 - Visit to historic Montmartre including lunch
 - Visit to Versailles Palace & Gardens
 - Illuminated evening cruise on the Seine
 - Delicious meals at authentic Parisian restaurants

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Air Canada flights ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full buffet breakfast daily, 1 lunch & 6 dinners (including wine & coffee with dinner in France) ▪ Theatre show in London's West End ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

10 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 18 - 27 / May 8 - 17

COST

April Tour: \$7,797
May Tour: \$8,197

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal*

- Single supplement: add \$1,590
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart with Air Canada for London.

DAY 2: LONDON.

Upon arrival in London we transfer to our centrally located hotel. An orientation tour around the area is included prior to our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: LONDON CITY TOUR.

We begin with a visit to Westminster Abbey for a guided tour of this magnificent Gothic church, the traditional site of coronations and burial for English monarchs. We continue to take in some of London's other legendary highlights: Big Ben, the Houses of Parliament, Piccadilly Circus, Trafalgar Square, Buckingham Palace, St. Paul's Cathedral, the Canadian War Memorial and more.

DAY 4: DAY TRIP TO WINDSOR.

We'll enjoy a walking tour and a visit to Windsor Castle, one of the King's official residences and the largest and oldest occupied castle in the world. The afternoon is free to explore on your own before returning back to the city center.

DAY 5: COVENT GARDEN / THEATRE.

We walk through the West End Theatre District to Covent Garden—one of the liveliest districts in London. Originally a flower market, Covent Garden has evolved into an area of stylish shops, market stalls, cafés, bars, restaurants and pubs, not to mention the many entertaining street performers. We will enjoy a "Behind the Scenes" tour of the nearby Royal Theatre. After some free time, we will walk to an evening performance—your choice between 2 of the West End's top shows.

DAY 6: PARIS VIA EUROSTAR!

Cheerio to London and bonjour Paris, as we whiz through the Channel tunnel at 320 km per hour

on the high-speed Eurostar train. Incredibly, in just over two hours we will be in central Paris. We will have some time to relax before our dinner at a charming bistro.

DAY 7: PARIS.

Today's panoramic tour showcases the very best of Paris. Admire many of the city's most iconic landmarks, including the Arc de Triomphe, the elegant Champs-Élysées, Place de la Concorde, the historic Opéra, and the magnificent Notre-Dame Cathedral. Then, we continue to the charming hilltop district of Montmartre, long renowned as the heart of Paris' artistic community. Visit the magnificent Sacré-Cœur Basilica, where breathtaking panoramic views stretch across the city below. Enjoy free time to stroll through the lively Place du Tertre, browse the work of local artists before savouring lunch at a traditional Montmartre restaurant.

DAY 8: EIFFEL TOWER / SEINE RIVER CRUISE.

Enjoy a leisurely morning to explore the attractions that interest you most or simply relax and soak up the atmosphere of Paris. This afternoon, visit the Eiffel Tower, a masterpiece of engineering and artistry that continues to captivate visitors from around the world. Later, embark on a scenic cruise along the Seine River, gliding past many of Paris' most celebrated landmarks. As the city begins to sparkle, admire the beauty of the illuminated City of Light from a unique

perspective—a magical way to conclude your day!

DAY 9: VERSAILLES.

We leave Paris behind and journey to the splendour of Versailles, the magnificent palace transformed by Louis XIV, the Sun King, into a symbol of royal power and elegance that inspired admiration throughout Europe. Enjoy a guided visit of this extraordinary palace, followed by time to stroll through the beautifully designed gardens, with their grand fountains, sculptures, and perfectly manicured landscapes. Return to Paris and enjoy an afternoon at leisure to explore the city at your own pace. This evening, celebrate the memories created throughout your journey with a Farewell Dinner.

DAY 10: RETURN.

We bid adieu to Paris and transfer to the airport for our flight home.





2-CENTRE TOUR

Homes & Gardens of Southern England

Kent & London

Along with football, pubs and a “nice cuppa,” few British institutions are as important as the garden.

Gardening is a beloved English pastime, with each lovingly tended space more beautiful than the last. On this tour, we visit various styles of gardens, including those created by some of Britain’s most famous landscape architects: Vita Sackville-West, Christopher Lloyd and Capability Brown. We will also explore some of Britain’s grand estates and learn all about their romantic—and often turbulent—pasts.

We begin with a 7-night stay in the seaside town of Folkestone. This charming town is located in the southern county of Kent, known as the “Garden of England.” One of Britain’s oldest counties, it has been the playground to royals and aristocrats for centuries. Not only is it home to enchanting gardens: it has more castles and historic houses than any other region of England.

Next, we will spend 6 nights in bustling, fascinating London. Our centrally-located hotel is the perfect base for touring and for exploring this incredible city on our own.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Sissinghurst Castle: Vita Sackville-West & Sir Harold Nicholson’s garden
 - Canterbury: UNESCO Site
 - Penshurst Place and Gardens
 - Savill Gardens with Thames cruise
- Leeds Castle: “The Loveliest Castle in the World”
 - Hever Castle & Gardens: childhood home of Anne Boleyn
 - Hampton Court Palace: country retreat of King Henry VIII
- Royal Botanical Gardens in Kew
 - Great Dixter House: home of gardener Christopher Lloyd
 - Kensington Palace
 - Wimbledon
 - Albert Hall London

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels ▪ Full English breakfast daily, 2 lunches & 10 dinners (including 4 dinners at country inns and pubs) ▪ A “proper” afternoon tea ▪ An evening of local entertainment ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 10 – 24

COST

\$9,997
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver
.....
▪ Single Supplement: \$2,190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE. We fly to London.

DAY 2: KENT. We transfer to our hotel in seaside Folkestone for a 7-night stay.

DAY 3: FOLKESTONE / CANTERBURY. We start our garden tour in Canterbury, the jewel of Kent, with a historic “punt” tour along the river and a visit to England’s oldest cathedral, the seat of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

DAY 4: FOLKESTONE / LEEDS / SISSINGHURST. Today we’re off to see Leeds Castle, “The World’s Loveliest Castle.” The stunning grounds once belonged to English monarchs and are now one of Britain’s most-visited historic sites. Later we visit Sissinghurst Castle, host to celebrated 20th-century gardens.

DAY 5: FOLKESTONE / ISLE OF THANET / COASTAL TOWNS. The spot where Romans landed when they invaded Britain is now a string of charming Victorian seaside towns. We’ll take a walking tour of picturesque St. Peter’s, stop in Margate, and visit the Spitfire Museum, home to the famous WWII fighter planes. Dinner will be at a lovely English pub.

DAY 6: FOLKESTONE. A day at leisure to enjoy Folkestone’s Creative Quarter or a lovely coastal walk. Our hotel is near the water-front with a beautiful seaside walk.

DAY 7: FOLKESTONE / GREAT DIXTER / BATTLE. As the home of famous gardener Christopher Lloyd, Great Dixter is a place of pilgrimage for horticulturists from all over the world. After our visit, we proceed to Battle, where William the Conqueror won the Battle of Hastings, seized the kingdom and changed British

history forever. The town has beautiful old buildings, tempting shops and tea rooms. Dinner will be at a charming country pub.

DAY 8: FOLKESTONE / HEVER CASTLE / PENSHURST PLACE. Today we visit Penshurst Place, Henry VIII’s hunting lodge and the most perfectly-preserved example of a fortified manor house in England. We’ll stroll through the Elizabethan gardens, then visit Hever Castle, childhood home of Anne Boleyn and the backdrop to tumultuous events that altered the course of British history. Included today is a delicious “proper” afternoon tea.

DAY 9: FOLKESTONE / CHATHAM DOCKYARDS / LONDON. En route to London, we visit Chatham’s Historic Dockyard, where Royal Navy ships were built, then proceed to London for a 6-night stay.

DAY 10: LONDON. Our city tour takes us past Big Ben, Trafalgar Square, the Tower of London and much more. We’ll visit Royal Albert Hall, where we’ll experience the famous venue’s preparations for their next performance. Afternoon is at leisure.

DAY 11: WINDSOR / SAVILL GARDENS. Today we visit Windsor and enjoy a narrated cruise along the Thames to take in the wonderful views of the Castle from the river. After our cruise, we visit Savill Gardens, which lies in the heart of Windsor, one of England’s finest woodland gardens.

DAY 12: HAMPTON COURT PALACE / WIMBLEDON. This morning, we will visit the magnificent Hampton Court

Palace. We will explore the Tudor kitchen and admire the sumptuous tapestries in England’s grandest Great Hall. Outside, we’ll see the famous maze and the Privy Garden, restored to its 1702 glory. Next is Wimbledon, of tennis fame. Tonight’s dinner is in a 19th-century cottage on the edge of Wimbledon Common, now an elegant pub.

DAY 13: ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS (KEW). Morning at leisure. Then we’ll spend the afternoon in Kew Gardens—a UNESCO World Heritage Site and the most biodiverse place on Earth. From Victorian glasshouses to Alpine rock gardens, there is something incredible in every corner. Dinner overlooking the gardens.

DAY 14: LONDON. We start the day with a visit to Kensington Palace to discover the story of Princess Victoria, the young girl destined to be queen, in the rooms where she was born and raised. This afternoon will be at leisure. Tonight we enjoy our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 15: HOME. Air Canada takes us home.





Devon & Cornwall

Plus London

England’s West Country has always been one of Britain’s most popular vacation destinations—with the British as well as international visitors.

The area is loved for its colourful historic towns and villages, vistas of constantly changing landscapes, magnificent seascapes and genuine West Country hospitality.

In Devon (“The English Riviera”), you’ll find that there is more to this spectacular and diverse county than beautiful beaches and stunning scenery. There are National Parks, historic monuments and architecture, rustic villages and strange rock outcrops known as “tors”.

Cornwall was one of the last great bastions of Celtic culture. Its south coast has wild and beautiful landscapes, where a green and gold tapestry of wooded hills drops down to secluded coves and inlets that hide enchanting fishing villages and exotic gardens.

London—a vibrant city blending rich history with modern energy. Nestled on the River Thames, this iconic capital is the perfect finale to your journey through England.

A highlight of this tour is three dinners at hand-picked pubs, where centuries of stories, laughter, and camaraderie come together in a timeless English tradition.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Wells Cathedral: “the most poetic English Cathedral”
- Bath: UNESCO World Heritage site
- Cheddar Gorge: one of England’s most iconic and spectacular landscapes
- Clovelly: the timeless village
- Port Isaac: of Doc Martin fame!
- The Eden Project
- Plymouth: historic maritime city
- Dartmoor National Park

- St. Michael’s Mount and St. Ives
- Exeter: one of England’s oldest cities
- London

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily and 10 dinners, 2 of the dinners will be at a special selection of pubs ▪ 1 pub lunch, 1 traditional Cream Tea ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 2 – 17 / May 23 – Jun 7

COST

\$9,797

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$1,790

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE. We depart for London.

DAY 2: BATH. We arrive and transfer to our hotel, centrally located in the UNESCO World Heritage city of Bath, for a 3-night stay. Tonight is our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: BATH. We enjoy a morning walking tour of Bath. Famous for its Roman Spa, Gothic Abbey and elegant Georgian architecture as featured on Bridgerton and in Jane Austen’s novels, it is considered one of Britain’s most beautiful cities. Afternoon at leisure.

DAY 4: LACOCK / WELLS. First, we visit Lacock village, a favourite filming location thanks to its picturesque, historic streets and cottages. Next, we will travel to Wells, which is also remarkably unspoilt and home to many historic buildings, including the famous 13th-century cathedral, the moated Bishop’s Palace, and Vicars’ Close. We will visit the cathedral and then have time to explore the town on our own.

DAY 5: CHEDDAR / DEVON. Today we explore one of Britain’s most spectacular natural landmarks—Cheddar Gorge and Caves, which features awe-inspiring cliffs and extraordinary subterranean stalactite show caves. After our visit we proceed to our hotel in North Devon for a 2-night stay.

DAY 6: CLOVELLY. The world-famous village of Clovelly is one of Devon’s most beautiful places, offering breathtaking views across Bideford Bay. Historic houses wind their way down the wooded hillside to the traditional 14th-century fishing harbour. Vehicles are not permitted on the cobbled streets, so goods are transported by a man-powered sledge. This was once pulled by donkeys, which now enjoy a

relaxed way of life in the village.

DAY 7: PORT ISAAC / SOUTH CORNWALL. Today we explore Cornwall, beginning in Port Isaac, a fishing village that is so charming it was chosen as the “home” of TV’s famous Doc Martin. Our included lunch will be at one of the pubs used in the filming of the series. We arrive at our Cornwall hotel for a 3-night stay.

DAY 8: ST. IVES / ST. MICHAEL’S MOUNT / SOUTH CORNWALL. Our excursion to the southwestern tip of the British mainland begins in St. Ives, the famous harbour that has attracted artists and visitors for decades. We also explore the fascinating island world of St. Michael’s Mount—site of legend, myth and over a thousand years of history. Tonight we dine in a traditional pub before returning to our hotel.

DAY 9: EDEN PROJECT / CHARLESTOWN. We visit the Eden Project, the world’s largest greenhouses. Tropical and desert environments have been recreated inside the giant biomes, so a single visit can carry you from steaming rainforests to dry deserts. Our afternoon is spent in Charlestown, an unspoiled, original harbour, home to a famous collection of old ships featured in film projects all over the world. Included is a scrumptious traditional Cream Tea.

DAY 10: PLYMOUTH / EXETER. Plymouth, unrivalled in maritime history, has been a naval base for hundreds of years. The cliffs along the harbour are armed with forts and batteries from the 17th century to WW2. We will stand at the top of the limestone cliffs to watch the comings and goings on the Sound, and stroll around the cobblestone streets of the Barbican where the Mayflower set sail for America in 1620. We will visit a distillery and

enjoy a tour and tasting! Later we arrive at our hotel in Exeter, Devon’s premier county town, for a 3-night stay.

DAY 11: EXETER. Exeter is one of the most vibrant and historical cities in England. Our walking tour will bring to life the stories behind the magnificent Cathedral and the imposing Roman Wall. Afternoon at leisure. Exeter was voted one of Britain’s best gastronomic towns by the Good Food Guide, with countless varieties of cuisine available, so there will be no shortage of choice for tonight’s dinner on your own.

DAY 12: DARTMOOR NATIONAL PARK. We journey through the dramatic Dartmoor National Park, where the famous ponies roam the craggy landscape of forests, rivers and strange rock formations. Our tour ends with a delicious dinner at a cozy 140-year-old pub that has long been a local favourite.

DAY 13: WINCHESTER. We continue to Winchester, England’s ancient capital, home to the Great Hall with the legendary King Arthur’s Round Table and the magnificent 11th-century Winchester Cathedral. After a walking tour, enjoy free time to explore this historic city.

DAY 14: LONDON. Today we journey to the capital city of England for our last 2 nights.

DAY 15: LONDON. From the Gothic grandeur of Westminster Abbey to the regal Buckingham Palace, London’s landmarks are steeped in centuries of history. We enjoy a city tour with an afternoon free to explore on your own before our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 16: RETURN. We fly home.



Northern & Central England

Off the Beaten Path

On this unique tour of Northern and Central England, explore some of the region's isolated and unspoiled treasures.

Yorkshire is famous for its stone-built farms, countryside villages, lush valleys, dramatic moorlands and magnificent mountains. For our first six nights we'll stay in a lovely country house hotel in York. The city is renowned for its imposing 13th-century cathedral, the Shambles—Europe's best-preserved medieval shopping street—and buildings dating back to the Viking, Roman, Georgian and Victorian eras.

The next five nights are in Stratford-upon-Avon, the birthplace of William Shakespeare. This market town has many 16th-century medieval buildings and contains 800 years of history—an opportunity to immerse ourselves in this Old England setting. We will end in the peaceful market town of Surrey for the last two nights.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Saltaire, UNESCO site
 - Skipton Market
 - Fountains Abbey, Britain's most complete Cistercian abbey
- Newby Hall, Robert Adam house
 - Thirsk, setting of All Creatures Great and Small
 - Chatsworth House
- Ludlow, charming market town
 - Westons Cider, family-owned since 1880
 - Stratford-Upon-Avon

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Transat ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily, 10 dinners (including 2 pub dinners) ▪ 2 lunches and 1 traditional Afternoon Tea ▪ An evening of entertainment ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 11 – 25

COST

\$8,797
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

.....

- Single supplement: \$1,790
- Ottawa: add \$190 (*includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport*)
- Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Edmonton, Calgary or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART. Fly directly from Toronto to Manchester.

DAY 2: YORK. Arrive and transfer to your centrally located hotel in York before a delicious Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: YORK / FOUNTAINS ABBEY. York's famous medieval streets are beautifully preserved within its ancient walls. In the morning, we explore its medieval architecture, Georgian houses, and the world-famous Shambles on a guided walking tour. In the afternoon, we enjoy a guided tour of Fountains Abbey, one of England's largest and best preserved Cistercian monasteries. Stroll through Studley Royal Water Garden and enjoy the idyllic villages and peaceful atmosphere of the Yorkshire Dales.

DAY 4: YORKSHIRE MOORS. The picturesque beauty of North York Moors includes acres of rolling hills and shimmering coastline. Visit the town of Whitby, take a ride on the North York Moors Railway and stop in Pickering, a 1930's themed station. Enjoy dinner at an 18th-century free-house at the highest point of North York Moors National Park.

DAY 5: THIRSK / NEWBY HALL. Thirsk, a gem of medieval Yorkshire, is home to best-selling author and veterinarian Alf Wright. Visit the museum dedicated to his life and TV series, All Creatures Great & Small. Next, experience a guided tour of Newby Hall—one of Britain's finest Adam Houses filled with 18th-century decoration.

DAY 6: SKIPTON / SALTAIRE. Hear enthralling tales of Victorian Britain as you stroll through the 19th-century industrial village of Saltaire. Proceed to historic Skipton and discover the 900-year-old castle and cobbled High Street as you

take in the city's natural beauty. Enjoy free time to explore Skipton's award-winning historic market.

DAY 7: HARROGATE. Harrogate's historic buildings, gardens and eclectic shops make it one of Yorkshire's most elegant cities. Art lovers and antique hunters will love the cobbled streets in the Montpellier Quarter. Visit the Royal Pump Room before a guided walking tour and time to explore on your own. Enjoy dinner at a local pub!

DAY 8: CHATSWORTH / STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. Travel through the Peak District's beloved Provincial Parks dotted with historic sites and pretty villages. Visit Chatsworth House, the lavish home of the Duke and Duchess of Devonshire. Indulge in a delicious traditional Afternoon Tea and proceed to Stratford-Upon-Avon for a five-night stay.

DAY 9: LUDLOW. Ludlow, a thriving medieval market town, is an architectural gem. There are almost 500 listed buildings here, including The Buttercross, St. Laurence's Church, Ludlow Castle, The Readers House and The Feathers Hotel. Walk through the Ludlow Castle grounds and see the ancient homes of royalty!

DAY 10: WESTONS CIDER / WORCESTER. Begin with a walking tour in historic Worcester, a university city with a beautiful cathedral. Next, visit Westons Cider, operated by generations of the Weston family. Enjoy a tour followed by a delicious lunch and tasting of the famous cider at a nearby pub!

DAY 11: STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. Take a guided walking tour of Shakespeare's delightful hometown lined with timber houses.

Visit Shakespeare's Schoolroom and Guildhall, and Shakespeare's daughter's home—now known as Judith's Tasting House, where you'll learn the fascinating history of gin and enjoy a tasting.

DAY 12: STRATFORD-UPON-AVON / DUDLEY. This morning we will visit the Black Country Living Museum to experience the yesteryear of the Industrial Revolution. This is also famous for TV series such as Peaky Blinders. The afternoon will be at leisure in Stratford-upon-Avon. The birthplace of Shakespeare is a wonderful city in which to stroll along the River Avon, or enjoy a riverboat cruise. Get lost in the history and the 600-year-old buildings as you explore the quaint little shops, or attend a play at the Royal Shakespeare Company.

DAY 13: COTSWOLDS / SURREY. Meander through the honey-coloured villages of the Cotswolds, designated as an area of outstanding beauty. Visit Bourton-on-the-Water and enjoy a delicious lunch in a Cotswolds pub oozing local character. We settle in at our hotel in the heart of Surrey.

DAY 14: DORKING. Today is a day at leisure to enjoy the beauty and peacefulness of the Surrey countryside. Tonight, we will enjoy our delicious Farewell Dinner.

DAY 15: RETURN. Fly home from London.





NEW

Southern Shores of England

Plus London

Explore Southern England’s timeless beauty, where historic towns, dramatic coastlines, and picturesque countryside await.

Discover the best of Southern England on this unforgettable 15-day journey through Dorset, the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, and London. Marvel at world-famous landmarks including Stonehenge, the Jurassic Coast, the Tower of London, and Osborne House. Wander through charming seaside towns, historic villages, magnificent castles, and beautiful gardens steeped in English heritage. Enjoy scenic coastal cruises, ferry crossings, and breathtaking views along England’s spectacular southern coastline. Learn about Britain’s rich history through Roman settlements, royal residences, and legendary naval attractions. This carefully crafted tour offers the perfect blend of culture, history, natural beauty, and authentic English charm.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Stonehenge
 - Roman Town House Dorchester
 - Athelhampton House
 - Portland, Corfe, and Carisbrooke Castles
- Abbotsbury Gardens & Swannery
 - Quarr Abbey
 - Osborne House
 - Portsmouth Historic Dockyard
 - D-Day Story Museum
- Tower of London & Crown Jewels
 - Coastal Cruise Jurassic Coast
 - Panoramic Tour of London
 - Walking tour of Dorchester
 - Walking tour of Old Portsmouth

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily, 11 dinners, and 1 lunches ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 25 – Jun 8

COST

\$9,797

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Halifax or Vancouver

- Single supplement: \$1,790
- Montréal, Winnipeg, Edmonton or Calgary: add \$290

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Flight from Toronto to London.

DAY 2: WEYMOUTH. Arrive in London and meet your coach driver and guide before journeying west into the beautiful English countryside. Visit the iconic pre-historic monument of Stonehenge, one of Britain’s most famous sites, and explore the visitor centre and ancient stone circle at your leisure. Then continue through the rolling Dorset countryside, passing the historic abbey town of Sherborne and the famous hillside figure of the Cerne Abbas Giant.

DAY 3: DORCHESTER.

We enjoy a morning walking tour of Dorchester, Dorset’s historic county town and former home of author Thomas Hardy, including the Roman Town House and charming town centre. In the afternoon, we visit Athelhampton House, one of England’s finest Tudor manor houses with beautiful gardens, then continue to Tolpuddle for a short stop at the Tolpuddle Martyrs Museum, an important site in British trade union history.

DAY 4: PORTLAND / ABBOTSBURY.

This morning we visit Weymouth, an elegant seaside resort known for its Georgian seafront and historic harbour, then continue to Portland Castle, one of Henry VIII’s finest coastal forts with views across Portland Harbour. In the afternoon, we explore Abbotsbury Subtropical Gardens and the famous Abbotsbury Swannery, home to the world’s only managed colony of nesting mute swans, with a memorable late afternoon feeding experience.

DAY 5: JURASSIC COAST / CORFE CASTLE. Travel along the spectacular Jurassic Coast this morning with stops at the dramatic viewpoint overlooking Durdle

Door and the picturesque bay at Lulworth Cove. In the afternoon we visit the atmospheric ruins of Corfe Castle, dramatically set above the charming village.

DAY 6: POOLE / BOURNEMOUTH. We will depart for the vibrant coastal town of Poole. We will enjoy a scenic coastal cruise around Poole Harbour and toward Brownsea Island and the Jurassic Coast, offering excellent views of the harbour and the surrounding coastline.

DAY 7: BOURNEMOUTH / ISLE OF WIGHT. We travel through the scenic New Forest National Park, with panoramic views of heathland, woodland, and roaming ponies, before boarding the ferry from Lymington to Yarmouth on the Isle of Wight. On arrival, we visit the spectacular Needles viewpoint before continuing across the island to our hotel in Ryde.

DAY 8: ISLE OF WIGHT / CARISBROOKE CASTLE. Enjoy a scenic drive along the island’s famous Military Road with panoramic coastal views and photo stops along the way. In the afternoon we visit Carisbrooke Castle, a historic fortress associated with King Charles I and famous for its resident donkeys and extensive grounds.

DAY 9: QUARR ABBEY / ISLAND VILLAGES. This morning we visit Quarr Abbey, a peaceful Benedictine monastery surrounded by woodland and gardens. In the afternoon we enjoy free time in the picturesque village of Godshill with its traditional cottages, tea rooms and local shops.

DAY 10: COWES / OSBORNE HOUSE. Today we visit the sailing town of Cowes, renowned for its yachting and regattas, then

continue to Osborne House, Queen Victoria’s beloved seaside residence. Explore the magnificent state rooms, gardens, and private beach while discovering royal life in the Victorian era. This evening, we enjoy dinner at a local pub.

DAY 11: ISLE OF WIGHT / PORTSMOUTH. We take the ferry from Fishbourne to Portsmouth and explore the renowned Portsmouth Historic Dockyard, home to naval icons including HMS Victory, HMS Warrior, and the Mary Rose Museum.

DAY 12: D-DAY STORY / OLD PORTSMOUTH. In the morning we visit The D-Day Story, Britain’s leading museum dedicated to the Normandy landings before a guided walking tour of historic Old Portsmouth, including the harbour fortifications and cathedral quarter. We will enjoy lunch with excellent harbour views and fish and chips. You can then relax along the waterfront or explore independently in the afternoon.

DAY 13: PORTSMOUTH / LONDON. We say goodbye to the south and travel back to London. On arrival we enjoy a panoramic sightseeing tour of London including many of the capital’s famous landmarks such as Westminster, Buckingham Palace, St Paul’s Cathedral and the River Thames. The afternoon will be at leisure.

DAY 14: TOWER OF LONDON. This morning we visit the historic Tower of London and view the magnificent Crown Jewels. Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure in London, with optional museums, shopping, West End theatre, river cruises, or other attractions. This evening, gather for a Farewell Dinner.

DAY 15: RETURN. Fly home from London.



Ancient Touring Routes of England

Bristol / Oxford / London

Join us as we follow the Great West Way®, one of the first Great Roads commissioned by the Kings of England.

Winding through lush green landscapes to historic cities and world-famous attractions, this tour is for travellers who want to explore the “real” England—and enjoy experiences not found in any other parts of the country.

Our first 6 nights will be in Bristol, a lively yet laid-back city recently designated as the UK’s best place to live. Bristol has a rich maritime heritage with a famous harbour, historic landmarks and stunning architecture from a variety of historic periods.

The second half of our tour will be spent in glorious Oxfordshire, a landscape rich with fairy-tale palaces, picture-postcard villages, and of course, the world’s oldest English-speaking university.

We finish with 2 nights in a centrally located hotel, and touring, in “Everybody’s Favourite City”, London.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Bath: UNESCO Heritage City
 - Bristol: the SS Great Britain & “Being Brunel”
 - Cruise on the Thames
- Bradford-on-Avon
 - The unspoiled village of Lacock
 - Oxford: City of Dreaming Spires
- Blenheim Palace: birthplace of Winston Churchill
 - Chiltern Hills tour
 - Tower of London
- Berkeley Castle
 - Waddesdon Manor

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jun 1 – 15

COST

\$9,997

per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto, Montréal, Ottawa, Halifax
Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or
Vancouver

.....
▪ Single Supplement: \$2,590

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels
- Full breakfast daily, 10 dinners (including 2 pub dinners) ▪ An Afternoon Tea
 - No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

We fly direct to London.

DAY 2: BRISTOL. We arrive and transfer to our centrally-located hotel for a 6-night stay. Tonight is our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: BRISTOL.

Our city tour begins at the historic waterfront, where we’ll visit the SS Great Britain and see what life was like on the world’s first great luxury liner. Then we’ll experience Being Brunel, where we will learn about the ingenious engineer who changed the face of England with his bridges, tunnels, dockyards, and railways. We finish the day with a leisurely walking tour of Bristol’s historic centre.

DAY 4: COTSWOLDS / BERKELEY CASTLE.

Today we meander through the sleepy, honey-coloured villages of the Cotswolds, a designated area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. We make a stop to visit magnificent Berkeley Castle, the UK’s oldest medieval castle to be occupied by the same family from its inception (1153!) to today.

DAY 5: BRISTOL AT LEISURE.

A day at leisure to explore stunning architecture, award-winning attractions, great restaurants, and stunning cityscapes.

DAY 6: BATH / BRADFORD-ON-AVON.

We begin in the UNESCO City of Bath, home to stunning Georgian architecture, the iconic Royal Crescent, the majestic Circus, and Pulteney Bridge. Then it’s off to Bradford-on-Avon, where the town’s ancient, picturesque bridge still retains its original 13th-century arches. You will have some free time to explore before we head back to Bristol and dinner at a charming local pub.

DAY 7: LACOCK ABBEY / TETBURY.

Lacock Abbey is considered the birthplace of photography: it was here that William Fox-Talbot took his first photograph in the early 1830s. Lacock village is wonderfully preserved, with no television aerials and few signs of the modern world. After our visit to the Abbey, we’ll explore Tetbury, known for its antique shops and proximity to King Charles’s residence at Highgrove. We will enjoy a traditional Afternoon Tea in Tetbury.

DAY 8: BLENHEIM / OXFORD.

Today we visit Blenheim Palace, birthplace of Winston Churchill and home to one of Europe’s finest antique collections. We’ll tour the State Rooms, explore 2000 acres of landscaped parkland, and see some of the finest views in England. From here, we will drive to our hotel in the Oxford countryside for a 5-night stay.

DAY 9: HENLEY / CHILTERN HILLS.

Henley-on-Thames is one of the most beautiful towns in England and is also famous for its world-renowned rowing regatta. We begin with a cruise along the regatta route, then tour the Chiltern Hills, dotted with quaint villages with typical brick and flint architecture.

DAY 10: OXFORD. On our guided walking tour of Oxford, we’ll explore ancient university buildings and hidden alleyways. We’ll also visit Radcliffe Square and the Bodleian Libraries, and take a look at some of the oldest colleges. We’ll learn about the city’s history and the famous figures who studied here. There will also be free time to explore on your own.

DAY 11: OXFORD AT LEISURE.

Explore more of the fascinating city of Oxford, or take a walk through the nearby market town of Thame.

DAY 12: AYLESBURY / WADDESDON MANOR.

Our first stop is Aylesbury, known for its vibrant (and wonderfully browsable) antique market. Then it’s off to Waddesdon Manor, a French Renaissance manor house inspired by the châteaux of the Loire Valley. Built by the Rothschild family in the 19th century, it boasts exceptional architecture, an extensive art collection and stunning gardens. This evening we enjoy dinner in a local pub.

DAY 13: LONDON.

Say goodbye to Oxford and travel to London. Upon arrival we will enjoy a guided coach tour where we’ll see the exteriors of many London’s famous landmarks, including: Big Ben, Houses of Parliament, Westminster Abbey, Tower Bridge, Piccadilly Circus, and more, before a free afternoon to explore on your own.

DAY 14: LONDON.

This morning we visit the Tower of London. Discover this castle, which was once a secure fortress, royal palace and infamous prison. This afternoon is at leisure.

DAY 15: RETURN.

Air Canada takes us home.





British Rail & Waterways

Experience glorious views, old-fashioned service and a country steeped in history as you explore by train and along England’s waterways.

If you love trains and boats, you’re in luck: there’s no better way to see England than by rail and sail. Relax on a comfortable passenger train chuffing through the countryside as you watch rolling green hills, quaint villages, and historic landmarks go by. Explore the country’s picturesque lakes and waterways on cruises through beautiful settings, from the UNESCO-designated Lake District and the waterways of Wales to historic Oxford and the storied Avon River.

Our journey takes us from London’s bustling streets to quiet country landscapes, medieval cathedrals to fascinating railway museums. It’s a well-paced, timeless adventure, and a remarkable way to see England from a truly unique perspective.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- London city tour
 - Epping Ongar Steam Train
 - Pickering to Goathland Train
 - Lakeside & Haverthwaite Train
 - York cruise
 - Lake Windermere Cruise
- Liverpool & Chester
 - Llangollen, Snowdon Mountain Railways
 - Stratford-upon-Avon gin cruise
 - Gloucestershire Warwickshire Steam Railway
- Llanberis Lake Vintage Steam Engine Train Tip
 - Conwy Castle
 - Narrow-boat ride over the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily, 9 dinners, and an Afternoon Tea ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 7 – 21

COST

\$10,797
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Montréal, Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

▪ Single supplement: add \$1,990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART. We fly direct from Toronto to London.

DAY 2: LONDON. Upon arrival we are greeted by our local guide who will take us to Windsor for a tour of this iconic city before boarding a river cruise on the Thames. We will then journey to London where we will check into our hotel. Tonight enjoy our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: EPPING ONGAR TRAIN / YORK. We start our rail adventures with a scenic journey aboard the heritage Epping Ongar Railway—a step back in time. Then it’s off to charming York for a 4-night stay.

DAY 4: YORK. We visit the fascinating York Railway Museum before a guided walking tour of York. In the afternoon we take a short cruise along the city’s historic waterways.

DAY 5: YORK. A free day to explore York’s enchanting streets, visit its vibrant cafés, and perhaps even discover its mysterious “snickelways.”

DAY 6: PICKERING TO GOATHLAND TRAIN / WHITBY. Today we journey by train from Pickering to Goathland, then drive to Whitby, a charming seaside town known for its dramatic cliffs, historic abbey ruins, and connections to Bram Stoker’s *Dracula*. We will have the opportunity to visit the Whitby Abbey before our journey back to York.

DAY 7: LAKESIDE & HAVERTHWAITE TRAIN / WINDERMERE CRUISE. We head to Haverthwaite station for a nostalgic ride to Lakeside, and embark on a lake cruise that puts us in the centre of the Lake District’s natural beauty. We check-in at our 4-star hotel (with spa) for a restful night amidst the tranquility of England’s beloved national park.

DAY 8: LIVERPOOL / CHESTER. Liverpool is a vibrant, creative city known for its rich maritime history, cultural landmarks and iconic music scene. We will visit The Beatles Story to explore the band’s history and legacy, then take a short drive to the medieval walled city of Chester for a guided walking tour. Overnight in Chester.

DAY 9: LLANGOLLEN, WALES. Today we travel to the west coast into Wales. We stop on route to enjoy a ride on the Llangollen Railway as well as the Great Orme Tramway, Britain’s only funicular that travels on public roads. We end our day at our seaside hotel in Wales for the next 2 nights.

DAY 10: SNOWDON MOUNTAINS. We journey into the Snowdon Mountains to take a train ride to the summit and back before we visit the National Slate Museum. This offers a fascinating insight into the Slate industry in Wales. We end our day with a five mile return train ride, hauled by a vintage steam engine rescued from the nearby Dinorwig slate quarries and lovingly restored.

DAY 11: PONTCYSYLLTE AQUEDUCT. Today’s adventure takes us for a visit to the Conway Castle, one of the most magnificent medieval fortresses in Europe. We then travel to the Trevor Basin for a narrow-boat ride across the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct. It is the longest aqueduct in Great Britain and the highest canal. Completed in 1805 it is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site and the filming location for *The Immortal Man*, *Peaky Blinders* Movie. We will end our day in Stratford-upon-Avon.

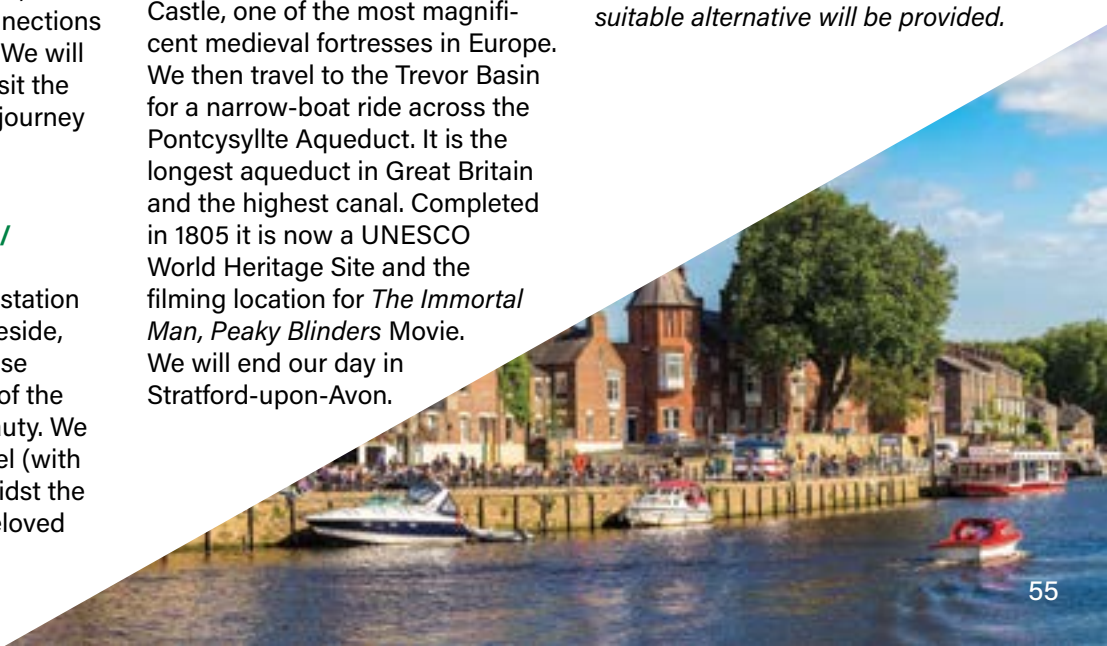
DAY 12: STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. We embrace the charm of Shakespeare’s city with a walking tour and an afternoon tea in this historical little town on the River Avon. There will be free time for your own exploring.

DAY 13: GLOUCESTERSHIRE WARWICKSHIRE STEAM RAILWAY. We enjoy the morning on the River Avon with a gin cruise, combining scenic views with the delights of local gin. We then journey to Oxford stopping for a steam train ride on the Warwickshire Railway.

DAY 14: OXFORD. Discover Oxford’s secrets on our 3-hour guided walking tour, which includes a visit to the venerable Bodleian Libraries, followed by a river cruise with wonderful views of the university’s grand colleges from the water. Tonight is our Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 15: DEPART. We drive to Heathrow Airport from Oxford and fly home.

Please note: Excursions that involve a ferry trip are subject to weather conditions. If a sailing is cancelled by the ferry company, a suitable alternative will be provided.



The Heart of Britain

Heritage, Isles & Mountains

Explore Britain’s hidden gems on a journey through Liverpool, the Isle of Man, Wales, and London, blending history, culture, scenic landscapes, and local traditions.

We begin in Liverpool, a city steeped in maritime, cultural, and musical traditions, with more “Listed” buildings than anywhere else in Britain. Marvel at its magnificent mercantile architecture, explore the world-famous Albert Dock, visit world-class museums, and discover Beatles landmarks in the city that produced the Fab Four.

Arriving at the Isle of Man by ferry is enthralling as stunning natural scenery unfolds. Proud of its diverse culture and rich history, the island is self-governing and home to the world’s oldest continuous parliament. A highlight is our trip on Britain’s oldest mountain railway—a nostalgic ride through spectacular scenery and charming seaside towns.

We then explore Wales, a distinct country with a unique Celtic heritage, myth, and legend. It boasts 1,200 kilometres of coastline, spectacular countryside, and more castles per square mile than anywhere else.

We end our journey in iconic London, renowned for landmarks such as Big Ben and Tower Bridge.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Liverpool Waterfront (UNESCO)
- Beatles landmarks and The Beatles Story exhibition
- Isle of Man Steam Train
- Castle Rushen: one of Europe’s best-preserved castles
- Walled City of Chester
- Bodnant Gardens, Snowdonia National Park
- Boat Ride over the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (UNESCO)
- The charming village of Abergavenny
- Exploring London
- Horsedrawn Boat Cruise

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Transat ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels
- Full breakfast daily, 10 dinners, 3 lunches, and an Afternoon Tea
 - **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Aug 29 – Sep 12

COST

\$9,797

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Ottawa: add \$190 (*includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport*)
- Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

We depart for Manchester.

DAY 2: LIVERPOOL. We arrive in Manchester, and transfer to Liverpool to visit The Beatles Story exhibition before checking into our hotel centrally located in Liverpool for a 2-night stay. The rest of the day is free until this evening’s Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: LIVERPOOL.

This morning, our guided tour will highlight the city of Liverpool and Beatles hot spots, including Penny Lane, Strawberry Fields, and the neighbourhoods that spawned these 4 fine lads. In the afternoon, discover Albert Dock with a guided walking tour that includes a visit to the Museum of Liverpool. Tonight, we dine by the water in a local restaurant.

DAY 4: ISLE OF MAN.

Today, we take a scenic ferry ride to the Isle of Man. Our guide on the island will meet us, and give us a quick evening tour of Douglas before we check into our hotel for a 3-night stay.

DAY 5: ISLE OF MAN.

Our first stop in exploring the Isle of Man will be the picturesque village of Laxey, where we’ll marvel at the Laxey Wheel—the world’s largest working waterwheel, and an impressive piece of Victorian engineering. Next, we travel south to Douglas to board the Isle of Man Steam Train for a journey to Port Erin. Enjoy a journey on a train that has been in operation since 1874. Relax as we travel through the beautiful Manx countryside to reach the quaint coastal village of Port Erin. Tonight, we will be serenaded with folk songs by local artists.

DAY 6: ISLE OF MAN.

In the ancient capital of Castletown, we visit Castle Rushen, one of Europe’s best-preserved castles. We then explore Cregneash, an open-air museum of traditional Manx life, before ending the day at the Sound Visitor Centre for one of the British Isles’ best views.

DAY 7: CHESTER.

We sail back to the mainland and proceed to one of Britain’s most beautiful and best-preserved walled cities, Chester, for a 4-night stay. We will enjoy a traditional afternoon tea, with some free time to explore on our own.

DAY 8: CHESTER.

Today discover this walled city with a guided walking tour. The afternoon is free to explore on your own.

DAY 9: SNOWDONIA.

Our Wales experience begins at the world famous Bodnant Gardens, noted for its stunning collection of plants and trees, complemented by magnificent views of the Snowdonia Mountains. Then we’ll visit Betws-y-Coed a small village in the Snowdonia’s Mountains for some free time before we finish the day at a lovely small village known as Beddgelert where we will have time to meander through the streets and take in this unique village life.

DAY 10: PONTCYSYLTE.

We travel to North Wales, and the market town of Llangollen, where we board a horsedrawn boat for a cruise along the canal. When we return to the pier we enjoy a Ploughman’s lunch along the canal. We then travel to the Trevor Basin for a narrow-boat ride across the Pontcysyllte Aqueduct. It is the

longest aqueduct in Great Britain and the highest canal. Completed in 1805 it is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Filming location for *The Immortal Man*, *Peaky Blinders* Movie.

DAY 11: HAY-ON-WYE /

ABERGAVENNY. Today we visit the charming town of Hay-on-Wye, known as the “town of books” due to its many bookshops. We’ll enjoy a local lunch, with the opportunity to taste the renowned Welsh Rarebit—a local dish dating back to the 18th century. Later, we arrive in Abergavenny, a market town on the border of Wales and England, for a 2-night stay.

DAY 12: ABERGAVENNY.

Today we visit the Royal Mint and learn about the history of this working mint. We will enjoy a simple lunch before we tour the Rhondda Coal Mine Heritage Centre, a famous location for BBC films like *The Indian Doctor*. We will learn about the coal industry in Wales with an immersive tour. Our last stop of the day is the Hensol Castle Distillery for a gin tasting to end the day.

DAY 13: LONDON.

We journey to London stopping for lunch at a local pub in Wickham before arriving for a free afternoon in London.

DAY 14: LONDON.

We will enjoy a morning guided coach city tour with the afternoon free to explore on your own before our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 15: RETURN.

We fly home.

Please note: Excursions that involve a ferry trip are subject to weather conditions. If a sailing is cancelled by the ferry company, a suitable alternative will be provided.

NEW

Borders & Kingdoms Heritage Trail

Discover Britain's timeless heritage through the English and Scottish Border blending iconic landmarks, stunning landscapes, and authentic cultural experiences.

Begin in Liverpool, home of The Beatles, with time to explore the city and enjoy a guided Beatles experience featuring iconic locations. Continue through the stunning Lake District with a scenic Windermere Cruise and a glimpse into the world of Beatrix Potter, before arriving in historic Durham.

Discover Northumberland National Park, step back in time at Beamish Museum, and experience vibrant Newcastle upon Tyne. Continue into the Scottish Borders to explore castles, ancient abbeys, charming villages, and scenic viewpoints including Alnwick Castle, Melrose Abbey, Floors Castle, and Scott's View. Explore the Scottish Borders' rich heritage with visits to Abbotsford House, Traquair House, and Robert Smail's Printing Works, alongside traditional experiences such as afternoon tea and ale tasting.

Conclude in Edinburgh, Scotland's capital, with a guided walking tour, royal attractions, and time to enjoy its unique atmosphere. This carefully crafted itinerary blends history, culture, scenic beauty, and memorable dining experiences for an exceptional British journey.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Liverpool Waterfront
 - Lake District National Park
 - Lake Windermere Cruise
 - Northumberland National Park
 - Beamish: The Living Museum of the North
 - Newcastle Quayside
- Durham Cathedral
 - UNESCO Durham & Edinburgh
 - Alnwick, Floors, and Hermitage Castles
 - Holy Island (Lindisfarne)
 - Paxton House
 - Melrose Abbey
- Jedburgh Abbey
 - Mary Queen of Scots House
 - Abbotsford House: home of Sir Walter Scott
 - Robert Smail's Printing Works Museum
 - Traquair House
 - Holyrood Palace

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels
▪ Full breakfast daily, 10 dinners & 3 lunches ▪ An Afternoon Tea
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**



16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jun 1 - 16

COST

\$9,797
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Montréal, Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver
.....
▪ Single Supplement: \$2,190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.
Flight from Toronto to Manchester.

DAY 2: MANCHESTER / LIVERPOOL. We arrive in Manchester and drive to the vibrant city of Liverpool and settle into our hotel. Enjoy time at leisure to explore the city's waterfront, historic streets, or local attractions at your own pace. This evening, relax and enjoy a Welcome Dinner at the hotel.

DAY 3: LIVERPOOL. We discover Liverpool's legendary music heritage on a full-day guided Beatles tour. Visit iconic locations connected with the Fab Four, including famous landmarks and childhood neighbourhoods. Enjoy dinner at the atmospheric local pub overlooking the waterfront.

DAY 4: DURHAM / LAKE DISTRICT & WINDERMERE CRUISE. We travel from Liverpool to historic Durham through the spectacular scenery of the Lake District. Enjoy a relaxing cruise on Lake Windermere and a visit inspired by the world of Beatrix Potter. We continue to Durham where we will stay for the next 4 nights.

DAY 5: NORTHUMBERLAND NATIONAL PARK. We explore the natural beauty of Northumberland National Park before stepping back in time at Beamish, The Living Museum of the North. Discover England's fascinating industrial and social heritage through immersive exhibitions and historic displays. We enjoy dinner at a local pub in Durham.

DAY 6: NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE. We visit the lively city of Newcastle upon Tyne, famous for its iconic bridges, riverside views, and vibrant culture. Enjoy a walking tour ending with lunch and time

to explore the city's attractions, shops, and historic areas before returning to Durham.

DAY 7: DURHAM CATHEDRAL. Today we enjoy a walking tour and visit to Durham Cathedral a magnificent Norman Romanesque church in northeast England built between 1093 and 1133. Many films have been filmed here most notably Harry Potter and The Avengers. The afternoon is free to explore on your own.

DAY 8: PEEBLES, SCOTLAND. We journey into Scotland with a visit to magnificent Alnwick Castle, one of Britain's most impressive castles. Continue to the coast at Holy Island for traditional fish and chips before crossing into the Scottish Borders via beautiful Paxton House and arriving into Peebles where we will stay for the next 6 nights.

DAY 9: MELROSE ABBEY. We begin the day with a visit to the atmospheric Melrose Abbey before travelling to the Floors Castle, Scotland's largest inhabited castle, surrounded by stunning gardens and countryside.

DAY 10: MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS HOUSE. We admire breathtaking views from Scott's View, one of the Scottish Borders' most famous viewpoints. Visit the historic Jedburgh Abbey and explore Mary Queen of Scots House, uncovering fascinating stories from Scotland's royal past. We enjoy dinner at a local restaurant in Peebles tonight.

DAY 11: ABBOTSFORD HOUSE. We visit Abbotsford, the magnificent former home of renowned Scottish author Sir Walter Scott. We continue to the Borders Textile Towerhouse to discover the region's traditional textile heritage.

DAY 12: HERMITAGE CASTLE. We explore the dramatic ruins of Hermitage Castle, steeped in centuries of Scottish history and legend. Enjoy a delightful afternoon tea experience before a relaxing afternoon at leisure.

DAY 13: ROBERT SMAIL'S PRINTING WORKS. We discover the fascinating Victorian world of Robert Smail's Printing Works, where traditional printing techniques are preserved. We then visit historic Traquair House, Scotland's oldest inhabited house, with time for an ale tasting experience.

DAY 14: EDINBURGH. We travel to Scotland's magnificent capital, Edinburgh, with a stop for lunch along the way. We enjoy a guided walking tour through the historic Old Town, Royal Mile, and famous city landmarks before free time and check into our hotel for the next 2 nights.

DAY 15: HOLYROOD PALACE. We explore Edinburgh's royal heritage with a visit to Holyrood Palace. Spend the afternoon at leisure to shop, explore museums, or enjoy the city's unique atmosphere. Celebrate your final evening with our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 16: RETURN.
We fly home from Edinburgh.



Bonnie Scotland

Feast on the history and beauty of Scotland’s monuments, abbeys, castles and artistic treasures, all set in the stunning rugged landscape this land is known for.

We begin our tour in Edinburgh, where we will stroll Princes Street and attend the Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo, a spectacle of live music and performance.

Then it’s on to the untamed Scottish Highlands and Islands to see tragic battlefields, fairytale castles and picturesque harbour towns. We will explore the wild landscapes of Caithness and the west coast and travel along the picturesque Great Glen. We will sail to the beautiful Orkney Islands and visit the Isles of Skye and Mull.

Along the way we’ll learn about battles, history, and the fascinating world of Scotland’s poets and writers, and enjoy cultural events unique to Scotland. By the end of this tour you’ll know exactly why the Scots are so proud of their heritage—and leave with cherished memories of an incredible country and its people!

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Royal Yacht Britannia
- Loch Ness
- Islands of Orkney, Skye, Mull and Iona
- Royal Edinburgh Military Tattoo
- St. Andrews: Scotland’s world famous Home of Golf
- Culloden Battlefield
- Dunrobin Castle
- Inverewe Gardens
- Stirling Castle
- The Trossachs

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class and superior comfort hotels ▪ Full Scottish breakfast & dinner daily (except for 2 dinners) & a pub lunch ▪ Highland Dancing, Traditional Scottish Music, Story Telling, Edinburgh Military Tattoo ▪ **Full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Aug 5 - 20 / Aug 12 - 27
Aug 19 - Sep 3

COST

\$10,597
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax or Winnipeg

.....

- Single supplement: add \$2,490
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

- DAY 1: DEPART.** Fly direct to Edinburgh from Toronto.
- DAY 2: EDINBURGH.** We arrive and travel to Edinburgh stopping at The Kelpies and the Falkirk Wheel. In mid-afternoon we will check into our hotel with time to relax before our Welcome Dinner.
- DAY 3: EDINBURGH.** We explore the city’s Old and New towns and visit the Royal Yacht Britannia, used by the Royal Family to sail over a million miles! This evening we’re off to the unforgettable Edinburgh Tattoo.
- DAY 4: INVERNESS.** On our way to Inverness, we’ll stop at St. Andrews, home to the famous golf course and the university where William met Kate. Our walking tour takes us to the castle, the ruins of St. Andrews cathedral, and the university grounds. After free time to explore, we travel through the highlands to Inverness.
- DAY 5: THURSO.** We stop at Culloden, where Bonnie Prince Charlie was defeated in 1745, and visit Dunrobin Castle, perched like a fairy-tale above the North Sea. Overnight in Thurso.
- DAY 6: ORKNEY ISLANDS / WICK.** At the northernmost tip of Scotland, we board a ferry for South Ronaldsay, one of the Orkney Islands, to see the Italian Chapel and the Standing Stones of Stenness “Orkney’s Stonehenge.” After visiting Kirkwall, the island’s Viking capital, we visit Skara Brae Prehistoric Village. We travel back across the island to the ferry for our journey back to the mainland for an evening of Scottish entertainment
- DAY 7: ULLAPOOL.** There are few places that can rival the drama and beauty of Scotland’s north-west coast. We will visit the Smoo Caves, which are the largest

- limestone caves in Britain, and then the picturesque fishing village of Ullapool.
- DAY 8: INVEREWE.** We continue along the coast, taking in the spectacular vistas of the Summer Isles, and arrive at Inverewe Gardens, a lush oasis perched on a rugged peninsula.
- DAY 9: SKYE / DRUMNADROCHIT.** Today we explore the magical Isle of Skye, home to some of Scotland’s most iconic landscapes, and see magnificent Kilt Rock, a 90 metres basalt column that looks like a pleated kilt. After some free time in picture-postcard Portree, we head back to the mainland and the Highland village of Drumnadrochit for a 2-night stay. Tonight enjoy a delicious meal at a local inn.
- DAY 10: LOCH NESS.** Our Loch Ness experience starts in Fort Augustus, where we see the ladder locks of the Caledonian Canal. We visit the Clansman Centre, circumnavigate the Loch to take in its spectacular views, enjoy a narrated Jacobite Cruise to the 1,000-year-old Urquhart Castle.
- DAY 11: ISLE OF MULL.** We take the scenic route along Loch Ness, Loch Oich and Loch Lochy with a stop at the Commando Memorial Monument, dedicated to the British Commando Forces who fought in WWII. Then we board our ferry to the Isle of Mull for a 2-night stay.
- DAY 12: IONA / ISLE OF MULL.** Today we hop another ferry to the sacred island of Iona. Known as the cradle of Christianity, this wee isle attracts thousands each year for its religious significance and unspoiled beauty.

- DAY 13: STIRLING / GLASGOW.** Today it’s back to the mainland for a scenic drive through Glen Coe and a visit to Stirling Castle, once a residence of the Stewart kings and queens. Then we proceed to Glasgow for our last 3 nights.
- DAY 14: GLASGOW.** Culture, incredible Victorian architecture, friendly people—there’s nothing you won’t love about this charming city. Our tour takes us to the City Chambers, Central Station, Glasgow Cathedral and more. We visit the Clydeside Distillery to taste some famous Lowland-style single malt and learn about Glasgow’s whisky history.
- DAY 15: GLASGOW.** A day at leisure, with time to explore Glasgow’s museums, galleries and tempting shops. This evening at our Farewell Dinner, it’s time to raise a glass to say slàinte (cheers) to a brilliant tour!
- DAY 16: HOME.** We fly non-stop to Toronto.





RAIL & SAIL

Scottish Highlands

On this exhilarating tour, we'll experience the best rail and Loch cruises in the Scottish Highlands.

A journey by train in Scotland is one of the best and most comfortable ways to immerse yourself in the country's stunning landscapes. See miles of misty mountains, glittering lochs, picturesque villages and elegant mansions with no chance of getting caught in the rain!

Sailing is another true Scottish experience. These cruises provide great opportunities to relax and take in the magnificent, historical scenery. Can you spot the elusive Loch Ness monster?

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Jacobite Steam Train, Strathspey Steam Trail, Keith & Dufftown Railway
 - Cairngorms Mountain Railway, highest in the UK
 - Cruises: Loch Ness, Moray Firth, Isle of May, Loch Lomond, Loch Sheil
- Isle of Skye, Inverness & Pitlochry
 - Inverness Castle
 - Blair Atholl Castle & Distillery
 - Haggis Experience
 - Glasgow, St Andrew's & Edinburgh city tours

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels & superior comfort hotels ▪ Full English breakfast daily ▪ 11 dinners & 3 lunches (including 1 packed), 1 boxed Afternoon Tea
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 29 – May 14 / May 7 – 22

COST

\$10,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa, Halifax or Winnipeg: add \$190
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART. We fly direct from Toronto to Edinburgh.

DAY 2: GLASGOW. We arrive in Edinburgh and drive to Glasgow stopping for a visit at the Falkirk Wheel and the Kelpies. We will later check in and enjoy our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: ISLE OF MAY CRUISE / ST. ANDREWS / PITLOCHRY. We journey east for a cruise along Scotland's beautiful coast, then head to seaside St. Andrews for a guided walking tour before we end in our hotel right in the centre of the beautiful Victorian town of Pitlochry, Perthshire for the next 3 nights.

DAY 4: BLAIR ATHOLL. Today we visit the spectacular 700-year-old Blair Castle to learn about its turbulent history as the home of the Atholl Highlanders. We will stop at a distillery to learn how whisky is made and sample a wee dram of the area's famous single malt.

DAY 5: CAIRNGORM MOUNTAIN RAILWAY. We travel by coach to the base of Cairngorm Mountain and board the UK's highest funicular, where we enjoy a light refreshment of cake and hot drink with panoramic views. The afternoon is free to enjoy Pitlochry on your own.

DAY 6: STRATHSPEY STEAM TRAIN / INVERNESS. In the morning we ride the Strathspey Steam Train alongside the majestic River Spey. An afternoon tea will be served as you enjoy the breathtaking views of the Highlands. In the afternoon we will enjoy a guided walking tour of Inverness, before we check into our hotel where we will stay for the next 4 nights.

DAY 7: LOCH NESS CRUISE. We drive along the Great Glen to the beloved village of Drumnadrochit, enjoy a cruise on

the legendary Loch Ness ending with a visit to Urquhart Castle with some free time to explore. The afternoon is yours to explore Inverness on your own.

DAY 8: CULLODEN / MORAY FIRTH CRUISE. Today we enjoy a dolphin and wildlife cruise on the Moray Firth, the triangular North Sea inlet north and east of Inverness. In the afternoon, we visit historic Culloden Battlefield for a guided tour.

DAY 9: INVERNESS CASTLE / KEITH & DUFFTOWN RAILWAY. Today we visit the iconic Inverness Castle, overlooking the River Ness, before travelling through the beautiful Speyside countryside on the historic Keith & Dufftown Railway. Sit back and enjoy a nostalgic steam or heritage diesel train journey, taking in the scenic landscapes and rich railway heritage of the Scottish Highlands.

DAY 10: ISLE OF SKYE. We travel to the Isle of Skye, renowned for its dramatic cliffs, waterfalls, faeries, and feuding clans. We visit the iconic Old Man of Storr and the charming harbour town of Portree, where we enjoy a traditional fish and chip lunch and free time to explore. Returning to the mainland, we stop for photos at Eilean Donan Castle, set on a tiny island amid majestic scenery, before continuing to our hotel in the western Highlands for the next four nights.

DAY 11: OBAN. Today we explore Oban with a guided walking tour, the gateway to the Isles, with free time to explore in Oban and enjoy our packed lunch. On our way back we will stop and visit the Glencoe Visitor Centre.

DAY 12: FORT WILLIAM / LOCH SHIEL CRUISE. Today we enjoy a walking tour and some free time

in Fort William before taking a relaxing boat ride through magnificent Highland scenery and see the Glenfinnan Viaduct.

DAY 13: JACOBITE STEAM TRAIN. If this historic train looks familiar, it's because it appeared in the Harry Potter movies as the Hogwarts Express! We will take a scenic return journey across the spectacular viaduct at Glenfinnan and along the coast to Mallaig. We will have free time after our local pub lunch in Mallaig before the return train ride back

DAY 14: LOCH LOMOND CRUISE. We board a leisurely cruise to Inchmurrin Island and ancient Lennox Castle, where Robert the Bruce hid before becoming King of Scotland. Afterwards, we enjoy a guided introduction to haggis, exploring its origins and links to poet Robert Burns, followed by a generous tasting of traditional or vegetarian haggis. We then travel to Edinburgh for our final two nights.

DAY 15: EDINBURGH. Edinburgh, famous for The Royal Mile and more. We'll explore this ancient city on a guided coach and walking tour in the morning, then you can explore on your own in the afternoon. You may want to visit Holyrood Palace or walk up to Arthur's Seat for a spectacular view of the city. This evening is our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 16: DEPART. We fly home to Toronto.

Please note: Excursions that involve a ferry trip are subject to weather conditions. If a sailing is cancelled by the ferry company, a suitable alternative will be provided.



THE CELTIC CONNECTION

Scotland & Ireland

Enjoy the wild beauty of two Celtic countries! Magnificent seascapes, historic castles, stellar monuments and warm Celtic spirit await.

In Scotland, experience the allure of bagpipes, strong clan traditions and stories of historic battles amid stunning scenery and unique architecture.

Ireland, with its legendary green landscapes and rich history, offers warm hospitality, friendliness and a distinct sense of humour.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Edinburgh, UNESCO City of Literature
- Scone Palace
- Scotland Distillery
- Stirling Castle
- Loch Ness
- Belfast, including the RMS Titanic Experience
- Dublin
- Ring of Kerry
- Scottish and Irish Dinner Banquet
- Sheepdog herding demonstration
- Powerscourt Gardens
- Shackleton Experience

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels
- Full breakfast daily, 10 dinners & 1 lunch ▪ Scottish & Irish entertainment
 - **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 10 – 25 / May 21 – Jun 5
Jun 7 – Jun 22

COST

May Tours: \$9,597
June Tours: \$9,997
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax or Winnipeg

.....

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$290

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART. Fly non-stop from Toronto to Edinburgh.

DAY 2: EDINBURGH. Arrive in Scotland’s capital and if time permits we will stop at the famous Kelpies before we transfer to our hotel and have a delicious Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: EDINBURGH. On your city tour, see the Royal Mile, Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh Castle and visit the Royal Yacht Britannia. The yacht was beloved by the late queen and royal family for over 40 years. Later, enjoy a fun evening of traditional Scottish song and dance as well as a 4-course Taste of Scotland dinner.

DAY 4: DRUMNADROCHIT. Explore Scone Palace, a key Scottish stately home and former parliamentary seat and crowning site of Scottish Kings like Macbeth and Robert the Bruce. Discover its collection of fine antiques, paintings, and rare artifacts set in famous grounds. After, we visit one of Scotland’s oldest distilleries, standing at the gateway to the Highlands. Learn about single-malt whisky production and enjoy a tasting! We end in Scotland Highlands for a two-night stay.

DAY 5: LOCH NESS. Visit the picturesque village of Fort Augustus on the shore of Loch Ness, situated by the Caledonian Canal, a 19th-century engineering feat that connects the east and west coasts of Scotland. At the Clansman Centre, experience a special Highlander performance. Embark on a Jacobite Cruise along Loch Ness to the foot of Urquhart Castle, exploring the 13th-century ruins.

DAY 6: STIRLING / GLASGOW. Travel through Trossachs National Park’s stunning scenery en route to Stirling Castle, visible for miles in every direction. Learn the castle’s historical significance and admire

its magnificence. Then, proceed to Glasgow.

DAY 7: GLASGOW. We start the morning with a panoramic tour of this exciting city rich in culture and history. The afternoon is at leisure in Glasgow. Consider visiting the magnificent 12th-century cathedral or the renowned Piping Centre where you can explore 300 years of Highland Bagpipe heritage, or shop your way around.

DAY 8: BELFAST. Ferry to Belfast and delve into Irish culture with a Traditional Music Trail tour. Led by two professional musicians, wander through cobbled streets, past famous landmarks and into private bars in the city’s oldest buildings. At each stop, enjoy performances of traditional songs and stories.

DAY 9: BELFAST. Explore Belfast on a city tour, visiting St. George’s Market, the Peace Walls, Crumlin Road Gaol, and Parliament Buildings. Finish at Titanic Belfast, named the world’s leading tourist attraction in 2016. It offers interactive galleries on the history of the ill-fated ship. Spend the afternoon at leisure exploring Belfast’s endless attractions, shopping, pubs, and cafés.

DAY 10: DUBLIN. Travel south to Dublin, Ireland’s capital, for a two-night stay. Enjoy a lively city tour featuring statue-lined streets, elegant Georgian Squares, and townhouses with famously colourful doors. Spend free time in Dublin for shopping, sightseeing, or relaxing with a pint in one of the local pubs.

DAY 11: WICKLOW / DUBLIN. Drive through rugged and romantic scenery to Glendalough, celebrated for its stunning landscapes, rich history, archaeology and abundant wildlife. Proceed to Powerscourt Estate, ranked third in National Geographic’s finest gardens

globally. Cap off the evening with a rousing experience of Irish food and entertainment!

DAY 12: KILKENNY. We travel to Athy for a visit to the Shackleton Experience in County Kildare, birthplace of the famed explorer. We then continue to Kilkenny, a city renowned for its heritage and craftsmanship, where we enjoy a guided walking tour of the medieval town, followed by free time to explore at your own pace.

DAY 13: CASHEL / KILLARNEY. Stop at the Rock of Cashel, coronation site for medieval Irish kings. Next, see the Romanesque decorations of 12th-century Cormac’s Chapel. In the afternoon, we will visit a local farm to watch a sheepdog herding demonstration, which is the perfect way to experience the essence of Irish country life. Proceed to Killarney, a vibrant town brimming with Irish heritage, shops and cafés.

DAY 14: RING OF KERRY / KILLARNEY. Embark on Ireland’s renowned scenic route, the Ring of Kerry, for breathtaking coastal, beach, and cliff views. Visit the Skellig Experience to learn about the nearby islands and the austere lives of early Christian Monks there.

DAY 15: FOYNES / KILDARE. Visit the Flying Boat Museum to learn about the history of early transatlantic flights and sample the original Irish Coffee. Proceed to our hotel in County Kildare, stopping en route in the 1,500-year-old town of Kildare, known for its shops and cafés. Conclude the evening with a delicious Farewell Dinner, sharing memories of the tour.

DAY 16: RETURN. We fly directly from Dublin to Toronto.

All Around Ireland

This is the perfect exploration of Ireland, showcasing the stunning beauty and legendary hospitality of both the Republic and Northern Ireland.

Our journey begins in Dublin, a city renowned for its fine Georgian squares and lively pubs. Many of Ireland’s greatest authors and poets have called Dublin home: Wilde, Shaw, Swift, O’Casey, Behan, Joyce, Yeats and Samuel Beckett, to name a few. For such a small island, its literary traditions and legacies are astounding. Heading south, we’ll explore regal cities, Gothic cathedrals, medieval castles and picture-perfect villages.

We then move to the northern coastline and highlands of Donegal’s National Park, with visits to Derry and the wondrous Giant’s Causeway. Continuing through the idyllic glens of Antrim, we end our tour with a visit to Northern Ireland’s capital, Belfast—a delightful city with magnificent Victorian architecture. Throughout the Emerald Isle, we will have the opportunity to mingle with the locals and take in the spectacular scenery: heather-clad moorlands, soaring cliffs, deep blue lochs and rolling green hills. Not to mention the fifty shades of green the island is said have!

We will also experience the magic and mystery of this historic land which celebrates its past in poems, traditional dancing and beautiful music. You’ll have your chance to kiss the Blarney Stone, sing at a traditional Ceilidh (“kay-lee”) and listen to those myths and legends. We stop at inns and pubs to join the locals in a pint or two of Guinness or a tot or two of Irish whiskey. All of this, combined with the genuine warmth of Ireland’s people will have you singing the praises of the Emerald Isle.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada
- First-class and superior comfort hotels
- Full Irish breakfast daily
- 10 dinners (including 2 special dinners with entertainment) and 1 lunch with local entertainment.
- No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.



15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 6 – 20 / May 13 – 27
May 20 – Jun 3 / May 27 – Jun 10
Jun 3 – 17 / Jun 17 – Jul 1
Jul 29 – Aug 12

COST

\$7,997
per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal
.....
▪ Single supplement: add \$1,790
▪ Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary,
Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART. We depart with Air Canada for Dublin (a non-stop flight from Toronto).

DAY 2: DUBLIN. We arrive and take a scenic drive to Dublin where we will visit the Book of Kells before we check into the hotel in the afternoon. Tonight, get to know your fellow travellers at our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: DUBLIN. On our morning city tour we see the 18th-century Georgian squares and houses, the 12th-century St. Patrick’s Cathedral, Leinster House (the Irish parliament), as well as Trinity College. Tonight enjoy a rousing evening of Irish food and entertainment at an Irish cabaret.

DAY 4: WATERFORD. Our first stop is at the Rock of Cashel, set in a cluster of medieval buildings on top of a limestone hill, overlooking the Golden Vale. For lunch today, we’ll enjoy Irish food, drinks, and lively music at a small historical pub. Then we proceed to Waterford and enjoy a walking tour with some free time.

DAY 5: BLARNEY. Our morning starts with a visit to the factory where they make the world-famous Waterford Crystal. We then travel to County Cork, stopping en route for a tour of the town of Cobh with a visit to Cobh Heritage Centre, a portside display depicting the exodus of the potato famine victims to America in the 19th century. We continue to Blarney, site of Blarney Castle and your chance to kiss the Blarney Stone, said to give you the “gift of the gab”.

DAY 6: KILLARNEY. We head west for the quaint town of Killarney. This afternoon we take a jaunting car ride to the lakes, and visit Muckross House, a 19th-century Irish estate. This evening we enjoy dinner and traditional music and dance in a quaint local pub.

DAY 7: RING OF KERRY / KILLARNEY. A day of splendid scenery as we tour the famous Ring of Kerry. We pass Daniel O’Connell’s Cahersiveen, the fishing village of Waterville, Moll’s Gap in the heart of the Black Mountains and many more sites that make the Ring of Kerry one of Ireland’s most beloved attractions. This evening we enjoy “Celtic Steps”—a grand performance of Irish culture.

DAY 8: GALWAY. Following the coast, we drive through many picturesque villages, until we reach the ferry port to cross from County Kerry to County Clare and The Burren. We continue the drive up the coast to the Cliffs of Moher, rising 700 feet above the sea and displaying a magnificent, lush landscape. We continue through the beautiful countryside to Galway, a charming old town of narrow streets and stone houses. We will visit Galway before our dinner at the hotel.

DAY 9: WESTPORT. This morning, visit a working farm for a sheep-dog demonstration before traveling through the stunning Connemara National Park and the rugged Twelve Pins mountains. Stop at Kylemore Abbey, dramatically set above Kylemore Lough and now home to Benedictine nuns. Overnight in Westport, a picturesque Georgian town with tree-lined walkways.

DAY 10: DONEGAL COUNTY. We head to the town of Drumcliff, but first we stop for a cruise on Lough Gill and visit the Parke’s Castle. We then enter Northern Ireland and visit the Belleek Pottery Factory, known for its exquisite cream-coloured china. Our next two nights are in Donegal County.

DAY 11: GLENVEAGH NATIONAL PARK. Today we spend a full day enjoying the breathtaking views,

scenic walks and fresh Irish air on our tour of Glenveagh National Park, in the Derryveagh Mountains. Also included is a guided tour of Glenveagh Castle and its beautiful Victorian Gardens. In the afternoon we’ll stop at The Crolly Distillery for a taste of their famous Irish Whiskey.

DAY 12: DERRY AND GIANT’S CAUSEWAY / BELFAST. On our guided tour of Derry we’ll learn about this fascinating city’s controversial history, depicted on many houses in the form of striking murals. We’ll visit the old city walls for panoramic views of the city and countryside, and then drive to Antrim’s north coast and the amazing Giant’s Causeway. These vast outcroppings were formed by volcanic activity millions of years ago. We’ll view this wonder from a cliff top and allow time for those who wish to climb them. We then drive through Antrim’s lovely glens and coastal villages to Belfast, the capital of Northern Ireland.

DAY 13: BELFAST. Belfast is a beautiful city of imposing Victorian architecture set within picturesque hills. On our guided tour we see the City Hall with its copper-domed roof, the Grand Opera House, and the Parliament Buildings set amid beautiful parklands. This afternoon we visit the Titanic Museum, which features special effects, original drawings, full-scale constructions, and interactive elements. The rest of the day is at leisure.

DAY 14: ROYAL HILLSBOROUGH CASTLE AND GARDENS / NORTH DUBLIN. We journey through the outstanding natural beauty of the Ring of Gullion, first stopping for a visit at the Royal Hillsborough Castle. In the afternoon we’ll travel down the coast to North Dublin, for our Farewell Dinner and overnight.

DAY 15: RETURN. We fly home.

Ireland eBike & Walking Tour

A unique way of experiencing Ireland and exploring some of her region's isolated and unspoiled nature on eBikes, staying in two of the island's quaint towns—Tralee and Killarney.

This 12-day immersive tour of Ireland will take you through some of the country's most breathtaking and culturally rich regions. After settling into the charming town of Tralee, nestled at the foot of the Slieve Mish Mountains, you will explore the dramatic coastal landscapes of the Dingle Peninsula by eBike, visit ancient Christian sites and cycle along the picturesque Tralee to Fenit Greenway. Next, you will take eBike tours of Tralee's green spaces and Killarney's world-famous national park, stopping at Muckross House, Torc Waterfall and Ross Castle along the way.

Highlights include a guided walk through the iconic Ring of Kerry in Derrynane National Park and a memorable boat and bike journey through the Lakes of Killarney and the Gap of Dunloe. With time to relax in charming towns, enjoy traditional Irish music and explore Dublin's historic streets, this adventure offers the perfect combination of activity, exploration, natural beauty and cultural discovery before returning home to Canada.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Dingle Peninsula
- Heritage Town of Tralee
- Blasket Centre & Gallarus Oratory
- Fenit Greenway
- Wild Atlantic Way
- Ross Castle
- Torc Waterfall & Meeting of the Waters
- Ring of Kerry
- Kerry Cliffs & Derrynane House
- Lakes of Killarney cruise
- Dublin Walking Tour

12 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jun 19 – 30

COST

\$11,997

from Toronto, Montréal, Ottawa, Halifax
Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or
Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$1,790

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ENERGETIC. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ eBikes & helmets, support vehicle & eBike Guide on bike ride days
▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels ▪ Full Irish breakfast daily ▪ 8 dinners (1 special dinner with entertainment) ▪ 6 packed lunches ▪ **Full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART TORONTO.

Board your flight to Dublin and prepare for the adventure of a lifetime.

DAY 2: DUBLIN TO TRALEE.

Arrive in Dublin and transfer to Tralee, the vibrant gateway to the Dingle Peninsula. Nestled at the base of the Slieve Mish Mountains and steeped in history, Tralee will be our home for the next four nights. Settle into the hotel with a relaxing light lunch before a welcome briefing to meet your fellow travellers. Tonight, enjoy a delicious Welcome Dinner and the warm Irish hospitality that will accompany us throughout our journey.

DAY 3: DINGLE PENINSULA.

Today's scenic coach tour takes us deep into one of Ireland's most breathtaking regions. We begin in the Gaeltacht, where Irish language and culture thrive, and arrive in the harbour town of Dingle—famous for its colourful streets, artisan shops, and friendly charm. After free time to explore, we follow the Sleah Head Drive, where rugged cliffs meet the Atlantic. Highlights include the ancient beehive huts, Coumeenoole Beach, Dunquin Pier, and panoramic views of the Blasket Islands. We'll also visit the perfectly preserved Gallarus Oratory before returning through charming villages and rolling hills.

DAY 4: EBIKE TO FENIT. Saddle up for a gentle 14 km ride along the new Tralee to Fenit Greenway. This traffic-free path winds through farmland, coastal scenery, and picturesque countryside—effortlessly enjoyed on electric bikes. Along the way, our guide shares local stories before we reach Fenit, where a packed lunch and sweeping ocean views await. Stroll the pier, admire the lighthouse, and perhaps dip your toes in the Atlantic before riding back to Tralee.

DAY 5: EBIKE TRALEE TOWN.

This morning's ride explores Tralee's hidden gems. Glide through the award-winning Town Park, visit the Tralee Bay Wetlands, and follow the peaceful Canal Path to Blennerville, home to Ireland's largest working windmill. Continue along the Cockleshell coastal path for stunning bay and mountain views before returning to town for a leisurely afternoon.

DAY 6: KILLARNEY. We journey to Killarney, our base for the next five nights. Begin with a guided tour of Ross Castle, then stroll Ross Island's scenic trails. After lunch, enjoy free time to explore the town or relax before dining in a local restaurant, followed by an evening of traditional Irish music.

DAY 7: EBIKE KILLARNEY NATIONAL PARK. Cycle effortlessly through Ireland's largest national park, visiting Muckross Abbey, Muckross House, Torc Waterfall, and the Meeting of the Waters. Follow a loop around Muckross Lake, taking in the serene beauty before returning to Killarney.

DAY 8: RING OF KERRY & DERRYNANE. Travel by coach the legendary Ring of Kerry, stopping at the dramatic Kerry Cliffs for views of the Skellig Islands. Visit Derrynane House before a guided walk through Derrynane National Park—woodlands, beaches, farmland, and the 6th-century ruins of Derrynane Abbey. Rejoin the Kerry Way trail, then return via scenic villages and the famous Ladies View lookout.

DAY 9: LEISURE DAY IN KILLARNEY.

Relax and explore at your own pace. Options include a jaunting car ride, shopping, or simply soaking in the views of lakes and mountains.

DAY 10: EBIKE & BOAT THROUGH THE GAP OF DUNLOE.

Cycle to Ross Castle, then cruise the Three Lakes of Killarney to Lord Brandon's Cottage. Ride through the dramatic Gap of Dunloe, passing stone bridges, streams, and soaring peaks before ending at Kate Kearney's Cottage for an Irish Coffee.

DAY 11: DUBLIN. Transfer to Dublin for a guided walking tour through its historic streets, from Viking roots to literary legends. The afternoon is free for museums, shopping, or a visit to Trinity College. Tonight, enjoy a lively Farewell Dinner with music and dance—a spirited finale to our Irish adventure.

DAY 12: RETURN.

Fly home from Dublin, carrying memories of breathtaking landscapes, warm friendships, and the magic of Ireland.



Channel Islands

With a blend of cultures and an enviably mild climate, the Channel Islands have long been a vacation favourite with both British and French.

Although they lie just 22 kilometres off the French coast, the islands are British, and have been connected to the British Crown for over a thousand years. These self-governing islands maintain their own individual culture.

The food and wine may be French, but the customs and manners are definitely English. We will stay on Jersey, the largest of the islands. It is known for its glorious woodland walks, lovely rolling countryside, unspoiled coastline with imposing cliffs, historic castles and Victorian markets. The capital, St. Helier, is built around a harbour, and the town itself is a maze of narrow streets, many of which are closed to traffic. As a bonus, St. Helier is situated on one of Jersey's best beaches.

We will stay at a beach side hotel that is close to the city center and the beach.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Walking tour of St. Helier & St. Aubin
- Island of Sark
- Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust
- Eric Young Orchid Foundation
- La Mare Vineyard
- Jersey War Tunnels
- Island of Guernsey
- St. Malo, France

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with British Airways ▪ First-class hotel ▪ Full English breakfast & dinner daily, a pub lunch, and a Cream Tea ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 10 – 23 / May 24 – Jun 6

COST

\$8,397

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$990
- Montréal: add \$390
- Ottawa or Vancouver: add \$690
- Halifax, Calgary, Edmonton or Winnipeg: add \$990 (*includes an overnight in Toronto on the return*)

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ENERGETIC. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for Jersey, via London.

DAY 2: JERSEY. We arrive on the island of Jersey and transfer to our hotel. Tonight is our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: WALKING TOUR OF ST. HELIER. We enjoy a guided walk through town, visiting Royal Square, wonderful Victorian Markets and Liberation Square. We end at the Jersey Museum and Art Gallery with a viewing of the Story of Jersey film. The afternoon is free to explore the town or stroll in the lovely park near our hotel.

DAY 4: ST AUBIN. We journey to St Aubin for a guided walking tour. A journey through St Aubin's past: merchants, smugglers and the surprising role this harbour played in shaping Jersey and its extensive historic links to Newfoundland cod fisheries.

DAY 5: DAY TRIP TO GUERNSEY. Today we ferry to Guernsey, the 2nd largest of the Channel Islands. Our island tour will follow the coastline, taking in the picturesque beaches and serene landscape. We will have time in St. Peter Port, where we can wander on the cobble streets and narrow lanes lined with old shops and impressive houses. Weather permitting.

DAY 6: JERSEY WAR TUNNELS. We tour this underground complex, Jersey's most evocative museum of the five years of enemy occupation during World War II. The video presentation and collection of memorabilia bring the island's wartime experience to life: a poignant and unforgettable presentation. After our visit we will enjoy a traditional pub lunch.

Please note: Excursions that involve a ferry trip are subject to weather conditions. If a sailing is cancelled by the ferry company, a suitable alternative will be provided.

DAY 7: DAY TRIP TO SARK.

Sark, the smallest of the Channel Islands, is known for its "olde worlde" ambiance, tranquil atmosphere and endearing quirkiness. As there are no motor vehicles on the island except for tractors, we will explore by horse and carriage. There are quaint shops and cafés in the island's main village, and the memorable scenery includes an abundance of wildflowers and sea birds, picturesque inlets, stunning coastlines, dramatic cliffs, and secluded bays. Weather permitting.

DAY 8: MONT ORGUEIL / LA HOUGUE BIE. We begin at Mont Orgueil, which has cast its imposing shadow over the beautiful fishing port of Gorey for over 800 years, and is one of the world's most well-preserved medieval fortresses. Then we visit La Hougue Bie Museum—one of Europe's finest prehistoric monuments. The site features a medieval church, under which lies a 6,000-year-old Neolithic passage grave. We will visit a command bunker built during the German Occupation of Jersey, and a memorial dedicated to the slave workers brought here by invading Nazi forces. Later we will enjoy Cream Tea at Château La Chaire, a country house set on cliffs overlooking the sea.

DAY 9: AT LEISURE.

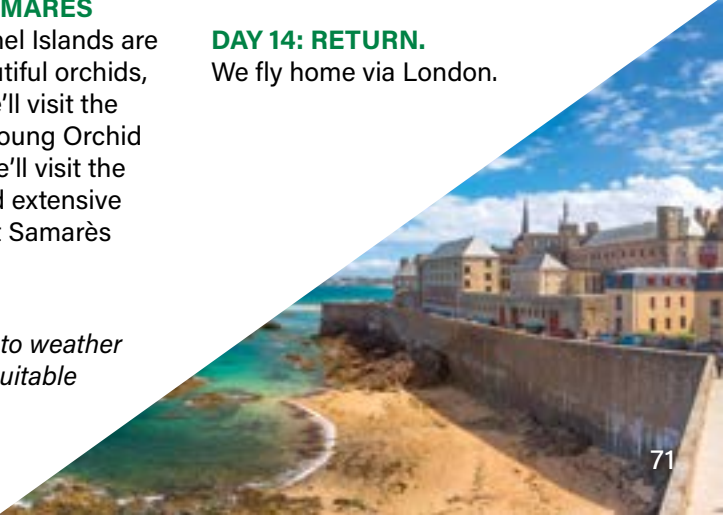
DAY 10: ERIC YOUNG ORCHID FOUNDATION / SAMARÈS MANOR. The Channel Islands are known for their beautiful orchids, and this morning we'll visit the world-famous Eric Young Orchid Foundation. Later we'll visit the wonderful home and extensive botanical gardens at Samarès Manor.

DAY 11: SAINT-MALO, FRANCE, DAY TRIP. We board a ferry to Saint-Malo for the 90-minute crossing. As we walk through the cobbled streets of Saint-Malo's spectacular old town, we'll feel as though we've stepped back in time. The quaint cobbled and bustling streets are lined with cafés, buskers and shops selling various traditional Malouin and Breton fare and goods. Weather permitting.

DAY 12: LA MARE WINE ESTATES AND OYSTER TASTING. Our winery tour will take in the production area for wine, and also for chocolate (with products such as traditional Jersey Black Butter, fudges and biscuits). We'll also enjoy a tasting, while overlooking the award-winning gardens. Later we'll visit Faulkner Fisheries—an old German bunker transformed into a working fishery and restaurant, where we'll sample their award-winning oysters.

DAY 13: DURRELL WILDLIFE. We visit the Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust. Founded by the celebrity naturalist Gerald Durrell (author of My Family and Other Animals), this wildlife zoo is dedicated to saving threatened wildlife species from extinction. We will have an orientation of the zoo, and free time to explore on our own. This evening we bid adieu to this unique corner of the world at our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 14: RETURN. We fly home via London.



A scenic view of Venice, Italy, featuring gondolas in the foreground and the Basilica di Santa Maria della Salute in the background. The gondolas are covered with blue tarps and are moored in the water. The Basilica is a large, ornate building with a prominent dome and a tall, slender bell tower. The sky is filled with soft, white clouds, and the water reflects the light from the sky and the buildings.

Europe

Europe's vibrant culture, fascinating history and fantastic cuisine are all waiting to be discovered. Stroll the cobbled streets of ancient cities, where every corner reveals a story etched in stone. Visit lush vineyards and dramatic coastlines, wander through ancient hilltop towns and explore incredible cities, see iconic sights or go off the beaten path. Your European adventure awaits.



Grand Tour of Italy

Including Sicily

Embark on a majestic 16-day voyage through Italy’s richest heritage—from northern fashion capitals and Alpine lakes to the Mediterranean cliff-edges of Sicily.

This remarkable itinerary unites Italy’s most iconic cities, landscapes, and cultures—from Milan’s fashion and Lake Garda’s beauty to Verona’s Roman arena and Venice’s romantic canals. Explore Tuscany’s treasures in Pisa, Siena, and Florence before delving into Rome’s ancient marvels and the Vatican splendors. Continue south to Sorrento, Pompeii, and then across to Sicily to experience Palermo’s markets, Agrigento’s Greek temples, and Taormina’s stunning views of Mt. Etna. With comfortable stays and authentic regional cuisine, this journey offers an immersive celebration of Italy’s art, history, and soul.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Milan: city of fashion and design
- Scenic Lake Garda
- The cypress hills of Verona
- Venice: the city of scenic bridges
- The Leaning Tower of Pisa
- Florence: “Cradle of the Renaissance”
- Medieval Siena in Tuscany
- Pink stone city of Assisi
- Eternal Rome
- Sorrento, on the historic, scenic Sorrentine Peninsula
- Legendary Pompeii at the foot of Vesuvius
- Overnight ferry from Naples to Sicily
- The Valley of the Temples, Agrigento
- Cliffside resort town of Taormina

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada & ITA Airways ▪ Superior comfort hotels
- Continental breakfast & dinner daily (wine/beer & mineral water with dinners)
 - **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 1 – 16 / Apr 28 – May 13

COST

\$8,797

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal*

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa: add \$190 (*includes round-trip transfers to the Montreal airport*)
- Halifax: add \$190
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

We depart for Milan, via Montréal.

DAY 2: MILAN. We arrive in Milan and transfer to our hotel. This evening is our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: MILAN / VERONA. We have a brief tour of Milan before departing for Lake Garda, where we will take in the magnificent scenery with views of the Alps and picture-book villages along the shore. We will enjoy a boat trip on the lake and visit medieval Sirmione—known as the “Jewel of the Lake” and one of the prettiest villages in Italy. A spa town since Roman times, Sirmione features narrow, cobbled lanes, a medieval castle and well-preserved Roman ruins.

DAY 4: VERONA / VENICE.

We proceed through the cypress-clad hills to Verona, where we see the Roman Arena and Juliet’s famous balcony. A short drive brings us to the university town of Padua, home of many great Italians including Dante and Galileo as well as numerous art treasures. We visit the famous Basilica of St. Anthony and then continue to Jesolo, near Venice, for a 2-night stay.

DAY 5: VENICE. We cross the Venetian lagoon by boat and spend a full day in the magical city of Venice. We see classic Venetian sites including St. Mark’s Square, the Bridge of Sighs and the Doge’s Palace.

DAY 6: FLORENCE / PISA.

We drive through the picturesque hills to Florence, “Cradle of the Renaissance”. Our walking tour will take in the multi-coloured marble cathedral, Signoria Square, Santa Croce Basilica and more. We then proceed to the Pisa area for our overnight.

DAY 7: PISA / SIENA. This morning we visit Pisa and the famous

Leaning Tower. Our guided tour will also show us the Duomo and the Baptistry. After some free time in Pisa we’ll proceed to our hotel near Siena.

DAY 8: SIENA / ASSISI / ROME.

After a walking tour of medieval Siena, site of the historic horse race, we continue on to the pink stone city of Assisi, which is under the protection of St. Francis. The city is still enclosed by medieval ramparts. Our tour includes St. Francis Basilica, well known for its fresco paintings. After our visit we continue on to Rome.

DAY 9: ROME. Our touring in Rome begins in Vatican City—official residence of the Pope. We’ll visit St. Peter’s Basilica, one of the holiest Catholic sites, and the Vatican Museum, site of the Sistine Chapel. The afternoon is free to explore Rome’s many museums, shops and cafés.

DAY 10: ROME / SORRENTO.

Our visit to Rome continues with the Roman Forum; the Arch of Constantine; Circus Maximus; and an opportunity to see the Colosseum (exterior only). We then proceed to Sorrento on the beautiful Sorrentine Peninsula, which is characterized by majestic cliffs, terraced vineyards, orange groves, and a striking rocky shoreline. We stay in the Sorrento area for 2 nights.

DAY 11: SORRENTO AT LEISURE.

A day at leisure to explore this beautiful coastal city. Your Tour Manager will be on hand with suggestions.

DAY 12: POMPEII / NAPLES / OVERNIGHT FERRY.

Today we visit fascinating Pompeii, the imperial city buried by the eruption of Vesuvius in 79 AD. We then proceed to Naples for a panoramic tour of the old city with

its Gothic and Baroque churches. Later we board our ferry bound for Sicily. As we depart the Bay of Naples, be on deck for the breathtaking views of Naples and Mount Vesuvius.

DAY 13: PALERMO / AGRIGENTO.

We arrive in Palermo, a fascinating city with a mix of Latin, Byzantine and Islamic buildings. We may have an opportunity to visit one of the huge and colourful markets with its riveting display of fruits, vegetables and other goods. We then drive through the scenic hills to Agrigento with its magnificent works of Doric architecture dating from the 6th century BC. In the evening the site is beautifully illuminated.

DAY 14: AGRIGENTO / TAORMINA.

This morning we visit the famed Valley of the Temples (formerly a Greek stronghold) and visit the temples of Juno, Concord and Hercules—beautifully-preserved Greek ruins. Then it’s on to the Taormina area with stunning views of the sea and Mt. Etna, Europe’s tallest volcano.

DAY 15: TAORMINA.

This charming town has long been a favourite international resort thanks to its pretty parks, gardens and ancient Greek theatre. From Piazza Garibaldi one can enjoy the best views of Mt. Etna and the beautiful Ionian coastline. We enjoy a morning orientation tour, and an afternoon at leisure. Our Farewell Dinner tonight will feature Sicilian foods and wine, of course!

DAY 16: RETURN.

We fly back to Canada, via Rome.





NEW

The Best of Italy & Sicily

Experience the very best of Italy on this unforgettable journey through its most celebrated cities, picturesque lakes, rolling countryside, and the sun-drenched island of Sicily.

From the cosmopolitan streets of Milan and the tranquil beauty of Lake Como to the romantic canals of Venice, every destination reveals a different side of Italy's rich history and culture.

Discover the artistic treasures of Florence, the medieval charm of Siena, and the vineyards of Chianti before travelling south to the spectacular Amalfi Coast. Cruise to colourful Positano, explore the remarkably preserved ruins of Pompeii, and cross the Mediterranean to Sicily, where ancient Greek temples, dramatic landscapes, and charming seaside towns await.

Conclude your journey in Rome, where the grandeur of Imperial Rome and the treasures of Vatican City provide a fitting finale. Combining iconic landmarks, authentic culinary experiences, and breathtaking scenery, this tour showcases the remarkable diversity of Italy from north to south.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Milan, Lake Como, Verona, Venice & Florence
- Taormina & the beauty of Sicily
- Tuscan cooking class & Chianti wine tasting
- Imperial Rome & Vatican City
- Pisa, Pompeii and the Valley of the Temples
- Authentic regional cuisine & local experiences
- Boat excursion to Positano on the Amalfi Coast

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada & ITA Airways ▪ Superior comfort hotels
- Continental breakfast & dinner daily (wine/beer & mineral water with dinners)
 - **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

19 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 12 – 30

COST

\$11,397

per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa or Halifax: add \$190
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

Depart for your flight to Milan.

DAY 2: MILAN.

Arrive in Milan and transfer to your hotel. Enjoy a Welcome Dinner before beginning your journey through Italy.

DAY 3: MILAN.

Discover Milan's historic centre, including the impressive Duomo, elegant Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II, and the exterior of Castello Sforzesco. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure to explore the city at your own pace.

DAY 4: LAKE COMO.

Travel to the beautiful shores of Lake Como. Explore Como's historic centre before enjoying a leisurely lakeside promenade with picturesque views of elegant villas, mountains, and sparkling water.

DAY 5: LAKE COMO AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a relaxing day at leisure to experience the beauty of Lake Como. Explore charming lakeside villages, stroll along the waterfront, or simply unwind in one of Italy's most scenic destinations.

DAY 6: VERONA / VENICE.

Visit romantic Verona, exploring Piazza Bra, the exterior of the famous Arena, and Juliet's Balcony. Continue to the Venice region for your overnight stay.

DAY 7: VENICE.

Explore the enchanting city of Venice, discovering St. Mark's Square, St. Mark's Basilica, and the Doge's Palace. Enjoy free time in the afternoon or join an optional excursion

DAY 8: FLORENCE.

Travel to Florence, the birthplace of the Renaissance. Spend free time exploring the city before an evening walking tour introduces you to its historic streets and lively atmosphere.

DAY 9: FLORENCE / RENAISSANCE & TUSCAN FLAVOURS.

Discover Florence's magnificent landmarks, including the Cathedral and Basilica of Santa Croce. Later, enjoy a hands-on Tuscan cooking class before sharing the delicious meal you've prepared.

DAY 10: SIENA & CHIANTI / FLORENCE.

Explore the medieval city of Siena, home to the beautiful Piazza del Campo and magnificent cathedral. Continue into the rolling vineyards of Chianti for a winery visit and tasting of the region's celebrated wines.

DAY 11: PISA.

Visit the world-famous Piazza dei Miracoli and admire the iconic Leaning Tower of Pisa. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure before dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 12: SORRENTO.

Journey south to the beautiful town of Sorrento overlooking the Bay of Naples. Spend free time exploring its charming streets, local shops, and spectacular coastal views.

DAY 13: POSITANO BY BOAT.

Cruise along the breathtaking Amalfi Coast to picturesque Positano. Admire colourful cliffside villages, hidden coves, and stunning Mediterranean scenery before returning to Sorrento.

DAY 14: POMPEII / SICILY.

Explore the remarkable archaeological site of Pompeii, where ancient streets and remarkably preserved ruins offer a glimpse into Roman life. Continue to Naples and board the overnight ferry to Sicily.

DAY 15: AGRIGENTO / TAORMINA.

Visit the spectacular Valley of the Temples, one of the finest archaeological sites in the

Mediterranean and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to the beautiful Taormina region for your overnight stay.

DAY 16: TAORMINA.

Discover the charming hilltop town of Taormina, renowned for its ancient Greek Theatre, elegant gardens, and stunning views of the Ionian Sea. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure before a traditional Sicilian dinner.

DAY 17: ROME.

Fly to Rome and discover the highlights of Imperial Rome, including views of the Colosseum, Roman Forum, and Imperial Forums, showcasing the city's extraordinary ancient heritage.

DAY 18: VATICAN CITY.

Visit the Vatican Museums, admire the magnificent Sistine Chapel, and explore St. Peter's Basilica, one of the world's most important religious landmarks. Enjoy free time in the afternoon before a Farewell Dinner with live music.

DAY 19: DEPARTURE.

Transfer to Rome Fiumicino Airport for your onward journey, taking home unforgettable memories of Italy's cities, coastlines, cuisine, and the timeless beauty of Sicily.





NEW

Bella Italia: Journey Through Italy's Finest

Experience the very best of Italy on this carefully curated journey through its most celebrated cities, breathtaking landscapes, and rich cultural heritage.

From the fashion capital of Milan and the tranquil shores of Lake Como to the romantic canals of Venice, each destination offers its own unique charm and unforgettable experiences.

Discover the artistic treasures of Florence and Tuscany, wander through medieval Siena, and savour authentic Italian flavours during a hands-on Tuscan cooking class and wine tasting in the renowned Chianti region. Continue south to the spectacular Amalfi Coast, where colourful villages, dramatic cliffs, and sparkling Mediterranean waters create postcard-perfect scenery.

Conclude your journey in the Eternal City of Rome, exploring the treasures of Vatican City while enjoying time at leisure to experience the city's timeless atmosphere. Combining iconic landmarks, regional cuisine, and immersive cultural experiences, this tour offers the perfect introduction to the beauty and diversity of Italy.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Milan, Lake Como, Verona & Venice
- Florence, Siena & the Chianti wine region
- Tuscan cooking class & Chianti wine tasting
- Boat excursion to Positano on the Amalfi Coast
- Panoramic tour of Naples and free time in Sorrento
- Visit the Vatican Museums & St. Peter's Basilica

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada ▪ Superior comfort hotels
- Continental breakfast & dinner daily (wine/beer & mineral water with dinners)
 - **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 7 – 22

COST

\$8,997

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal*

- Single supplement: add \$1,190
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

Fly direct to Milan.

DAY 2: MILAN. Arrive in Milan and transfer to your hotel. Enjoy a Welcome Dinner before beginning your journey through Italy.

DAY 3: MILAN.

Discover Milan's historic centre, seeing the impressive Duomo, elegant Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II, and the exterior of Castello Sforzesco. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure to explore the city at your own pace.

DAY 4: LAKE COMO.

Travel to the beautiful shores of Lake Como. Explore Como's historic centre before enjoying a leisurely lakeside promenade with picturesque views of elegant villas, mountains, and sparkling waters.

DAY 5: LAKE COMO AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a relaxing day at leisure to experience the beauty of Lake Como. Explore charming lakeside villages, stroll along the waterfront, or simply unwind in one of Italy's most scenic destinations.

DAY 6: VERONA / VENICE.

Visit romantic Verona, exploring Piazza Bra, the exterior of the famous Arena, and Juliet's House. Continue to the Venice region for your overnight stay.

DAY 7: VENICE.

Explore the enchanting city of Venice, discovering St. Mark's Square, St. Mark's Basilica, and the Doge's Palace. Enjoy free time in the afternoon or join an optional excursion

DAY 8: FLORENCE.

Travel to Florence, the birthplace of the Renaissance. Spend free time exploring the city before an evening walking tour introduces you to its historic streets and lively atmosphere.

DAY 9: FLORENCE / RENAISSANCE & TUSCAN FLAVOURS.

Discover Florence's magnificent landmarks, including the Cathedral and Basilica of Santa Croce. Later, enjoy a hands-on Tuscan cooking class before sharing the delicious meal you've prepared.

DAY 10: SIENA & CHIANTI / FLORENCE.

Explore the medieval city of Siena, home to the beautiful Piazza del Campo and magnificent cathedral. Continue into the rolling vineyards of Chianti for a winery visit and tasting of the region's celebrated wines.

DAY 11: SORRENTO.

Journey south to the beautiful town of Sorrento overlooking the Bay of Naples. Spend free time exploring its charming streets, local shops, and spectacular coastal views.

DAY 12: POSITANO BY BOAT / SORRENTO.

Cruise along the breathtaking Amalfi Coast to picturesque Positano. Admire colourful cliffside villages, hidden coves, and stunning Mediterranean scenery before returning to Sorrento.

DAY 13: NAPLES / ROME.

Travel to Rome with a stop in vibrant Naples. Enjoy a panoramic tour featuring sweeping views of the Bay of Naples, Piazza del Plebiscito, and the city's historic landmarks before continuing to the Eternal City.

DAY 14: VATICAN CITY.

Visit the Vatican Museums and admire masterpieces including the Sistine Chapel before exploring the magnificent St. Peter's Basilica. The afternoon is yours to enjoy Rome at your own pace.

DAY 15: ROME AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a full day at leisure to explore Rome independently. Wander through the city's historic squares and fountains, or choose an optional visit to the iconic Colosseum.

DAY 16: RETURN.

Transfer to Rome Airport for your onward journey, taking with you unforgettable memories of Italy's cities, landscapes, cuisine, and culture.



Ligurian Riviera

With Venice, Verona & Milan

Discover the Italian Riviera on Liguria's sun-kissed coast with iconic Italian gems.

Liguria is a wonderful strip of land with the sea on one side, and the mountains on the other. This region is renowned for its pastel-coloured houses, stunning vistas, unspoilt natural beauty, numerous charming towns and an unparalleled culinary heritage.

We begin in Verona with a 3-night stay to uncover the romance of the city of star-crossed lovers. Stroll through its charming streets on a guided walking tour, exploring Roman ruins and hidden gems. Then, zip through the Italian countryside aboard the sleek Frecciarossa train for a dazzling day in Venice—gondolas, grand canals, and unforgettable moments—before returning to Verona by evening.

Next, we travel to Liguria for 8-nights. Known as the Italian Riviera, the shoreline here boasts stunning cliffside views, fertile landscapes, unspoiled beaches and picturesque coastal villages known for their colorful architecture. During our stay, we'll immerse ourselves in cultural experience, savouring regional cuisine and wines. We'll explore breathtaking towns, including Portofino and Monterosso, take a scenic train journey to Cinque Terre and visit the iconic city of Genoa, before concluding our tour with 2 nights in Milan—Italy's fashion capital where cutting-edge style meets timeless art and architecture.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Beautiful Verona
 - Frecciarossa Train: speed & luxury
 - Enchanting Venice
 - Parma & Food Valley
 - Seafront promenade of Chiavari
- Cinque Terre
 - Santa Margherita & Portofino
 - Val d'Aveto—hidden mountain haven of pristine nature
- Genoa—Christopher Columbus's hometown, rich in history, culture, and sea views
 - Hands-On Pesto Making—Liguria's true flavour

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily ▪ 10 dinners (with wine) and 2 lunches ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 20 – May 4

COST

\$8,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,190
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$290

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for Italy via Montréal.

DAY 2: VERONA.

We arrive in Milan and transfer to the enchanting city of Verona for a 3-night stay. This evening, we enjoy our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: VALPOLICELLA WINE REGION / VERONA. Our excursion today takes us by coach to historical Verona - a city of Roman ruins, medieval buildings, Italian culture and romance - the setting for Shakespeare's Romeo & Juliet. On our guided tour of the city which takes us into Verona's historic heart, we will see Juliet's balcony and Verona's great Roman Arena, which remains largely intact. You are free for lunch. In the afternoon we transfer to a historic winery in Valpolicella where we enjoy a wine tasting and a guided tour of the cellar. Free for dinner.

DAY 4: VENICE BY HIGH-SPEED TRAIN. After breakfast, we take the high-speed Frecciarossa train to Venice. Renowned for its canals and Byzantine history, Venice has captivated visitors for centuries. On arrival, take a private boat to Cornoldi's near St. Mark's Square for a guided walking tour. The afternoon is free to explore—perhaps enjoy a gondola ride or wander quieter corners—before returning to Verona by train.

DAY 5: PARMA, THE FOOD VALLEY, CHIAVARI. En route to Chiavari on the stunning Italian Riviera, we stop in Parma—at the heart of Italy's famed Food Valley. Enjoy a guided walking tour through its historic center, sampling Parmigiano Reggiano, balsamic vinegar, Prosciutto di Parma, and local wines at a traditional enoteca. In the evening, we arrive in Chiavari and enjoy dinner at the hotel.

DAY 6: CHIAVARI.

A morning guided orientation walking tour of Chiavari, exploring its elegant porticos, hidden corners, and relaxed seafront promenade, followed by a tea time at a historic café overlooking the sea.

DAY 7: SANTA MARGHERITA / PORTOFINO. Today we travel along one of Italy's most stunning coastlines by train and boat, visiting the elegant town of Santa Margherita and the iconic village of Portofino. Nestled in a postcard-perfect harbor of pastel houses, Portofino has transformed from a fishing village into a renowned Mediterranean retreat. This evening, enjoy dinner at a traditional restaurant along the scenic seafront promenade.

DAY 8: DAY AT LEISURE.

A day to relax at your own pace—enjoy the sea, explore Chiavari's charming streets and porticos, or simply soak up the atmosphere of this beautiful Riviera town.

DAY 9: CINQUE TERRE.

We embark on a scenic local train journey to the breathtaking Cinque Terre; five colorful villages perched along the rugged Ligurian coastline. Explore the charming lanes and views of Manarola, then visit Vernazza's lively harbor. Weather permitting, enjoy a boat ride to Monterosso, famed for its sandy beach and relaxed atmosphere.

DAY 10: VAL D'AVETO & CULINARY EXPERIENCE.

A day exploring the scenic hills and valleys of Val d'Aveto with a peaceful walk-through unspoiled nature. Visit a family-run cheese factory to discover local production methods. A farmhouse lunch featuring regional specialties is included.

DAY 11: MARKET DAY CHIAVARI.

Explore Chiavari's lively market, sampling local specialties and soaking up the atmosphere. Enjoy free time along the seafront or venture to nearby Sestri Levante. Later, roll up your sleeves for a hands-on Pesto cooking class, creating this Ligurian classic with fresh, local ingredients.

DAY 12: DAY AT LEISURE.

Slow down and savour the pace of life in Chiavari. Enjoy a cappuccino under the porticos, take a walk along the beach, or find a quiet spot to watch the world go by.

DAY 13: GENOA / MILAN.

This morning, explore Genoa's UNESCO-listed historic center on a guided walking tour, discovering its narrow alleys, grand Renaissance palaces on Via Garibaldi, the Cathedral of San Lorenzo, and the revitalized Old Port. Learn about Genoa's maritime history and Christopher Columbus. After a break, travel by coach to Milan and check in to the hotel.

DAY 14: MILAN.

We begin with a guided tour of Milan, Italy's fashion capital, seeing landmarks like the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II, La Scala Theatre, and the stunning Gothic Duomo. The afternoon is free to explore—shop, visit museums, or soak in the city's stylish vibe. In the evening, we will celebrate our Farewell Dinner at a traditional Milanese restaurant.

DAY 15: RETURN.

We bid arrivederci to Italy for our flight home from Milan.



LA DOLCE VITA

Gastronomy & Wine of Italy

Dine on Italy’s freshest dishes and finest wines on this fantastic tour spanning six Italian regions, each with their own renowned cuisine.

Enjoy heavenly Mediterranean produce from Italy’s intimate groves, local meats, and farm-to-table ingredients.

Learn the incredible history of Italian winemaking while sampling delicate white wines and robust reds you’ve only ever dreamed about.

Go truffle hunting, take a cooking lesson in Montecarlo di Lucca, stroll the Etruscan Perugia and enjoy spectacular views of the Tuscan countryside.

We’ll be staying in the perfect locations to experience the gastronomy and wine of Italy: three nights in historical Perugia; six nights in Viareggio on the Versilia Coast, 2 nights in the gastronomic centre of Parma, two nights in the cultural centre of Turin, and 1 night in Milan.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Perugian cuisine, art and architecture
- Torgiano Wine Museum
- Palazzo Mansi tapestry collection
- Castagneto Carducci & Bolgheri
- Florence, Cradle of the Renaissance
- Ferrari Museum
- Turin, Italy’s first capital city

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class superior comfort hotels ▪ Generous continental breakfast & dinner daily (wine, mineral water and coffee with all dinners) ▪ Farm-to-table & executive chef dinners, 6 lunches ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 12 – 26

COST

\$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa, Halifax or Winnipeg: add \$190
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We fly to Rome.

DAY 2: ROME / PERUGIA.

Transfer from Rome to Perugia, our base for 3 nights. After some free time to settle in, we will gather for a Welcome Dinner of traditional Umbrian recipes.

DAY 3: ASSISI / TORGIANO.

This morning we visit UNESCO-designated Assisi, with a guided tour and free time for lunch. We spend the afternoon at the renowned Wine Museum in Torgiano, followed by an Umbrian wine tasting.

DAY 4: TRUFFLE HUNTING / PERUGIA.

Today we head south near Foligno for a truffle-hunting experience with locals, followed by a farm-fresh lunch with estate wines. Later, enjoy a guided tour of historic Perugia and a light dinner at a traditional local restaurant.

DAY 5: MONTEPULCIANO / PIENZA / VAL D’ORCIA.

As we enter southern Tuscany, our first stop is on the outskirts of Montepulciano, where we’ll visit a winery and enjoy lunch in a local farmhouse. Next is Pienza, the city of Pecorino cheese, for a stop at a local cheese factory, before traveling to Viareggio, our base in Tuscany for the next 6 nights.

DAY 6: FARM / COOKING CLASS.

After a free morning, we take a cooking class at Antico Casale Toscano, making Tuscan-style soup, pasta (of course!), and tiramisù—and then enjoying our delicious dishes together.

DAY 7: LUCCA. Enjoy a free morning before departing for Lucca, a city rich in culture and culinary traditions. Take a walking tour of its charming centre, sample local delicacies, and end the day with dinner at a historic restaurant.

DAY 8: BOLGHERI / WINE ROUTE / CASTAGNETO CARDUCCI.

This morning, visit a renowned wine estate on the Tuscan coast before heading to Castagneto Carducci for a stop at a local liqueur shop and a traditional lunch. Explore the hilltop village’s historic centre and castle before continuing to the medieval town of Bolgheri along the famed wine route. Enjoy its charming streets, stunning views, and a visit to a local olive oil mill for a tasting before returning to the hotel for dinner.

DAY 9: SAN GIMIGNANO / VOLTERRA.

Our first destination is San Gimignano, a medieval hilltop town famous for its many towers, frescoes, white wine, and saffron. A farmhouse lunch is included, accompanied by local Vernaccia wine. In the afternoon, we visit Volterra to see Roman and Etruscan archaeological sites.

DAY 10: BOLOGNA / FERRARI MUSEUM / PARMA.

We explore Bologna’s narrow streets, walking through arched porticos, arcaded walkways and past medieval walls. Lunch is homemade tortellini at a local restaurant. This afternoon, visit the renowned Ferrari Museum in Maranello near Modena before continuing to Parma for 2 nights, the heart of Italy’s Food Valley. Check in to your hotel, then enjoy dinner at a traditional local restaurant in the city centre.

DAY 11: THE FOOD VALLEY / PARMA.

On our excursion to the Food Valley, we’ll visit 2 Italian food icon museums: the Parmigiano Reggiano Cheese Museum in Soragna, and the Parma Ham Museum in Langhirano. Our light lunch will include a selection of regional charcuterie and cheeses.

This afternoon we visit Parma, a city bursting with art, culture, and food. Our city tour will take in the octagonal towered Baptistry, built from the pink marble of Verona, and the cobbled Piazza del Duomo, on which stands Parma’s cathedral. There will be free time to explore Parma on our own. Dinner this evening will be in a local “Enoteca/osteria” featuring only local dishes and produce, and red wine.

DAY 12: CREMONA / TURIN.

Discover Cremona, the world-renowned home of traditional violin making, with a visit to a local luthier’s workshop to learn about this UNESCO-recognized craft. Explore the city’s historic centre before enjoying lunch in a local trattoria. Continue to Turin, Italy’s first capital and a celebrated culinary destination, for a two-night stay.

DAY 13: TURIN. We start with a walking tour of Turin’s historic centre, with the afternoon free to explore before we gather again for an aperitif in a famous café.

DAY 14: LANGHE / MONFERRATO / CANELLI / MILAN.

Our first stop is Alba, capital of the Langhe region, where we explore its historical centre, which has many towers and Romantic-gothic monuments. We proceed to Canelli for lunch at a local winery, visit one of Canelli’s regional cathedral wineries for a tasting, then finish the day in Milan at a hotel near the airport.

DAY 15: RETURN.

We say arrivederci to Italy as Air Canada takes us home.



STAY-PUT

Spring in Tuscany

Tuscany truly offers the best of Italy, with stunning cities, artistic masterpieces, extraordinary landscapes, and incredible food and wine! It's the perfect setting for an enriching yet relaxing holiday.

Our home base will be charming Viareggio, a small resort town with wide sandy beaches, lovely parks and pine forests. Relax at the seaside, shop along the lively beachfront promenade, and explore the beautiful countryside. The town is close to Florence, Siena, Pisa and Lucca, all of which we will see on our tour. We will also visit stunning Cinque Terre and medieval Bolgheri.

In Viareggio our hotel is right on the Riviera Versilia, with a backdrop of the magnificent Apuan Mountains. We'll stay at the Hotel President, a four-star hotel overlooking the sea-front promenade and the beach. Facilities include a pleasant lounge, bar and restaurant, with comfortable, well-appointed guestrooms.

En route to and from Viareggio, enjoy two nights in Rome. On arrival, lunch at a local restaurant and dinner at the hotel are included; on return, a half-day guided tour is paired with lunch at a local restaurant and dinner at the hotel.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Half day tour of Rome
- Medieval villages
- Walking tour of Viareggio
- Full day in Cinque Terre
- Tuscan olive farm visit
- Day trip to Pisa & Lucca
- Full day in Florence

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotel ▪ Full breakfast & dinner daily (mineral water & wine included with dinners) ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 1 - 16 / Apr 8 - 23
Apr 15 - 30 / Apr 24 - May 9
May 10 - 25

COST

\$7,497
*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal*
.....
▪ Single supplement: add \$990
▪ Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary,
Edmonton: add \$390
▪ Vancouver: add \$590

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.
We depart for Rome.

DAY 2: ROME. We arrive in Rome and transfer by coach to the hotel with lunch included en route. Dinner and overnight at the hotel.

DAY 3: ROME / VIAREGGIO.
This morning we depart by coach to Viareggio on the Riviera Versilia.

DAY 4: VIAREGGIO.
Today we have a walking tour of the town, with its delightful sea-front promenade, market and shopping area.

DAY 5: FARM VISIT.
We visit a family-run farm that produces some of the finest olive oil in Tuscany, as well as other fine produce specific to this region.

DAY 6: VIAREGGIO.
At leisure to explore this lovely Italian town. The bus and train stations are close to the hotel, and public transport is very good, so visiting surrounding towns and villages is easy.

DAY 7: FLORENCE.
A full day in the "Cradle of the Renaissance" and former stronghold of the Medici family. Today we take a walking tour of the city to see the colourful marble cathedral, the Baptistry, Signoria Square and finally, Piazzale Michelangelo, where we can enjoy the best view of the city.

DAY 8: VIAREGGIO.
At leisure, with optional excursions to see more of the region. Your Tour Manager will assist and offer suggestions.

DAY 9: BOLGHERI / CASTAGNETO CARDUCCI.
Today we travel off the beaten path to visit the unspoilt medieval villages of Bolgheri and Castagneto. Our first stop is a traditional wine cellar along the wine route, and we then continue to Castagneto Carducci where we have lunch. Later we visit Bolgheri with its impressive 5 km long avenue lined with cypress trees. We return to Viareggio via the beautiful rocky coastline.

DAY 10: CINQUE TERRE.
We travel by train to the five villages known as Cinque Terre, which cling dramatically to the cliffs along the rocky coastline. We will explore lovely Manarola, then take the local train to Vernazza for some free time. After that, it's a boat ride to Monterosso—the prettiest of the five villages. Finally, we return to Viareggio by train.

DAY 11: VIAREGGIO.
At leisure, perhaps to visit the street market or nearby towns.

DAY 12: SIENA.
This full-day tour begins in the medieval town of Siena, a lovely city famous for its annual Palio horse race. We will see the wonderful cathedral and the Piazza del Campo, considered one of the most beautiful squares in the world.

DAY 13: VIAREGGIO.
At leisure.

DAY 14: PISA / LUCCA.
This morning we visit Pisa, and yes, the tower is still leaning! The beauty of Campo dei Miracoli—which includes the tower, the Duomo, the Baptistry and the cemetery—will amaze you. A visit to the cathedral is included. After some free time to explore, we will head to Lucca, a town that looks like a movie set for a medieval film. Stroll the narrow, car-free streets to see the magnificent churches, squares and statuary, then spend some free time to visit the small shops, enjoy a coffee and people watch—it's always a great pastime in Italy!

DAY 15: VIAREGGIO / ROME.
Today, we transfer to Rome by train from Viareggio. Upon arrival we proceed for a half day guided tour of Rome.

DAY 16: RETURN.
We say arrivederci to Italy and head back to the Rome airport for our flight home.





2-CENTRE HOLIDAY

Italian Riviera & Tuscany

Discover two of Italy’s perennial favourites!

Begin with a visit to Milan’s modern and historic sites. Then spend three nights on the picturesque coastline of the Riviera di Levante, with its beautiful bays and inlets, and just a short distance from the coastal beauty of Cinque Terre.

Tuscany is home to some of the world’s most famous Renaissance art and architecture, breathtaking medieval villages, olive groves, vineyards, and mountain ranges. We’ll spend eight nights in Viareggio, set along Tuscany’s sparkling Versilia coastline. It offers wide sandy beaches, a lively promenade and classic Italian seaside charm. Its cafés, markets and pastel architecture create a warm holiday atmosphere.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Milan highlights including La Scala Opera House
- Portofino and Cinque Terre villages
- San Gimignano & Volterra
- Farm-to-table dinners
- Florence, Cradle of the Renaissance
- Tuscan vineyards and farm tour

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air France ▪ First-class and superior comfort hotels ▪ Generous continental breakfast & dinner daily (mineral water, wine, and coffee with all dinners)
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 13 – 28

COST

\$10,497
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

.....

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Ottawa: add \$190 (*includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport*)
- Halifax or Vancouver: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary or Edmonton: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.
We depart for Milan.

DAY 2: LAKE MAGGIORE.
We arrive in Milan and transfer to our hotel on the shores of Lake Maggiore.

DAY 3: LAKE MAGGIORE.
Enjoy a guided excursion to two of the beautiful Borromean Islands on Lake Maggiore, visiting Isola Bella and the magnificent Borromeo Palace, followed by free time for lunch on charming Isola dei Pescatori. The afternoon is at leisure to explore the lakeside towns of Stresa or Baveno.

DAY 4: AT LEISURE. Enjoy a day at leisure to relax or explore Lake Maggiore at your own pace, or join an optional excursion.

DAY 5: MILAN / SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE.
On our morning tour of Milan we see the Cathedral, the Duomo, the castle, the Galleria and the famous opera house La Scala. After free time for lunch we depart for the Ligurian coast for a 3-night stay.

DAY 6: PORTOFINO / CAMOGLI.
We enjoy a boat ride along one of Italy’s most beautiful coastlines, stopping in Portofino, a beautiful port town and a long-time favourite destination for the rich and famous. We then continue to the picturesque fishing village of Camogli by train, known as the “City of the Thousand White Sailing Ships” for its maritime tradition.

DAY 7: CINQUE TERRE.
We board the local train for Cinque Terre—5 villages that cling dramatically to the cliffs along the rocky coastline. Upon arrival at the village of Manarola we have time to explore before taking the train to Vernazza. A scenic boat ride takes

us to Monterosso, the most beautiful of the five villages. After our visit we return to our hotel by train.

DAY 8: PORTOVENERE / VIAREGGIO. We depart for the village of Portovenere, situated on a rocky coastline. The village was dear to Lord Byron for its tranquility. The 12th-century village centre still preserves the original coloured houses overlooking the harbour and the Tinetto Islands. We will see 13th-century St. Peter’s Church, built on rocks, then continue to the Versilia coast. After a welcome drink, there will be an entertaining talk on history, art, local traditions and present-day rivalries in Tuscany.

DAY 9: FARM VISIT & DINNER.
Morning at leisure. Tuscany is well known for its agricultural products, so this afternoon we’ll visit a local farm. The visit is followed by dinner with a selection of local produce and wines.

DAY 10: SIENA.
We visit Siena, one of the most important cities in medieval Europe. Its historic centre is a UNESCO World Heritage Site, which contains buildings from the 13th and 14th centuries. The city is famous for its Palio—a horse race held twice a year in Piazza del Campo. Later we’ll enjoy some free time in Siena to explore on our own.

DAY 11: LUCCA.
Morning at leisure. In the afternoon we’ll enjoy the lovely Tuscan scenery as we travel to the amazing walled city of Lucca to explore the medieval centre. We’ll see the Piazza Anfiteatro—the square where the Roman amphitheater used to be, as well as

Piazza San Michele. The little shops in this town are a delight. Dinner will be in a typical local restaurant in the city centre.

DAY 12: FLORENCE.
Discover Florence, the “Cradle of the Renaissance,” on a guided walking tour featuring the marble cathedral, Signoria Square, the Baptistry, and the Church of Santa Croce. Enjoy free time to explore the city or visit the Accademia or Uffizi independently, before taking in panoramic views from Piazzale Michelangelo.

DAY 13: TUSCANY AT LEISURE.
Optional excursions will be offered to Bolgheri, Castagneto and marble quarries.

DAY 14: SAN GIMIGNANO & VOLTERRA. A full day to explore the unique hilltop towns set among the Tuscan vineyards and cypress trees. These small towns, with their medieval buildings and monuments have existed since 1155.

DAY 15: TUSCANY AT LEISURE.
A final day to explore Tuscany. This evening we will enjoy our Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 16: RETURN. We transfer to the Florence airport for our return to Canada.





NEW

Timeless Campania

Islands, Volcanoes & Coastal Wonders

Where ancient history meets island serenity and Mediterranean charm.

Escape to the idyllic islands of southern Italy on a journey designed for relaxation and discovery. Centred around the wellness haven of Ischia, this tour invites you to unwind in thermal spas, explore lush gardens, and soak in stunning sea views.

Venture beyond to uncover the cultural riches of Pompeii and Mount Vesuvius, and experience the unique charm of Capri and Procida. From scenic island tours to wine tastings and leisurely days at your own pace, every moment is crafted to rejuvenate the body and inspire the soul.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Pompeii & Mount Vesuvius
- Relaxing stay on Ischia
- Ischia island & Aragonese Castle
- Ischia wine tasting experience
- Colourful Procida island
- Beautiful La Mortella Gardens
- Capri, Anacapri & Faraglioni

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada ▪ Superior comfort hotels
- Continental breakfast & dinner daily (wine/beer & mineral water with dinners)
 - **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 6 - 21

COST

\$7,797

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$990
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

Depart for Rome.

DAY 2: ROME / NAPLES. Arrive at Rome Fiumicino Airport and transfer to your hotel in Naples. After check-in, enjoy a Welcome Dinner

DAY 3: NAPLES / POMPEII & MOUNT VESUVIUS. Travel by coach to Pompeii for a guided tour of the archaeological ruins, exploring its remarkably preserved streets, houses and public buildings. Continue to Mount Vesuvius, travelling by shuttle to the Great Cone and walking to the crater with a volcanological guide.

DAY 4: NAPLES / ISCHIA. Transfer to Naples Port and board the ferry to Ischia. Relax at the hotel before dinner.

DAY 5: ISCHIA AT LEISURE. Enjoy a relaxing day at leisure on Ischia. Take advantage of the hotel's thermal facilities, including the indoor thermal pool, hydromassage pool and thermal garden, or explore the island independently.

DAY 6: ISLAND TOUR & WINE TASTING. Enjoy a guided panoramic tour of Ischia, with stops in Lacco Ameno, Forio and Sant'Angelo. Continue to Ischia Ponte for a guided visit to Aragonese Castle, followed by a winery visit and tasting of four wines with local specialities.

DAY 7: AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a free day to relax and explore Ischia at your own pace. Make use of the hotel's thermal facilities or take the shuttle to Lacco Ameno or San Montano Bay.

DAY 8: PROCIDA ISLAND DISCOVERY. Transfer to Ischia Porto and ferry to colourful Procida. Meet your local guide and explore the island by taxi, including Terra Murata and the Church of San Michele Arcangelo. Enjoy time around the picturesque harbour before returning by ferry to Ischia.

DAY 9: AT LEISURE. Spend time at the hotel, make use of its thermal facilities, explore local shops or simply enjoy the island's atmosphere.

DAY 10: LA MORTELLA GARDENS. Transfer to Ischia Porto and continue by coach to Forio. Visit the beautiful La Mortella Gardens, created by landscape architect Russell Page for Lady Susana Walton, exploring its subtropical gardens, exotic plants, ponds and panoramic terraces.

DAY 11: AT LEISURE. Enjoy another free day on Ischia. Relax at the hotel and enjoy its

thermal facilities or spend time discovering more of the island independently.

DAY 12: CAPRI & ANACAPRI. Transfer to Ischia Porto and ferry to Capri. Enjoy a guided excursion including Anacapri, the Piazzetta, Via Camerelle and the Belvedere of Via Tragara with views of the Faraglioni.

DAY 13: AT LEISURE. Enjoy a final relaxing day at leisure on Ischia.

DAY 14: ISCHIA / NAPLES. Transfer to Ischia Porto for the ferry to Naples. Transfer to the hotel.

DAY 15: NAPLES / ROME. Transfer by coach to Rome. Upon arrival, check in to your hotel and enjoy time at leisure before your farewell evening.

DAY 16: DEPARTURE. Transfer to Rome Fiumicino Airport for your flight home.





STAY-PUT

Sorrento & the Amalfi Coast

Long considered one of the world’s most beautiful coastlines, Amalfi is a series of bays, beaches, villages and towns, with a dramatic backdrop of rugged cliffs.

The road hugging the cliffs affords one of the most spectacular drives in Europe. Everywhere are orange, lemon, and olive groves, vineyards, lush greenery and flowering shrubs—all near the sparkling Tyrrhenian Sea. On this tour we will take in all the most beloved sights in the region and reward our taste buds with samples of the local specialties including extra-virgin olive oil, mozzarella cheese and Limoncello, the local liqueur. We will even have the opportunity to make our own “Neapolitan” pizza!

Perched high on the cliffs with stunning views of the Bay of Naples and distant Mount Vesuvius, Sorrento is considered the most picturesque town on the Bay of Naples and features a host of restaurants, cafés, shops, and a local market.

We will stay 12 nights at the Bristol or Minerva Hotel (or similar) in Sorrento, both located in the heart of the city, roughly a 15-minute walk from the main square Piazza Tasso. The partial or full sea view rooms feature a double bed, air conditioning, Wi-Fi and direct telephones.

After our stay in Sorrento we will proceed to Rome for our final overnight (near the airport) with a tour of the lively city of Naples en route.

TOUR INCLUSIONS	Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Generous continental breakfast & buffet dinner daily (wine/beer and mineral water with dinners), and 4 lunches No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.
-----------------	---

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 1 – 15 / Apr 13 – 27

COST

\$8,997
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

.....

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$290

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.
We depart for Rome—a non-stop flight from Toronto.

DAY 2: ROME / SORRENTO.
Upon arrival in Rome we transfer to our hotel in Sorrento, stopping en route for an included lunch.

DAY 3: SORRENTO / GALATEA FARM. We begin our day with an orientation walking tour of the clifftop town of Sorrento, including the main square, Piazza Tasso—always a hive of activity—and a visit of the Wood Inlay Museum. We then proceed to Galatea Farm in the Sorrento hills where we are welcomed by the staff who explain the workings of this small farm. We enjoy a tasting of local wines and participate in a cooking lesson and pizza-making demonstration during which we make our own personal Neapolitan pizzas.

DAY 4: MAIORI AND VIETRI SUL MARE. Today we first visit the beach resort town of Maiori, well known for its lovely tree-lined promenade. During our orientation walking tour we’ll see the elaborate Italian-style gardens, the interesting local church, and winding narrow streets and shops, with the hills and cliffs forming a wonderful backdrop. The town is not hilly and so it’s easy to stroll through the narrow streets and lanes with their colourful shops and cafés. We then proceed to visit the artisan town of Vietri Sul Mare, where the residents produce beautiful Italian ceramics—surely a special souvenir of your tour to the Amalfi coast!

DAY 5: SORRENTO.
At leisure to enjoy Sorrento’s fine shopping and cafés, as well as the stunning views and surroundings. Optional excursions will be available.

DAY 6: DAY TRIP TO RAVELLO AND AMALFI. This morning we visit Ravello and the Villa Rufolo, the inspiration for some of musician Richard Wagner’s famous works. We then continue to the beautiful town of Amalfi for a walking tour and some free time to explore.

DAY 7: SORRENTO.
A day at leisure. Of course there is so much to do and see in the city and in this region. Your Tour Manager will be on hand to offer suggestions and optional tours.

DAY 8: DAY TRIP TO POSITANO.
Today we enjoy a boat trip to Positano, one of the coast’s most picturesque towns, with steeply-stacked houses cascading down towards the sea in a riot of sun-bleached peach, pink and terra-cotta colours. Keep your camera ready for capturing the steep streets and narrow lanes lined with wisteria-draped cafés, restaurants and boutiques.

DAY 9: SORRENTO.
At leisure to enjoy Sorrento at your own pace. Sorrento is an excellent town for strolling, while enjoying the glorious views and surroundings.

DAY 10: TRIP TO POMPEII.
We enjoy a morning tour to fascinating Pompeii, the ruins of a once-thriving and sophisticated community destroyed by the catastrophic eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. This vast archaeological site features excavated ruins of streets and houses that visitors can freely explore.

DAY 11: SORRENTO.
At leisure.

DAY 12: CAPRI / SORRENTO.
We catch the ferry from Sorrento to the lovely island of Capri. Capri was once a summer resort for Roman Emperors and even today is a magnet for visitors with its famous Piazzetta and the Garden of Augustus overlooking the Faraglioni Rocks. There will be some free time for shopping before returning to Sorrento. This evening we will attend a performance of local tradition, dance and songs at the Hotel.

DAY 13: SORRENTO.
A final day at leisure for that last-minute shopping, followed by a Farewell Dinner.

DAY 14: NAPLES / ROME.
We depart for Rome. En route we will stop in the lively city of Naples for a panoramic tour, a visit of the Royal Palace and lunch at a local restaurant. Later we arrive in Rome for dinner and overnight at a hotel near the airport.

DAY 15: RETURN.
We fly home to Canada.





THE HEEL OF THE BOOT

Puglia, Italy

Puglia is known for its sun-bleached landscapes, silver olive groves, picturesque seascapes, memorable hilltop villages and coastal towns.

This charming region sits in the “heel” of Italy’s boot, skirted by an endless coastline of castles and watchtowers—remnants of Norman, Spanish, Turkish and Greek conquerors. These diverse influences have given Puglia a truly unique set of traditions, arts and architectural wonders.

Puglia’s cucina povera (peasant cooking) is both legendary and sophisticated. Visit a local winery, cheese producer, olive mill and bakery to immerse yourself in local cuisine.

We stay 4 nights in Lecce, 3 nights each in the Valle D’Itria area and Puglia’s capital Bari, and 2 nights each in the Gargano area and coastal Barletta.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Beautiful Baroque Lecce (“Florence of the South”)
- Stunning white-washed town of Ostuni
- Grotte di Castellana’s beautiful limestone caves
- Port town of Monopoli
- Elegant city of Martina Franca
- Energetic modern city of Bari
- Trani: the “Pearl of Puglia”
- Matera (UNESCO): ancient cave town built into stone
- Polignano a Mare, age-old fishing town
- 13th-century Castel Del Monte (UNESCO)
- Breathtaking Gargano Peninsula
- Alberobello’s enchanting trulli houses

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada & ITA Airways ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels
▪ Generous continental breakfast and dinner daily (wine/beer & mineral water with dinners), and 1 lunch ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 7 – 22

COST

\$8,197

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal*

- Single supplement: add \$1,190
- Ottawa or Halifax: add \$190
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Depart for Brindisi, Puglia.

DAY 2: LECCE. Arrive in Brindisi. Transfer to your hotel in Lecce for a four-night stay. Enjoy a delicious Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: LECCE. Enjoy a walking tour of historic Lecce. See Santa Croce, Palazzo dei Celestini, Church of the Rosary, Palazzo Adorno, the Cathedral Santa Maria Assunta and the Roman Amphitheatre.

DAY 4: GALLIPOLI / LECCE. We first visit a winery to taste the local wines, with a light lunch in the Lecce area. Then we proceed to Gallipoli and explore its delightful historic centre.

DAY 5: OTRANTO / SANTA MARIA DI LEUCA / LECCE. Begin with the port town of Otranto’s historic centre and beautiful sea views. Visit the Cathedral’s Chapel of 800 Martyrs, crypt, and one of the largest mosaics in the world. Finish at Santa Maria di Leuca at Puglia’s southern tip for views of where the Ionian and Adriatic seas meet.

DAY 6: CISTERNINO / OSTUNI / VALLE D’ITRIA AREA. Visit Ostuni, the “White City” overlooking acres of seaside olive groves and tour the old centre’s Gothic Romanesque cathedral before proceeding to visit an old olive mill in Cisternino. Proceed to your hotel for a three-night stay in the Valle d’Itria area.

DAY 7: CASTELLANA CAVES / ALBEROBELLO / VALLE D’ITRIA. Step foot in Castellana Grotto’s ancient caverns, then head to Alberobello’s famous trulli village for an exclusive tour of these unique homes. After, enjoy free time to wander the village.

DAY 8: MARTINA FRANCA / VALLE D’ITRIA. Discover Martina Franca—a lovely Baroque town with palaces and decorated churches. Enjoy a fresh lunch of regional products.

DAY 9: MONOPOLI / POLIGNANO A MARE / BARI. Visit the famous archaeological ruins of Egnazia. Later, walk among Monopoli’s medieval fortifications, castles, and Baroque cathedral. Next, take in the fantastic views of Polignano a Mare, picturesque sea-side city and birthplace of singer Domenico Modugno. Continue to Bari for a three-night stay.

DAY 10: BARI. Explore Bari’s modern yet timelessly historic centre, including the Basilica of Saint Nicholas and the Norman-Swabian Castle. Experience the waterfront, historic buildings, shops and cafés at your leisure. Stop in “Orecchiette Street” where the local women will show how they make the typical pasta.

DAY 11: MATERA / ALTAMURA / BARI. Visit the magnificent Romanesque cathedral and Sasso Barisano in the city of Matera. Then stop off in the charming town of Altamura to visit its 13th-century cathedral and a cosy local bakery.

DAY 12: TRANI / GARGANO PENINSULA. Travel along the scenic coast to the sophisticated seaside town of Trani, known as the Pearl of Puglia. Continue to Gargano Peninsula for a two-night stay.

DAY 13: GARGANO PENINSULA. Explore the Gargano promontory overlooking the Adriatic Sea. Weather permitting, enjoy a boat cruise among the backdrop of storybook villages, crystal-blue waters and dramatic cliffs.

DAY 14: MONTE SANT’ANGELO / BARLETTA. Visit one of the oldest churches in Christianity in Monte Sant’Angelo. Then, spend two nights in the Barletta area and visit the 11th-century fortress, cathedral and Cellar of the Challenge.

DAY 15: CASTEL DEL MONTE / ANDRIA / BARLETTA. Explore the octagonal Castel del Monte, a 13th-century citadel. After, learn about cheese production in the Andria region, famous for soft mozzarella, ricotta and burrata cheeses. Enjoy a Farewell Dinner.

DAY 16: RETURN. It’s arrivederci to Italy as we depart for home.



NEW

The Best of Sardinia

History, Coastlines & Culture

Set off on a captivating journey through Sardinia, where ancient civilizations, scenic coastlines, and rich traditions come together in harmony.

Begin in the historic city of Cagliari, where centuries of Phoenician, Roman, and Spanish influence come alive through its architecture and local cuisine. Discover remarkable archaeological sites, from the seaside ruins of Nora to the UNESCO-listed Su Nuraxi, offering a fascinating glimpse into the island's prehistoric past.

Travel along Sardinia's stunning coastline to Alghero, known for its Catalan heritage and charming old town, and explore natural wonders such as the spectacular Neptune Caves. Enjoy leisurely excursions to picturesque towns, unspoilt islands, and scenic landscapes, including the tranquil beauty of Asinara Island and the renowned La Maddalena Archipelago.

With authentic culinary experiences, comfortable stays, and a well-balanced pace, this journey offers an immersive and relaxing way to experience the true spirit of Sardinia.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Cagliari, Nora, Tharros & Su Nuraxi
- Salt Flats, Giara Plateau & Neptune's Grotto
- Asinara National Park
- Cruise the La Maddalena Archipelago and Caprera Island
- Rome city tour
- Cooking class, wine tastings and local cuisine

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ Superior comfort hotels ▪ Continental breakfast & buffet dinner daily (wine/beer and mineral water with dinners), and 5 lunches
No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 4 - 19

COST

\$11,397

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax
or Winnipeg*

- Single supplement: add \$1,490
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver:
add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for Rome.

DAY 2: ROME. We arrive in Rome and transfer to our airport hotel. After check-in, we enjoy our Welcome Cocktail and Dinner.

DAY 3: CAGLIARI.

Fly to Cagliari, Sardinia's historic capital, where centuries of Phoenician, Roman, and Spanish influence have shaped its unique character.

DAY 4: CAGLIARI / SARDINIAN FLAVOURS & HISTORIC QUARTERS.

Begin your discovery of Sardinia with a hands-on cooking class, learning traditional recipes that reflect the island's rich culinary heritage. Enjoy lunch featuring the dishes you have prepared before exploring Cagliari's atmospheric historic quarters, including the medieval Castello district, with its narrow streets, ancient fortifications, and panoramic views.

DAY 5: SALT FLATS & ANCIENT NORA.

Visit the Molentargius-Saline Natural Park, a remarkable wetland landscape famous for its historic salt pans and resident flamingos. Later, explore the fascinating archaeological site of Nora, one of Sardinia's earliest settlements, where Phoenician and Roman remains overlook the sparkling Mediterranean Sea.

DAY 6: MINING HERITAGE & PHOENICIAN HISTORY.

Travel to Porto Flavia, an extraordinary engineering achievement carved into dramatic coastal cliffs and once central to Sardinia's mining industry. Continue to Sant'Antioco, one of the oldest Phoenician settlements in the Mediterranean, where ancient traditions and archaeological treasures reveal the island's fascinating past.

DAY 7: THE NURAGIC CIVILIZATION.

Discover Su Nuraxi, Sardinia's most important Bronze Age archaeological complex and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the afternoon, visit the Giara Plateau, a unique natural landscape known for its wild horses, scenic trails, and tranquil wetlands.

DAY 8: SINIS PENINSULA / ALGHERO.

Explore the ancient ruins of Tharros, dramatically situated on the shores of the Sinis Peninsula. After a traditional seafood lunch, visit the Giovanni Marongiu Civic Museum before continuing to Alghero, a charming coastal city whose Catalan heritage remains evident in its architecture, culture, and language.

DAY 9: HISTORIC CENTRE & NEPTUNE'S GROTTO.

Stroll through Alghero's beautifully preserved old town, surrounded by ancient walls and overlooking the sea. Later, enjoy an excursion to the spectacular Neptune's Grotto, a vast limestone cave adorned with impressive stalactites and underground chambers carved by nature over thousands of years.

DAY 10: BOSA. Journey along one of Sardinia's most scenic coastal routes to Bosa, a colourful riverside town crowned by a medieval castle. Explore its charming historic centre and enjoy a tasting of the region's renowned Malvasia wine before a leisurely seaside lunch.

DAY 11: ASINARA ISLAND.

Embark on a full-day excursion to Asinara National Park, an island renowned for its pristine landscapes, secluded coves, and remarkable wildlife. A guided jeep tour reveals the island's fascinating history, unique natural environment, and the famous white donkeys that roam freely across the park.

DAY 12: CASTELSARDO / OLBIA.

Visit Castelsardo, one of Sardinia's most picturesque medieval villages, perched dramatically above the sea. En route to Olbia, stop at the striking Basilica of the Holy Trinity of Saccargia, widely regarded as one of the island's finest examples of Romanesque architecture.

DAY 13: LA MADDALENA & CAPRERA.

Cruise to the enchanting La Maddalena Archipelago, celebrated for its crystal-clear waters and spectacular coastal scenery. Explore the island town of La Maddalena before continuing to Caprera, home to the former residence of Giuseppe Garibaldi, one of Italy's most important historical figures. Conclude the day with a tasting of local wines and regional specialities.

DAY 14: OLBIA AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a relaxing day at leisure in Olbia. Take time to explore the town, browse local boutiques, relax by the coast, or simply enjoy the laid-back atmosphere of Sardinia's renowned Emerald Coast.

DAY 15: ROME. Return to Rome and discover some of the highlights of Italy's capital on a guided panoramic tour. Admire iconic landmarks including the Basilica of St. John Lateran, St. Mary Major, the Colosseum area, Circus Maximus, Castel Sant'Angelo, and many other historic treasures that showcase the city's extraordinary legacy. Celebrate the conclusion of your journey with a Farewell Dinner accompanied by live music.

DAY 16: DEPARTURE.

We fly home from Rome.



MEDITERRANEAN MAGIC

French Riviera, Italian Riviera & Tuscany

From the sparkling French Riviera to the Ligurian and sun-drenched Tuscan coasts, discover the timeless allure of the Mediterranean.

The glamorous French Riviera awaits, with sparkling Mediterranean waters, elegant seaside towns, and timeless coastal charm. Enjoy 6 nights at the Hotel Nice Riviera or similar, within a 10-minute stroll of the waterfront, colourful flower market, and enchanting Old Town—an ideal base for discovering this celebrated coastline.

Continue to Chiavari, a charming seaside town on Italy's Ligurian Riviera. Spend 2 nights experiencing the region's coastal traditions, Italian character, and breathtaking scenery.

Conclude in Viareggio, an elegant resort on Tuscany's picturesque Versilia Coast. Enjoy 4 nights surrounded by Tuscan landscapes, warm Italian hospitality, and relaxed seaside living—the perfect finale to a journey celebrating the legendary coastlines, captivating cultures, and timeless elegance of southern France and Italy.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Nice: seaside opulence
 - Saint-Tropez, Monaco & Monte Carlo: playground of the rich and famous
 - Port Grimaud: little Venice of Provence
 - Grasse: perfumery of Provence
- Tourrettes-sur-Loup & Saint-Paul de Vence
 - Èze: jewel of the Riviera
 - Portofino & Santa Margherita
 - Cinque Terre: UNESCO-listed
- Siena: Home of the Palio
 - Florence: Birthplace of the Renaissance
 - Pisa: Famous Leaning Tower

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with KLM ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Generous continental breakfast daily, 10 dinners (wine, mineral water, and coffee included with dinners), and 2 lunches (one is a Nicoise specialties food tasting with wine) ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 29 – May 12

COST

\$8,197

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal*

- Single supplement: add \$1,490
- Ottawa: add \$190 *(includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport)*
- Calgary: add \$490
- Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

We fly to Nice via Amsterdam.

DAY 2: NICE.

Arrive in elegant Nice and transfer to our centrally located hotel.

DAY 3: NICE.

Enjoy a guided tour of Nice, including its picturesque port and the iconic Promenade des Anglais. Stroll through the Old Town, where colourful flower markets, charming boutiques and lively cafés create a vibrant Mediterranean atmosphere, and savour a tasting of local Niçoise specialties. This evening, enjoy our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 4: SAINT-TROPEZ / GRIMAUD / CÔTE DE L'ESTÉREL.

Explore Saint-Tropez's narrow streets, Provencal squares and charming port. Take a ferry to Port Grimaud and cruise through its colourful canals. Later, drive along the coast and through Estérel Mountains' scenic red rocks.

DAY 5: GRASSE / SAINT-PAUL DE VENCE.

Begin in Grasse, the legendary perfume capital, with a visit to a perfumery museum and factory. Continue to medieval Tourrettes-sur-Loup for spectacular coastal views, then travel through the Gorges of the Loup River to Saint-Paul. Explore this charming 13th-century fortified village on a walking tour through its winding streets, galleries, boutiques, fountains, and architectural treasures.

DAY 6: ÈZE / VILLEFRANCHE-SUR-MER.

From the medieval town of Èze, travel along the scenic coast to Cap Ferrat's luxurious estates and pine groves. Visit the elegant Ephrussi de Rothschild

villa and gardens. Finish the day in the lovely resort town of Villefranche-sur-Mer.

DAY 7: NICE.

At leisure to explore, shop or enjoy a local café.

DAY 8: MONACO / MONTE CARLO / LIGURIAN COAST.

Travel to Monaco for a guided tour of the city and Monte Carlo harbour. Proceed to a delightful seaside resort town on Italy's Ligurian Coast for a two-night stay.

DAY 9: PORTOFINO / SANTA MARGHERITA.

Take a local train to Portofino, a picturesque coastal village with pastel-coloured houses, high-end boutiques and delicious seafood restaurants. Travel the path from the town's cobbled square to Castello Brown, a 16th-century fortress and museum with panoramic views of the Ligurian Sea. Later, enjoy a boat ride to Santa Margherita, known for its breezy beach promenade and aristocratic architecture.

DAY 10: CINQUE TERRE.

Travel to Cinque Terre's cliffside villages adorning a scenic rocky coastline. Stop by Monterosso and Vernazza, two impressive and historic villages. Next, travel to Manarola, a romantic village built high atop the rocks. Continue to the beautiful seaside Tuscan town of Viareggio for your final four nights.

DAY 11: FLORENCE.

Travel to Florence by train for a full-day visit, starting with Piazzale Michelangelo's incredible cityscape views. Enjoy a walking tour of the historic marble cathedral, Signoria Square, Baptistry and Basilica of Santa Croce. You'll have free time for lunch and exploration.

DAY 12: SIENA / CHIANTI.

Indulge in a full-day tour of the wine country. Siena is famous for its annual horse race, but it's also brimming with history. Visit the cathedral and Piazza del Campo, one of the most beautiful squares in the world. Later, unwind in Chianti for a tasting of the region's well-known wines.

DAY 13: PISA.

Travel to Pisa by train. See the stunning Campo dei Miracoli, Leaning Tower, Duomo and Baptistry. After some free time, return to Viareggio for an afternoon at leisure. Enjoy a festive Farewell Dinner with live entertainment.

DAY 14: RETURN.

Fly home via Amsterdam.



Paris in the Springtime

There's no better time than spring to explore the City of Light, Europe's most romantic destination.

Sunny days and blossom-scented breezes. Green parks and stunning architecture. Charming cafés where you can while away quiet afternoons sipping wine and people-watching. There's a reason everyone loves Paris in the Springtime!

On this in-depth tour, discover the Paris you have always imagined, along with charming hidden gems waiting to be explored. From world-renowned landmarks to vibrant neighbourhoods, we will experience the many faces of the "City of Light," with time to relax and enjoy personal discoveries along the way.

Admire iconic sights such as the Eiffel Tower and the Arc de Triomphe, stroll through the artistic streets of Montmartre, explore the lively atmosphere of Les Halles, and savour Paris' renowned cuisine, stunning architecture, and timeless elegance. Visit cultural treasures including the Musée d'Orsay and the Opéra Garnier, and enjoy the magic of Paris with stunning views during a dinner cruise along the Seine.

Beyond the city, discover the charming village of Giverny, home to Claude Monet's gardens that inspired many of his celebrated works. Then, experience the royal splendour of Versailles, where Louis XIV's lavish palace offers a glimpse into France's grand royal past.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Guided tour of Paris
- The Eiffel Tower
- Food tasting at Les Halles market
- Guided visit of Musée d'Orsay, Opéra Garnier, and Musée du Parfum Fragonard
- Walking tour of Le Marais & Montmartre
- Dinner cruise on the Seine
- Versailles Palace & Gardens
- Village of Giverny with visit to Monet's Home & Gardens and the Musée des Impressionnistes

10 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 5 - 14 / May 12 - 21

COST

\$7,397

from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

.....
▪ Single supplement: add \$1,490

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First Class hotel ▪ Full buffet breakfast daily, 6 dinners & 1 lunch
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.
We depart for Paris.

DAY 2: PARIS.
Upon arrival we will enjoy a short tour including the Luxembourg Gardens and then proceed to our centrally-located hotel. The balance of the day is at leisure until this evening's Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: CITY TOUR.
Our city tour introduces you to the timeless beauty and elegance of Paris. Cross the ornate bridges of the Seine as we explore the Left and Right Banks, discovering celebrated landmarks including the Louvre, Arc de Triomphe, Place de la Concorde, the Champs-Élysées, and magnificent Notre-Dame Cathedral. Visit the Eiffel Tower, enduring symbol of Paris, and the magnificent Opéra Garnier, one of the world's most beautiful opera houses. Conclude at the renowned House of Fragonard, discovering the artistry and centuries-old traditions behind France's finest perfumes.

DAY 4: FOOD TASTING.
This morning, join Parisians on the local métro to experience Paris' efficient transport system en route to historic Les Halles. Once home to the city's central food market for centuries, this lively quarter remains known for its myriad specialty food shops. Explore its historic streets and some of Paris' finest culinary destinations, including its oldest pâtisserie, while sampling seasonal cheeses, pastries, chocolates, wines, and more.

DAY 5: GIVERNY.
Leave the city behind and journey to Giverny, the charming village where Claude Monet lived and created the magnificent gardens that inspired many of his most celebrated works. Discover his beautifully preserved home and gardens,

where colourful pathways, tranquil ponds, and reflections on the water reveal his deep connection with nature and inspired masterpieces such as The Japanese Bridge and the Water Lilies series. Enjoy lunch before exploring the Musée des Impressionnistes, dedicated to the Impressionist movement, and take time to stroll through the picturesque village that shaped Monet's artistic vision.

DAY 6 MUSÉE D'ORSAY / SEINE DINNER CRUISE.
Today we'll visit the Musée d'Orsay, home to one of the world's greatest collections of Impressionist and post-Impressionist masterpieces, featuring works by Monet, Manet, Degas, Renoir, Cézanne, Van Gogh and many other renowned artists. Housed in a magnificent former railway station built for the 1900 Exposition, the museum's grand Beaux-Arts architecture and luminous galleries provide a stunning setting for these exceptional works of art. In the evening, we'll enjoy a dinner cruise on the Seine River, offering a memorable perspective of Paris' iconic landmarks from the water.

DAY 7: MORNING AT LEISURE / MARAIS & MONTMARTRE.
Enjoy a leisurely morning exploring Paris at your own pace. This afternoon, discover on foot two of Paris' most captivating neighbourhoods, beginning with the historic Marais. Once a marshland, it has evolved into one of the city's most vibrant quarters, known for its elegant 17th- and 18th-century mansions, charming streets, and unique atmosphere. Visit beautiful Place des Vosges and explore the neighbourhood's rich heritage, from historic landmarks and grand residences to the Jewish quarter around Rue des Rosiers, as well as its galleries, boutiques, and

cafés. Continue to Montmartre and the iconic Sacré-Cœur Basilica. At Place du Tertre, admire artists capturing Paris' timeless charm on canvas, before enjoying dinner in a traditional Montmartre restaurant.

DAY 8: AT LEISURE.
During your free time in Paris, explore the historic heart of the city on Île de la Cité, where you may visit magnificent Sainte-Chapelle, explore the Conciergerie, or admire Notre-Dame Cathedral's restored interior. Continue across to charming Île Saint-Louis, with its elegant 17th-century mansions, picturesque quays, independent boutiques, and a taste of famous Maison Berthillon ice cream.

DAY 9: VERSAILLES PALACE.
Discover the splendour of Versailles, the magnificent palace transformed by Louis XIV, the Sun King, into a symbol of royal power and elegance that inspired admiration throughout Europe. Enjoy a guided visit of this extraordinary palace, followed by time to stroll through the beautifully designed gardens, with their grand fountains, sculptures, and perfectly manicured landscapes. Return to Paris and enjoy an afternoon at leisure. This evening, celebrate the cherished memories made throughout your journey with a Farewell Dinner as we bid adieu to the enchanting "City of Light."

DAY 10: RETURN.
Air Canada takes us home.



Springtime in Provence

Plus Marseille

Spring is a magical time to discover Provence, when colourful blooms fill the countryside, markets overflow with local flavours and charming villages beckon from sun-drenched landscapes.

From picturesque hilltop villages and lively markets to world-renowned cuisine, fine wines and fascinating Roman heritage, Provence offers a perfect blend of beauty, culture and authentic experiences.

Our 10-night stay in Avignon provides an ideal base for exploring the region at a relaxed pace. Located in the heart of Provence, this historic city allows easy access to charming villages, renowned vineyards, local markets and some of the region's most captivating landscapes.

The tour concludes with two nights in Marseille, a vibrant Mediterranean city where centuries of maritime history meet a lively multicultural atmosphere. Discover its iconic Old Port, charming neighbourhoods and spectacular coastal views before your journey comes to an end.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Avignon walking tour: Palace of the Popes, Pont d'Avignon & Les Halles d'Avignon
 - Chef's demonstration with tasting of local specialties
 - Arles, Ornithological Park of Pont de Gau & traditional manade lunch
 - Provençal Roman heritage tour: Maison Carrée, Nîmes Amphitheatre, Pont du Gard & Orange Theatre
- Luberon villages & Lavender Museum
 - Vaison-la-Romaine Provençal market, Mont Ventoux with winery visit & tasting
 - Truffle hunt & lunch
 - Aix-en-Provence & Cassis
 - 2 nights in Marseille with city tour
 - Wonderful Provençal cuisine and wines

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air France ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily ▪ 10 dinners with wine & coffee ▪ 2 special lunches (including a special savoury truffle lunch)
No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 14 – 27

COST

\$7,497
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Montréal or Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa: add \$190 (includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport)
- Halifax, Calgary or Edmonton: add \$690
- Winnipeg: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL

1

2

3

4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE. We fly to Marseille via Paris.

DAY 2: AVIGNON. We arrive in Marseille and transfer to Avignon, with free time until our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: AVIGNON. Today, discover Avignon's historic heart on foot, including the famous Pont d'Avignon, lively Place de l'Horloge, and impressive Palace of the Popes, one of Europe's most remarkable medieval monuments. Explore Les Halles, Avignon's renowned indoor food market, while wandering through elegant squares, charming boutiques, and historic streets.

DAY 4: AT LEISURE IN AVIGNON. A free day to take in a museum or perhaps a cruise on the Rhône River. In the afternoon, we will enjoy a cooking demonstration and tasting of Provençal specialties with a local Chef.

DAY 5: ARLES / CAMARGUE. Begin in Arles, a fascinating ancient town whose Roman heritage and colourful streets inspired Vincent van Gogh's celebrated works. Continue to the Camargue, a unique natural reserve known for wild landscapes, salt marshes, and remarkable wildlife. Enjoy a special lunch at a traditional manade, discovering centuries-old Camargue cattle-ranching traditions and meeting the "cowboys" who work with the region's famous white horses. Conclude in the picturesque seaside village of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, beautifully set along the Mediterranean coast.

DAY 6: NÎMES / UZÈS / PONT DU GARD. This full-day excursion begins with Nîmes to see some of the world's best-preserved Roman monuments, with some free time to wander on your own. Then we enjoy a walking tour of Uzès, France's premier medieval

dukedom. We will stroll the shaded boulevards and medieval streets and visit the Pont du Gard, a technical and artistic masterpiece that has been in place for 2,000 years.

DAY 7: AT LEISURE IN AVIGNON. A day at leisure to further explore Avignon. Consider crossing the Rhône River to visit medieval Villeneuve-lès-Avignon, with its imposing hilltop Fort Saint-André, Philippe le Bel Tower, peaceful cloisters, and arts centres.

DAY 8: LUBERON VILLAGES. Today's excursion takes us into the heart of the Luberon, celebrated for its breathtaking landscapes and beautiful villages. Discover enchanting Roussillon, set against vibrant ochre cliffs and colourful landscapes shaped by nature. Continue to Gordes, a spectacular medieval hilltop village with panoramic views over the surrounding countryside. Conclude in Coustellet with a visit to the Lavender Museum, learning about Provence's iconic flower and the aromas and traditions that have made the region world-famous.

DAY 9: VAISON-LA-ROMAINE / MONT VENTOUX / WINERY. Enjoy a morning in Vaison-la-Romaine, an ancient Roman town renowned for its colourful market, one of the largest in Provence. Continue to the summit of Mont Ventoux for breathtaking views over the Toulourenc Valley, then end the day with a visit to a local winery and a taste of Provençal wines.

DAY 10: AVIGNON. Enjoy a final taste of Provence at your own pace. Choose to explore Saint-Rémy-de-Provence, the dramatic hilltop village of Les Baux-de-Provence, or L'Isle-sur-la-Sorgue, a charming riverside town celebrated for its canals, antique shops and vibrant market.

DAY 11: ORANGE / TRUFFLE HUNTING / SAVOURY LUNCH. Discover Orange, the Gateway to Southern France, and its remarkable Roman heritage, including the famous Triumphal Arch and one of Europe's best-preserved ancient theatres. Then it's time for truffles! Visit a welcoming local family who will share their passion for this prized delicacy and demonstrate how specially trained dogs uncover Provence's "black gold." End with a delicious truffle-inspired lunch.

DAY 12: AIX / CASSIS / MARSEILLE. We begin in Aix-en-Provence, a graceful city of elegant squares, fountains and Baroque-style architecture. Stroll along the famous Cours Mirabeau and explore a colourful Provençal market before continuing to Cassis, a charming fishing village nestled between the sea and dramatic coastal cliffs. Our journey concludes in Marseille, where we'll experience the vibrant atmosphere of this fascinating Mediterranean city, with its historic Old Port and spectacular seaside views.

DAY 13: MARSEILLE. Today we will discover Marseille's old port and original "Ombrière," Esplanade du J4, Promenade Laffond, Notre-Dame de la Garde with its exceptional view of the city, the Frioul Islands and Château d'If, and more. The afternoon is free to visit one of the famous museums, explore "Le Panier" old town, take a scenic cruise, or browse the Republic Quarter's stylish boutiques. Tonight is our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 14: RETURN. We fly back to Canada via Paris.





3-CENTRE TOUR

Southern France & Paris

Any visit to France is a feast for the senses, as each region offers a diversity of scenery, architecture, culture, attractions and cuisine.

This tour takes in 3 of the most popular destinations in France, with plenty of sightseeing as well as time at leisure to explore on your own.

Paris: We begin with four nights in France’s capital, renowned for its rich history, iconic landmarks and vibrant cultural life. Enjoy our touring program, with free time to explore celebrated museums, charming neighbourhoods or simply soak up the city’s captivating atmosphere.

Avignon: We then spend five nights in the heart of this picturesque medieval walled city, an ideal base for exploring Provence’s Roman and medieval heritage, beautiful architecture and vibrant food markets. Beyond the city, discover vineyards, lavender fields and charming Provençal villages across a legendary countryside bathed in golden light.

Nice: Our final four nights are spent in the heart of the French Riviera, surrounded by turquoise waters, colourful façades and lively cafés. Stroll along the Promenade des Anglais, explore the streets of Old Nice, or simply savour the relaxed Mediterranean atmosphere.

We will stay in First Class hotels, all of which are centrally located in the towns and cities we stay.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Paris city tour, Eiffel Tower & cruise on the Seine
 - Versailles palace and gardens
 - Pont du Gard & wine tasting in Châteauneuf-du-Pape
- Walking tour of Avignon and the Popes Palace
 - Luberon & Lavender Museum
 - Walking tours of Nice & St-Tropez, & Les Baux multimedia show
- Walking tours of Arles, St-Remy, & Les Baux multimedia show
 - Eze, Monaco and Monte Carlo

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air France ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full buffet breakfast daily ▪ 10 dinners with wine and coffee ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 15 – 29 / Apr 22 – May 6
Apr 29 – May 13

COST

\$9,197
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

.....

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Ottawa: add \$190 (*includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport*)
- Vancouver: add \$390
- Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, or Edmonton: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE. We depart for Paris.

DAY 2: PARIS. Arrive in Paris and enjoy a short tour of the charming quarter near our hotel, with leisure time for lunch. The rest of the day is free before this evening’s Welcome Dinner at a charming brasserie.

DAY 3: PARIS. Today’s panoramic tour showcases the best of Paris. Admire iconic landmarks including the Arc de Triomphe, elegant Champs-Élysées, Place de la Concorde, historic Opéra, and magnificent Notre-Dame Cathedral. Discover charming Montmartre, long celebrated as the heart of Paris’ artistic community, and visit Sacré-Cœur Basilica for breathtaking panoramic views across the city. Enjoy free time at lively Place du Tertre to stroll among local artists and browse their work.

DAY 4: VERSAILLES. We leave the city for the splendour of Versailles. Created by the Sun King, Louis XIV, the palace was the envy of all European rulers. We will have a guided tour and a chance to stroll through the meticulous, statue-lined gardens, before returning to Paris. Afternoon at leisure to explore Paris at your own pace.

DAY 5: EIFFEL TOWER / SEINE RIVER CRUISE. Enjoy a leisurely morning to discover one of Paris’s famous museums. This afternoon, visit the Eiffel Tower, a masterpiece of engineering and artistry that continues to captivate visitors worldwide. Later, cruise along the Seine, gliding past many of Paris’ celebrated landmarks. As the city sparkles, admire the illuminated City of Light from the river—a magical way to end your day.

DAY 6: TGV TRAIN / AVIGNON. We travel aboard the high-speed TGV train, the fastest scheduled rail journey in the world! Upon arrival

in Avignon, we enjoy a walking tour and visit the Pont d’Avignon and the Palace of the Popes—an imposing Gothic structure and city landmark.

DAY 7: SAINT-RÉMY / LES BAUX / ARLES. This full-day tour through Provence begins in Saint-Rémy-de-Provence, with its Roman vestiges, before continuing to Les Baux-de-Provence, set amid dramatic rock formations. Enjoy an immersive audio-visual show before proceeding to Arles, a city of art and culture. Explore its charming old town on foot, including Van Gogh’s famous “Café de la Nuit,” Roman coliseum, and theatre. Enjoy free time before returning to Avignon.

DAY 8: AVIGNON. Enjoy a leisurely day in Avignon at your own pace. Explore its charming streets, museums and boutiques, relax at a café terrace, cruise the Rhône, or visit nearby Villeneuve-lès-Avignon.

DAY 9: LUBERON VILLAGES. Explore the Luberon, famed for its breathtaking landscapes and beautiful villages. Discover enchanting Roussillon, set against vibrant ochre cliffs and colourful landscapes shaped by nature. Continue to Gordes, a spectacular medieval hilltop village with panoramic views over the surrounding countryside. Conclude in Coustellet with a visit to the Lavender Museum, learning about Provence’s iconic flower and the aromas and traditions that have made the region world-famous.

DAY 10: PONT DU GARD / RHÔNE VALLEY. This morning we discover the famous Pont du Gard. Built by the Romans, a technical and artistic masterpiece ahead of its time. Then we travel through the countryside and vineyards to Châteauneuf-du-Pape for a tasting of the legendary wine. We return to Avignon for an afternoon at leisure.

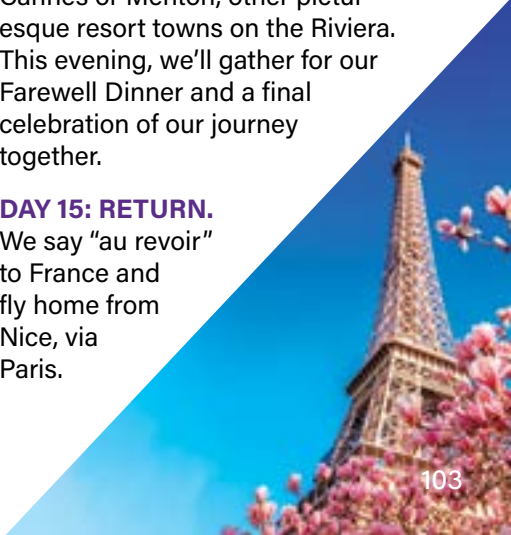
DAY 11: ST-TROPEZ / CÔTE D’AZUR / NICE. Today we travel to the French Riviera with a stop in quaint St-Tropez en route. This one time fishing village has become a fashionable resort frequented by writers, artists and celebrities. After a walking tour, and some time on our own to stroll the charming old town and lively harbour, we continue our journey along the Côte d’Azur to the elegant city of Nice.

DAY 12: NICE. Our city tour takes in the Promenade des Anglais, Cimiez Quarter and the Garden of the Cimiez Monastery. We will also see Nice’s old town with its flower market, City Hall and pedestrian streets lined with shops and cafés. Afternoon at leisure.

DAY 13: ÈZE / MONACO / MONTE CARLO. We drive along the rugged and scenic Mediterranean coast to the medieval town of Èze, which offers one of the most beautiful panoramas of the French Riviera. Then we continue on to Monaco where we visit the historic core (known as The Rock), see the Changing of the Guards and the Prince’s Palace. After some free time here we visit Monte Carlo with its lush gardens and famous casino.

DAY 14: NICE. At leisure to enjoy Nice’s pedestrian streets or lively waterfront, or perhaps visit nearby Cannes or Menton, other picturesque resort towns on the Riviera. This evening, we’ll gather for our Farewell Dinner and a final celebration of our journey together.

DAY 15: RETURN. We say “au revoir” to France and fly home from Nice, via Paris.





The Poppy Trail

Historic Battlefields

Explore poignant sites and unforgettable moments from both World Wars on a moving journey of remembrance and discovery through France and Belgium.

Our journey begins in Normandy with a visit to Giverny, where Claude Monet’s beautiful gardens inspired many of his most celebrated works. We’ll then spend a night in the historic city of Rouen, with its magnificent Gothic architecture and medieval heritage, before continuing to the Normandy coast. From here, we follow in the footsteps of the brave soldiers who fought in some of the most significant battles of the First and Second World Wars. We’ll visit the D-Day landing beaches, Vimy Ridge and Flanders Fields, where remarkable stories of courage and sacrifice bring history to life.

Our journey continues to the charming towns of Arras and Ypres, where we’ll discover more moving chapters of European history before ending in Paris, the City of Lights. In Paris, we’ll enjoy some of the capital’s most iconic sights and have time to savour the magic of this marvelous city before our flight home to Canada.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Monet’s Garden
 - Walking tour of Rouen
 - Pegasus Bridge
 - Normandy Landing Beaches including Dieppe
 - Juno Beach Centre
- Disembarkation Museum of Arromanches
 - The Somme Battlefields
 - Beaumont Hamel Memorial Park
 - Wellington Tunnel in Arras
- Vimy Ridge Tour of the Tunnels and Trenches Memorial
 - In Flanders Fields Museum, Ypres
 - Passchendaele
 - Paris City Tour & Seine Cruise

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class accommodation ▪ Breakfast & dinner daily with wine & coffee ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 26 – May 9 / May 10 – 23

COST

\$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Ottawa, Halifax or Winnipeg: add \$290
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$490

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.
We fly to Paris.

DAY 2: GIVERNY / ROUEN.
Upon arrival, we travel to Giverny to visit Claude Monet’s country home and magnificent gardens, where a dazzling array of colours, forms and plantings reflects the artist’s extraordinary vision. We continue to Rouen and check in to our hotel, with time to relax before our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: ROUEN / CRÉPON.
Begin with a walking tour of Rouen’s historic Old Town, discovering the magnificent Notre-Dame Cathedral, the iconic Gros-Horloge, picturesque half-timbered houses and the site where Joan of Arc met her tragic fate. We then continue to Normandy, where we’ll visit Pegasus Bridge and the first house liberated in Europe on D-Day. We settle into our comfortable hotel in Crépon, our home base for the next three nights as we explore the Normandy battlefields.

DAY 4: COURSEULLES-SUR-MER / JUNO BEACH / CRÉPON.
We begin at the Canadian Memorial Garden at the Abbaye d’Ardenne before visiting Verrières Ridge, where Canadian troops suffered heavy losses during fierce fighting. We continue to the Juno Beach Centre, which tells the story of Canada’s role in the Second World War, and stop at the Queen’s Own Rifles House on the beach at Bernières-sur-Mer. We conclude at the Canadian Cemetery at Bény-sur-Mer, where we’ll pay our respects to the fallen.

DAY 5: ARROMANCHES / POINTE DU HOC / OMAHA BEACH / CRÉPON. Today, we’ll explore some of the most significant sites of the D-Day landings, including the cratered landscape of Pointe du Hoc, Omaha Beach

and the American Cemetery. We’ll also visit the German battery at Longues-sur-Mer and the Disembarkation Museum in Arromanches, home to the remarkable Mulberry Harbour.

DAY 6: DIEPPE / ARRAS. We travel to Dieppe to see its landing beaches and cliff-top gun emplacements, the scene of fierce fighting and heavy Canadian losses. We then visit the Dieppe Memorial Museum and Canadian Cemetery before continuing to Arras.

DAY 7: ALBERT / BEAUMONT HAMEL / ARRAS. Our focus now shifts to the First World War as we explore the Somme, beginning in Albert with a visit to the Musée des Abris (or Musée Somme 1916). We continue through the Somme Battlefields to the Memorial to the Missing at Thiepval and Beaumont-Hamel Newfoundland Memorial, where we remember the Royal Newfoundland Regiment and the many soldiers who lost their lives here.

DAY 8: VIMY RIDGE / ARRAS.
At Vimy Ridge, Canadian troops stormed the ridge in a pivotal battle after previous Allied attempts had failed. We’ll explore its tunnels, trenches and iconic memorial, then visit the Wellington Tunnels, used by Allied forces to support the Western Front.

DAY 9: LENS / YPRES.
We travel to Lens and the Hill 70 Memorial, which commemorates a major Canadian victory, then proceed to Ypres to visit the In Flanders Fields Museum.

DAY 10: FLANDERS FIELDS / YPRES. This morning, we visit Essex Farm, where John McCrae wrote In Flanders Fields, before continuing to Langemark Cemetery, the final resting place of some 44,000 German

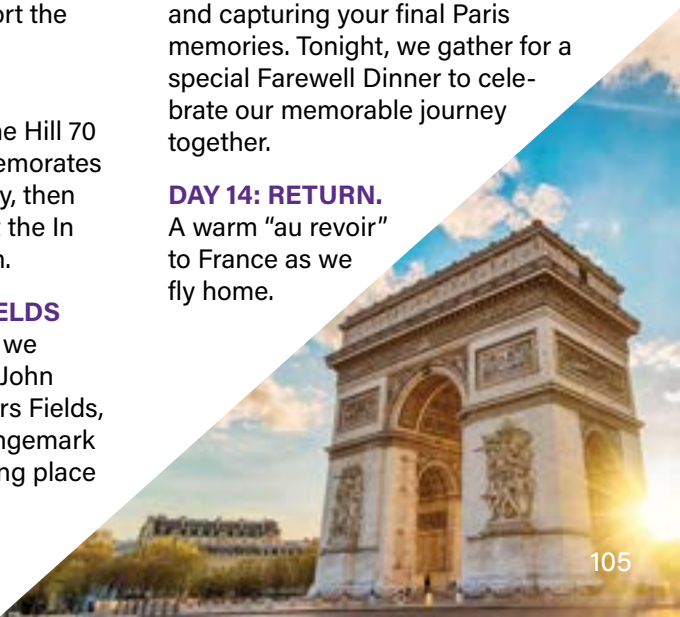
soldiers, and Vancouver Corner, home to the Brooding Soldier Memorial. Later, enjoy an optional excursion to Dunkirk before witnessing the moving Last Post Ceremony at the Menin Gate in the evening.

DAY 11: PASSCHENDAELE / YPRES. Today we visit the Canadian Memorial at Crest Farm and Tyne Cot, the largest Commonwealth war cemetery in the world, before exploring the Passchendaele Museum, where preserved trenches and German defensive positions bring the battlefield to life. We continue to Hill 62 to see a well-preserved section of the original Canadian Front Line, then enjoy some free time in Ypres.

DAY 12: PARIS.
We drive to Paris, with free time to explore before checking into our centrally-located hotel. Dinner is at a charming local restaurant, followed by an illuminated cruise along the Seine.

DAY 13: PARIS. This morning, we discover Paris’ iconic landmarks, including the Eiffel Tower, the Louvre, Arc de Triomphe and Champs-Élysées. Spend the afternoon at leisure strolling charming streets, browsing boutiques or simply soaking up the atmosphere and capturing your final Paris memories. Tonight, we gather for a special Farewell Dinner to celebrate our memorable journey together.

DAY 14: RETURN.
A warm “au revoir” to France as we fly home.





Grand Tour of Spain

From Madrid’s royal grandeur to Barcelona’s Mediterranean brilliance, experience Spain’s rhythm, history, and cuisine on a 16-day journey through its most captivating regions.

Discover Córdoba’s Moorish splendour, and Seville’s Flamenco spirit. Wander Málaga’s sunlit streets, Ronda’s cliffside vistas, and Granada’s Alhambra. In Valencia, master the art of paella, then savour Catalonia’s seaside elegance and Gaudí’s masterpieces. Each day blends discovery, comfort, and connection—an unforgettable exploration of Spain’s vibrant soul.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Madrid’s Royal Palace and majestic avenues
- Córdoba’s Mosque–Cathedral & ancient Jewish Quarter
- Seville’s Gothic Cathedral, Santa Cruz district & Flamenco dinner
- Málaga’s Picasso Museum
- Granada’s Alhambra Palace & Generalife Gardens (UNESCO)
- Valencia’s City of Arts and Sciences & Paella cooking class

TOUR INCLUSIONS

International flights with Air Canada, internal flight with Iberia ▪ First-class and superior comfort hotels ▪ Breakfast & dinner daily, 2 lunches, (wine & coffee with all dinners) ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 19 – May 4

COST

\$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax or Winnipeg

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$290

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Depart on a direct flight to Madrid.

DAY 2: ARRIVE IN MADRID.

Bienvenido a España! After lunch, enjoy time to unwind at the hotel before a Paella Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: MADRID.

We start with a guided city tour of Madrid. Visit the opulent Royal Palace, stroll elegant boulevards and grand plazas, and soak in the city’s cosmopolitan energy. Afternoon free to explore cafés or museums.

DAY 4: CÓRDOBA. Today we travel to Cordoba by coach with lunch included en route.

DAY 5: CÓRDOBA.

Tour the magnificent Mosque–Cathedral and the historic Jewish Quarter. Afternoon at leisure to wander the narrow lanes or enjoy a café con leche in a shaded plaza.

DAY 6: SEVILLE.

Depart for Seville, Andalusia’s exuberant capital. Evening Flamenco Dinner Show—a night of music, passion, and dance.

DAY 7: SEVILLE.

Guided tour of Seville’s highlights: the Gothic Cathedral, Giralda Tower, Plaza de España, and charming Santa Cruz Quarter. Afternoon free for personal discovery or a stroll along the Guadalquivir River.

DAY 8: MÁLAGA.

Journey south to coastal Málaga. City tour including the renowned Picasso Museum and the lively historic centre.

DAY 9: TORRELIMOS AT LEISURE.

Spend a leisurely day in Torremolinos, where you can unwind on golden beaches, explore charming streets, and enjoy the cafés and waterfront at your own pace.

DAY 10: GRANADA EXCURSION.

Travel to Granada to explore the fabled Alhambra Palace and Generalife Gardens—masterpieces of Moorish art and architecture.

DAY 11: MÁLAGA / VALENCIA.

Morning free at leisure followed by lunch. Fly to Valencia, a city where modern design meets Mediterranean tradition. Transfer to your hotel.

DAY 12: VALENCIA.

Guided panoramic tour featuring the Old Town, Lonja Silk Exchange, and City of Arts and Sciences. Afternoon free before an interactive Paella Cooking Class and dinner.

DAY 13: VALENCIA / BARCELONA.

Travel north along the scenic coast to Barcelona.

DAY 14: BARCELONA / WINERY VISIT.

Morning visit to a local winery in Catalonia’s countryside for tastings and insight into Spanish winemaking. Afternoon free in Barcelona to explore at leisure.

DAY 15: BARCELONA.

Guided city tour showcasing Montjuïc Park, the Gothic Quarter, and vibrant boulevards. Conclude your journey with a memorable Farewell Dinner.

DAY 16: RETURN.

Fly back to Canada.



STAY-PUT HOLIDAY

Under The Spanish Sun: Murcia

Uncover the region's rich cultural heritage, charming seaside villages, and scenic landscapes with the perfect blend of leisure and exploration.

Discover the charm of Spain's sunny southeast along the stunning coastline of La Manga del Mar Menor, a unique strip bordered by the Mediterranean on one side and the calm Mar Menor on the other. Enjoy golden beaches, scenic promenades, and a laid-back coastal atmosphere.

Stay at Hotel Los Delfines, ideally located near the northern end of La Manga, within easy reach of both Mediterranean beaches and the tranquil lagoon. The hotel offers comfortable, well-appointed rooms with air conditioning, free Wi-Fi, and flat-screen TVs.

Conclude with three unforgettable nights in dynamic Madrid, where world-class art, grand boulevards, and vibrant culture come together in effortless style.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Historic town of Murcia
- Lorca Castle
- 5 Islands Tour with winery visit
- Madrid city tour
- Roman theatre in Cartagena
- Flamenco Show in Madrid
- Sacred city of Caravaca de la Cruz

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 9 – 24

COST

\$7,297

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$1,390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air Canada ■ First-class hotel ■ 11 nights in Murcia, 3 nights in Madrid
 ■ Breakfast & dinner daily, 9 lunches ■ Flamenco dinner in Madrid
 ■ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We fly direct to Madrid.

DAY 2: MADRID / LA MANGA MENOR.

Transfer to Murcia by coach for a 11-night stay. Welcome Dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 3: LA MANGA / AT LEISURE.

Spend a day at leisure in La Manga Menor soaking up the relaxed Mediterranean atmosphere at your own pace. Browse local boutiques and savour tapas at a sun-drenched café.

DAY 4: MURCIA. Discover Murcia on a half-day tour, visiting the stunning Murcia Cathedral, the elegant Real Casino de Murcia, and Plaza de las Flores, known for its lively cafés and local atmosphere.

DAY 5: 5 ISLAND & WINERY VISIT.

Enjoy a scenic boat tour around its five islands—Barón, Perdiguera, Ciervo, Sujeto, and Rondella—passing coastal highlights like El Puerto Dos Mares and La Manga. We end with tapas and wine tasting at a local winery.

DAY 6: LA MANGA MENOR / AT LEISURE.

Spend a day at leisure in Los Alcázares, enjoying the coastal charm just steps from your hotel. Relax on the golden sands of Playa Carrión, wander the palm-lined promenade, or sip a café con leche at a beachside terrace while watching the world go by.

DAY 7: CARTAGENA. Explore Cartagena's rich history on a half-day tour, starting with the 1st-century BCE Roman Theatre and the panoramic views from Concepción Castle. Finish with a walk along the ancient Punic Wall and lunch at a local restaurant.

DAY 8: LA MANGA MENOR / AT LEISURE. Explore seaside spots, stroll the shoreline, or simply relax in this unique two-seas destination.

DAY 9: CARAVACA DE LA CRUZ.

After breakfast, embark on a half-day tour of Caravaca de la Cruz, visiting the Basilica-Sanctuary of Vera Cruz to see the revered relic of the True Cross and the Museo de la Vera Cruz. Conclude with a stroll through the historic Old Town, featuring traditional architecture and the Templar Castle (exterior), followed by lunch at a local restaurant.

DAY 10: RICOTE VALLEY.

A tour of the Ricote Valley, the last Moorish stronghold on the Iberian Peninsula, including visits to waterwheels, scenic overlooks, and the historic district of Ojós

DAY 11: LORCA. Discover Lorca, the "City of the Sun," with a half-day tour starting at the medieval Lorca Castle, offering panoramic views and historical insights. Continue with a visit to Plaza de España, home to the Collegiate Church of San Patricio, Guevara Palace, and the Museo Arqueológico de Lorca, showcasing the city's Roman and Moorish past, followed by lunch at a local restaurant.

DAY 12: CARTAGENA / AT LEISURE. Enjoy a day at leisure in lovely Cartagena. Discover this historic port city at your own pace—wander elegant plazas, explore its Roman and maritime heritage, or soak up the vibrant atmosphere.

DAY 13: LA MANGA MENOR / MADRID. Travel in comfort from La Manga del Mar Menor to Madrid with a scenic coach journey through the heart of Spain. En route, pause to enjoy a

leisurely lunch before continuing on to the vibrant capital, arriving refreshed and ready to experience its cosmopolitan charm.

DAY 14: MADRID. Discover the highlights of Madrid on a captivating half-day city tour, showcasing both its historic grandeur and modern sophistication. Drive past iconic landmarks including Calle Mayor, Plaza Mayor, Gran Vía, and Paseo de la Castellana, with a visit to the Royal Palace.

DAY 15: TOLEDO. Step back in time on a half-day excursion to Toledo, one of Europe's oldest cities and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Known as the "City of the Three Cultures," it reflects a rich legacy of Christian, Muslim, and Jewish influence, seen in its striking blend of Arabian, Gothic, Mudéjar, Renaissance, and Baroque styles. Explore this living museum, with a highlight at the magnificent Toledo Cathedral, a Gothic masterpiece. In the evening, enjoy a Flamenco dinner experience, pairing traditional cuisine with an electrifying live performance.

DAY 16: DEPARTURE. Transfer to the airport for your flight back home via Montréal.

Marvellous Majorca

A sunny mild climate, leisurely lifestyle, and spectacular scenery are just a few of the reasons why the Spanish island of Majorca is such a popular vacation destination.

The island is known for its stunning coastline, beautiful beaches, sheltered coves with azure waters, limestone mountains, and Roman and Moorish cultural and architectural influences. There are wonderful historic sites such as the medieval Santa María Cathedral, Moorish Royal Palace, and the Old Quarter in the capital, Palma. Inland you will find honey-stone villages, old manor estates and old farmhouses surrounded by olive, carob and almond groves. The modern side of the island has yacht marinas, art galleries, modern museums, and fashionable boutiques.

Our hotel for this relaxing holiday is the Leonardo Boutique Hotel Mallorca Port Portals, located in the stylish coastal town of Portals Nous on the southwest coast of Majorca. Ideally positioned just a short stroll from the elegant marina of Puerto Portals and close to several sandy beaches, the hotel offers easy access to local cafés, boutique shops, and scenic walking paths.

Facilities at the hotel include a spacious sun terrace, outdoor swimming pool (not heated), and a relaxing poolside bar. Guests enjoy breakfast in the light-filled dining area, with a focus on fresh, local ingredients. The comfortable, modern guest rooms feature air conditioning, satellite TV, a room safe, and a balcony or terrace. Complimentary Wi-Fi is available throughout the hotel.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Lufthansa
- 14 nights in a deluxe hotel
- Full breakfast and dinner daily (wine & water with all dinners)
- 7 guided excursions
- No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 1 – 16

COST

\$8,797

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$1,290
- Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

INCLUDED EXCURSIONS & EVENTS

Palma

A half-day tour of Palma exploring its historic landmarks and architecture, including visits to Bellver Castle and the Cathedral, along with a walk through the charming Old Quarter.

Port of Pollensa

A full-day tour to the Port of Pollensa. Included will be a stop at Mirador de Es Colomer for views of the mountains and sea.



Village of Sineu

A half-day visit of the colourful local market in the village of Sineu at the very centre of Majorca, typical of the quaint, rural communities that can be found on the island.

Valldemossa

A full-day tour through the scenic Tramuntana Mountains, including a visit to the charming village of Valldemossa with time to explore its historic centre. Continue to Sóller for a guided walk through its picturesque old town, followed by a visit to a traditional olive oil mill with tasting.



Caves of Drach

Discover the spectacular Caves of Drach, one of Majorca's most famous natural attractions, known for its impressive stalactites and stalagmites. Inside, experience a unique classical music concert beside the underground Lake Martel, one of the largest of its kind, enhanced by a dramatic light display. Continue to the seaside village of Porto Cristo for some free time before returning.

Els Calderers

Step back in time on a half-day visit to Els Calderers, a historic country estate dating back to the 13th century and later transformed into an elegant 18th-century mansion by the Verí family. Explore its furnished

interiors, traditional workshops, and farm buildings, and see native breeds such as the Majorcan black pig. A tasting of local sobrasada is included.

Winery Visit

Enjoy a half-day excursion to a winery in the heart of Majorca, where you will learn about the wine-making process, including aging and sparkling wine production. Explore a unique collection of over 3,000 antique artefacts reflecting the island's heritage, and stroll through the gardens set against views of the Serra de Tramuntana. The experience includes a tasting of four wines accompanied by a traditional Majorcan lunch featuring local bread, olive oil, tomato, cheese, cold cuts, and dessert.





Costa Brava & Barcelona

Embark on an unforgettable journey to Spain’s stunning Costa Brava. This tour features 5 enchanting nights in Barcelona followed by 9 relaxing nights in the vibrant coastal town of Lloret de Mar.

Begin your adventure in the heart of Catalonia, where you can explore iconic landmarks such as the Sagrada Família, take a stroll through the Gothic Quarter and sample world-renowned cuisine.

Then, unwind on the sun-drenched shores of the Mediterranean in Lloret de Mar, which is renowned for its lively atmosphere, beautiful beaches and access to charming coastal villages. This tour blends cultural discovery with seaside leisure to offer the perfect Mediterranean escape.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Sagrada Família
- Park Güell
- Tossa de Mar
- Girona
- Figueras & Besalu – Dali Museum

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Buffet breakfast daily, 10 dinners with wine & water, and 3 lunches ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 12 – 27 / Apr 29 – May 14

COST

Apr 12: \$6,997

Apr 29: \$7,397

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, or Vancouver: add \$290

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We fly direct to Barcelona

DAY 2: BARCELONA.

Transfer to our hotel in Barcelona for a 5-night stay.

DAY 3: BARCELONA.

Discover the highlights of Barcelona on a guided tour through the vibrant Gothic Quarter and Montjuïc, with panoramic views over the city. Admire Gaudí’s architectural masterpieces before enjoying a guided visit inside the magnificent Sagrada Família, one of the world’s most celebrated churches.

DAY 4: BARCELONA.

Enjoy a full day at leisure in Barcelona to explore the city at your own pace—whether it’s relaxing at a café, shopping along Passeig de Gràcia, or discovering hidden gems off the beaten path. The day is yours to soak up the vibrant culture and charm of this unforgettable city.

DAY 5: BARCELONA.

Explore the whimsical wonder of Park Güell, one of Gaudí’s most magical masterpieces. This guided tour takes you through vibrant mosaics, flowing forms, and garden pathways while sharing the captivating story behind its design—topped off with breathtaking views across Barcelona from this UNESCO World Heritage site.

DAY 6: MONTSERRAT.

Discover the perfect blend of nature, culture, and gastronomy on a full-day excursion to Montserrat and a traditional Catalan winery. Visit the famous Benedictine monastery, home to the revered Black Madonna, and enjoy breathtaking views before learning about local winemaking traditions and

sampling regional wines. A delicious lunch completes this memorable Catalan experience.

DAY 7: BARCELONA / LLORET DE MAR.

Travel from the vibrant city of Barcelona to the sunny coastal town of Lloret de Mar for a 10 night stay. Known for its beautiful beaches, lively promenade, and rich cultural heritage, Lloret de Mar offers the perfect blend of relaxation and Mediterranean charm. Dinner at the hotel.

DAY 8: LLORET DE MAR.

Spend a relaxing day at your own pace in Lloret de Mar, soaking up the sun on its scenic beaches or exploring the town’s shops, cafés, and coastal trails. Whether you prefer seaside relaxation or cultural discovery, the day is yours to enjoy.

DAY 9: GIRONA.

Step into history on a memorable day trip to Girona, a beautifully preserved medieval city near Barcelona. Explore its enchanting old town, stroll through the Jewish Quarter and along ancient city walls, visit iconic filming sites from Game of Thrones, and take in panoramic views

DAY 10: LLORET DE MAR AT LEISURE.

Take a refreshing dip in the sea, wander scenic coastal trails, or savour local flavours at a beachfront restaurant.

DAY 11: FIGUERAS & BESALU.

Step into the surreal world of Salvador Dalí with a visit to the renowned Dalí Theatre-Museum in Figueres, home to an

extraordinary collection of the artist’s works. Continue to the beautifully preserved medieval village of Besalú, where its iconic stone bridge, cobbled streets, and rich cultural heritage offer a fascinating glimpse into Catalonia’s past.

DAYS 12 & 13: AT LEISURE.

Embrace a day of leisure in Lloret de Mar, perfect for soaking in the sunshine, wandering quaint streets, or joining optional local excursions.

DAY 14: COASTAL BEAUTY / TOSSA DE MAR.

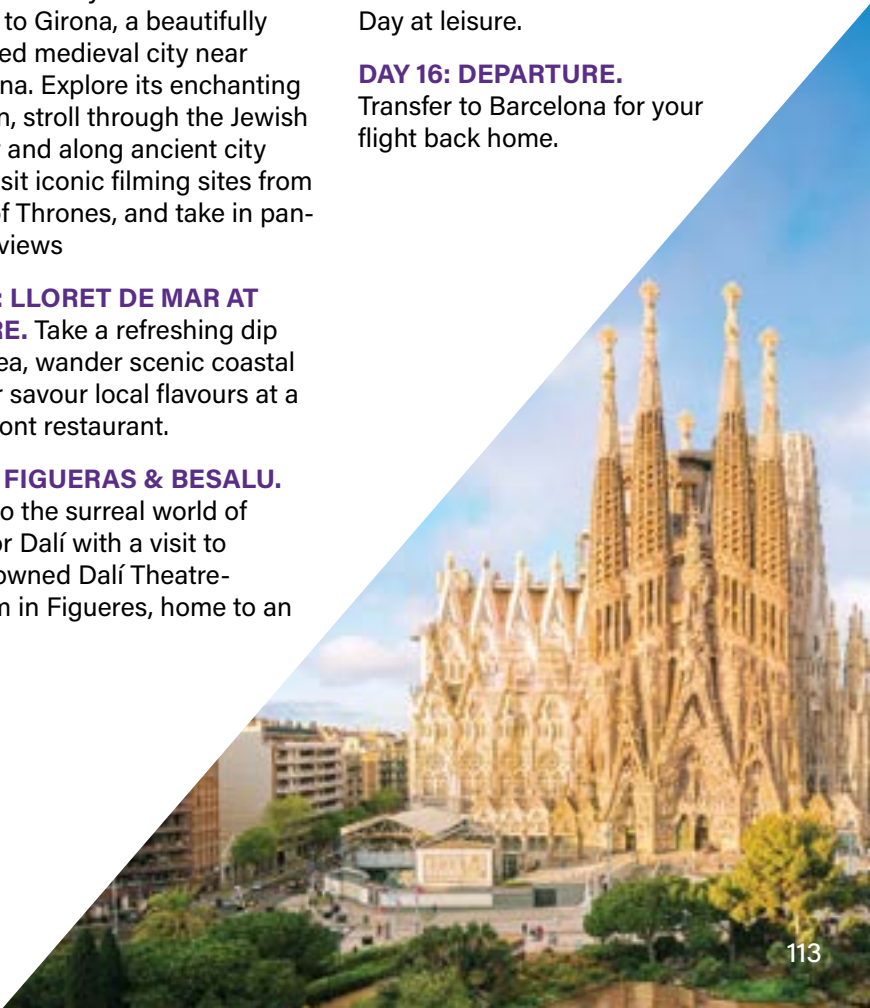
Uncover the beauty of Tossa de Mar, a picturesque gem along the Costa Brava. Wander its quaint cobbled streets, explore the cliffside medieval castle, and unwind on its inviting golden beaches—all in a setting that blends history, nature, and coastal charm.

DAY 15: LLORET DE MAR.

Day at leisure.

DAY 16: DEPARTURE.

Transfer to Barcelona for your flight back home.





Grand Tour of Portugal

From the storybook streets of Lisbon to the golden cliffs of the Algarve, discover Portugal's enduring charm—a land of seafaring legends, soulful melodies, and sunlit vineyards.

Explore a country where history, culture, gastronomy, and breathtaking landscapes come together. Begin in Porto, with its colourful riverside neighbourhoods, historic charm, and renowned Port wine traditions, before discovering medieval Guimarães, Baroque Vila Real, and the wine traditions of Peso da Régua.

Journey south to Coimbra's centuries-old university, charming historic towns, and UNESCO-listed Évora, where ancient heritage and Alentejo traditions await. Continue to the sun-drenched Algarve, with its dramatic coastline, seaside towns, and relaxed Mediterranean atmosphere, before travelling to Lisbon through the scenic landscapes of Setúbal and the surrounding region.

Along the way, savour authentic Portuguese experiences, from wine and olive oil tastings to local cuisine, traditional craftsmanship, and a memorable Fado evening. From medieval streets and historic monuments to coastal vistas and warm hospitality, experience the culture, flavours, and soul of Portugal.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Lisbon, Portugal's lively capital
- The Algarve, Portugal's finest beaches
- Romantic Porto
- Historic seaside port of Lagos
- Golden-stone university town of Évora
- Oleologist Workshop
- Guimarães, birthplace of Portugal
- Tile painting workshop in Setúbal
- Douro River Valley, origin of Port wine
- Aveiro, the "Portuguese Venice"

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with TAP Air Portugal ■ First-class & superior comfort hotels ■ Breakfast & dinner daily ■ Wine/beer and coffee served with all dinners ■ A Fado Show in Lisbon ■ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 4 - 19 / May 21 - Jun 5

COST

\$9,297

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Fly from Toronto to Porto via Lisbon.

DAY 2: PORTO. We arrive in Porto and transfer to our hotel. Relax before a delicious Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: PORTO.

Discover the historic city of Porto on a guided panoramic tour, exploring the charming Ribeira district and scenic viewpoints over the Douro River. Enjoy the iconic Six Bridges Cruise before visiting one of the city's traditional Port wine cellars.

DAY 4: GUIMARÃES / VILA REAL / PESO DE REGUA.

Visit Guimarães, the birthplace of Portugal, with time to explore its beautifully preserved medieval centre. Continue to Vila Real to visit the elegant Casa de Mateus, a masterpiece of Baroque architecture, before ending the day at Quinta da Pacheca or similar with a memorable dinner and wine tasting experience.

DAY 5: PORTO AT LEISURE.

A full day to relax or further explore Porto at your own pace.

DAY 6: PORTO / AVEIRO / COIMBRA.

Depart for Aveiro, the "Venice of Portugal," known for its charming canals and colourful traditional boats. Enjoy an Ovos Moles workshop, followed by lunch in a local setting, before continuing to Coimbra, the city of knowledge and tradition.

DAY 7: COIMBRA.

Discover the historic city of Coimbra on a guided tour, featuring the prestigious University of Coimbra and a traditional Fado performance. The afternoon is at leisure to explore the city at your own pace.

DAY 8: COIMBRA / CASTELO DE VIDE / ÉVORA.

Travel through the scenic Alentejo countryside to the medieval hilltop town of Castelo de Vide, where we explore its charming streets and historic Jewish Quarter.

DAY 9: ÉVORA.

Explore the UNESCO-listed city of Évora, one of Portugal's best-preserved medieval towns. Later, enjoy an "Oleologist for a Day" olive oil experience followed by a traditional Alentejo lunch, before dinner at a local estate.

DAY 10: ÉVORA / BEJA / ALBUFEIRA.

Departure towards the Algarve, passing through Beja, an important historic city of the Alentejo region.

DAY 11: LAGOS.

Excursion to Lagos, including a spectacular 2-hour boat trip along its dramatic coastline and free time to explore the historic centre.

DAY 12: ALBUFEIRA.

A full day at leisure to relax and enjoy Albufeira's coastal charm.

DAY 13: ALBUFEIRA / SETÚBAL / LISBON.

Travel north towards Lisbon with a stop in the fishing port of Setúbal, where we enjoy a traditional Portuguese tile workshop showcasing the country's renowned craftsmanship. Continue to Lisbon for a 3-night stay.

DAY 14: CABO DA ROCA / CASCAIS / LISBON.

Begin with a visit to the National Palace of Queluz, with its wonderful Rococo architecture, and then take a scenic drive along Cabo da Roca, passing Guincho Beach and the seaside chasm of Boca do Inferno ("Hell's Mouth").

DAY 15: LISBON.

Take a city tour of Alfama, Jerónimos Monastery, Monument of the Discoveries, and Belém Tower. After, enjoy a tasting of the famous Belém custard tart. This evening we will enjoy a Farewell Dinner along with a Fado show of traditional folk music.

DAY 16: RETURN.

We return to Canada, non-stop to Toronto.



Northern Portugal & Madeira

Lisbon • Fatima • Porto • Deluxe All-Inclusive resort in Madeira

Experience Portugal's charming cobblestone villages, captivating cities, rich culture and stunning scenery.

Your journey begins in Lisbon, Portugal's vibrant capital, followed by visits to the medieval city of Óbidos, the picturesque seaside village of Nazare, Aveiro—the “Venice of Portugal”, and Fatima, known for its Marian apparitions.

Explore Porto, a city recognized for its blend of architectural styles and historic charm, nestled by the Douro River.

In Coimbra, visit the Fado centre followed by a visit to Aveiro.

After our touring in northern Portugal, we'll fly to Madeira for a 6-night stay at a deluxe oceanfront resort. On the return we overnight in Lisbon before returning to Canada.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Walled city of Óbidos
- Colourful fishing village of Nazare
- Tour of Porto
- Scenic Rio Douro boat ride
- Batalha Monastery
- Fatima, a centre of Christian pilgrimage
- Botanical Gardens in Funchal
- 2 full-day tours of the enchanting island of Madeira
- The historic and lively city of Lisbon

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 1 – 15

COST

\$8,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$2,390
- Ottawa, Halifax or Winnipeg: add \$190
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada & TAP Air Portugal • Deluxe & first-class hotels (with early check in, at Lisbon & Funchal hotels) • Full buffet breakfast & dinner daily (wine & beer with all dinners), 5 lunches while in Madeira • All alcoholic & non-alcoholic beverages all day while in Madeira • **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for Lisbon—a direct, non-stop flight from Toronto.

DAY 2: LISBON.

Upon arrival we transfer to our hotel. Our Welcome Dinner is this evening.

DAY 3: LISBON AT LEISURE.

A day to explore this amazing city at our own pace.

DAY 4: LISBON.

Our tour of the Portuguese capital will take in the Old Quarter, where we'll visit Jerónimos Monastery, and see the Belém Tower, and the monument of Henry the Navigator. The afternoon is free to explore on your own. Perhaps visit one of the many museums and galleries, or relax in a café.

DAY 5: ÓBIDOS / NAZARE / BATALHA / FATIMA.

We drive along the scenic landscapes of windmills and fruit trees to the enchanting walled city of Óbidos, which has some of the most well-preserved medieval architecture in Portugal. We will see the castle and main square, and then continue to the colourful fishing village of Nazare, and to Batalha to visit the Monastery of Santa Maria da Vitória—one of the best examples of original Gothic architecture in Portugal. We continue to Fatima—a centre of Christian pilgrimage, famous for the shrine called the Basilica of Our Lady of the Rosary.

DAY 6: COIMBRA / AVEIRO / MATOSINHOS. Explore Coimbra with a walking tour featuring the cathedral and the iconic Almedina Arch. Enjoy a brief Fado music experience before some free time for lunch. In the afternoon, visit Aveiro—known as the “Portuguese Venice”—to admire its colourful boats and charming architecture,

taste the local sweet “Ovos Moles,” then continue on to Matosinhos for dinner and 2-night stay.

DAY 7: PORTO.

On our walking city tour of Porto, we will visit the San Francisco Church and see the Palacio da Bolsa with its splendid Arabian Hall. We will also enjoy a scenic boat trip on the beautiful Rio Douro. Afternoon at leisure.

DAY 8: MADEIRA.

We transfer to the airport for our flight to the magical garden island of Madeira, for a 6-night stay at our Deluxe oceanfront resort.

DAY 9: MADEIRA ORIENTATION.

After arrival, we will have a welcome orientation of Funchal. We will see the Cathedral, followed by a visit of the beautiful botanical gardens with their unique island species, and a tasting of the famous Madeira wine.

DAY 10: EASTERN ISLAND TOUR.

Today's full day tour takes us first to the Point of São Lourenço, where you can see both sides of the island at once. We continue to Porto de la Cruz and Guindaste to enjoy the magnificent scenic views. Then we proceed to visit the village of Santana, famous for its small houses with thatched roofs set amongst the flowers, vines and apple orchards. Later we will visit a trout farm before continuing to Mount Poiso and the village of Santo da Serra, 1400 m above sea level.

DAY 11: MADEIRA.

At leisure to enjoy the facilities of the hotel and explore the charming town of Funchal. We will enjoy a folklore dinner with local specialties and wine.

DAY 12: WESTERN ISLAND TOUR.

Today's tour takes us first to Estreito de Câmara de Lobos to see its wonderful vineyards. We stop at the cliffs of Cabo Girão, the third highest in the world, for an unbeatable view of Funchal, and then continue to Ribeira Brava to see the church, and Madalena do Mar to visit a banana plantation. We descend the plateau of the island to Paul da Serra—a UNESCO protected nature park, before visiting Porto Moniz and its famous natural pools hollowed out of lava. On our return to Funchal we pass the beautiful Serra de Agua Valley and Laurissilva Forest.

DAY 13: MADEIRA.

At leisure for last minute souvenir shopping, strolling along the sea or on the streets of Funchal, or enjoying the facilities of our resort hotel. Your Tour Manager will be on hand for suggestions and possible optional tours.

DAY 14: LISBON.

We enjoy a final free morning in Madeira before we fly back to Lisbon and transfer to our hotel.

DAY 15: RETURN.

We fly direct from Lisbon to Toronto.

2-ISLAND TOUR

Azores

Volcanic peaks, hot springs, crater lakes, and lush green landscapes await across this beautiful Portuguese archipelago in the Atlantic.

The Azores blend natural beauty, adventure, culture, and sustainability into an authentic, unforgettable experience.

Formed by volcanic activity, the islands' dramatic landscapes and rich biodiversity are beloved by adventurers, nature enthusiasts, and those looking for sustainable tourism. Enjoy outstanding trail walks and wildlife-spotting, soak your stress away in volcanic hot springs, and take in the islands' rich history, cultural heritage and delicious culinary traditions.

On Pico Island, our home base will be the Pico Terramar & Spa Hotel in Madalena, overlooking the Atlantic and picturesque Faial Island. The hotel features a spa, outdoor pool, and bar, where you can relax and sample the island's renowned wines.

In São Miguel, we will stay at Vila Galé Collection São Miguel, an elegant 4-star hotel in the heart of Ponta Delgada. Blending contemporary comfort with Azorean charm, it features a restaurant, bar, indoor and outdoor pools, a spa and wellness facilities, and complimentary Wi-Fi. Our comfortable standard rooms include air conditioning, an in-room safe, and modern amenities for a relaxing stay.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Guided tour of Ponta Delgada
- Lagoa das Sete Cidades and Lagoa do Fogo
- Volcanically heated thermal baths
- Visit to pineapple plantation with liqueur tasting
- Tour of Pico Island
- Day trips by ferry to São Jorge and Faial Islands

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 20 – May 5

COST

\$9,797

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto*

- Single supplement: add \$1,490
- Montréal or Ottawa: add \$690

*Add-ons below include an overnight in
Toronto on the way home:*

- Halifax: add \$790
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton,
or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR
INCLUSIONS

Flights with SATA Airlines ▪ First-class hotels (with early check in at Pico hotel)
▪ Breakfast & dinner daily, 13 lunches ▪ Wine & water included with dinners
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Fly from Toronto to Pico Island.

DAY 2: PICO.

Arrival and transfer to your hotel. Time to relax and get oriented before dinner.

DAY 3: PICO HIGHLIGHTS.

Hike through Pico's UNESCO-listed vineyards, discovering traditional rola-pipas, relheiras, shelter houses and historic wine cellars set among dramatic volcanic landscapes. Continue with a walking tour of Madalena's historic centre and views across the Faial Channel, ending with a tasting of Pico wines.

DAY 4: PICO.

Explore the Protected Landscape of Vine Culture, with its remarkable stone-walled vineyards and traditional wine-making features. Visit the Pico Island Wine Museum to learn about the island's unique heritage. Afternoon at leisure.

DAY 5: SÃO JORGE ISLAND.

Visit Velas and its Praça da República garden, the Piscinas Naturais da Preguiça and the Arco Natural de Velas. Discover traditional cheesemaking, see the Urzelina Church tower and enjoy scenic viewpoints including Fajã dos Vimes. Return to Pico by ferry.

DAY 6: FAIAL.

Ferry to Horta, a historic harbour city shaped by over five centuries of maritime history. Explore the Faial Caldera and the dramatic Capelinhos Volcano with its interpretive centre before returning to Pico.

DAY 7: PICO ISLAND.

Discover coastal rock formations and São Roque do Pico, home to the Whaling Industry Museum. Continue to Lajes do Pico to visit the Whalers' Museum and learn about the island's maritime heritage.

DAY 8: PICO-PONTA DELGADA.

Flight to São Miguel. Explore Ponta Delgada, discovering its historic streets, architecture and local culture.

DAY 9: SETE CIDADES.

Visit the King's Viewpoint overlooking the former Monte Palace Hotel and the twin lakes of Sete Cidades. Enjoy time in the village and visit a traditional pineapple plantation.

DAY 10: SÃO MIGUEL.

Experience traditional azulejo tile painting with local artisans. Continue to a local vineyard to learn about the island's terroir and wine production.

DAY 11: FURNAS.

Visit Furnas Lake and its famous fumarolas, where the traditional Cozido is cooked underground. Explore Parque Terra Nostra and enjoy its renowned thermal waters and botanical gardens.

DAY 12: LAGOA DE FOGO.

Admire Lagoa do Fogo from scenic viewpoints, with the option of a gentle walk. Relax at Caldeira Velha hot springs and explore Ribeira Grande's historic centre before visiting a local liqueur producer.

DAY 13: SÃO MIGUEL COUNTRYSIDE.

Visit a traditional dairy farm to learn about local agriculture and rural life. Afternoon at leisure in Ponta Delgada.

DAY 14: NORTHERN SÃO

MIGUEL. Tour Europe's oldest tea plantation in operation since 1883. Visit Ribeira dos Caldeirões Natural Park and enjoy scenic coastal viewpoints.

DAY 15: DAY AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a free day in Ponta Delgada, discovering the city at your own pace. Stroll along the marina and through historic streets lined with volcanic stone arches and white-washed façades. Browse local shops and markets offering hand-made ceramics, wickerwork, pineapples, teas, and cheeses. Pause at a café with ocean views, and end the day with a golden sunset over the Atlantic.

DAY 16: DEPARTURE.

Depart Ponta Delgada for your flight back home.



Grand Rail Tour of Switzerland

Let the Swiss railways whisk you through storybook views most people only dream of. Ascend to dizzying heights as you discover the legendary Alps, crystal clear lakes, pristine wilderness, lakeside towns, and quaint villages. Experience it all from the comfort of modern trains on this once-in-a-lifetime journey!

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS:

- View 73 mountain peaks at once atop **Mount Pilatus**
- **Jungfrau Railway** connecting to Europe’s highest railway station
- **Bernina Express**, passing over 196 bridges en route to Lugano
- Chocolate tasting aboard the timeless **Belle Époque fin de siècle coaches**
- **Panoramic Express** from Lucerne to Montreux, packed with quintessential Swiss views
- **Glacier Express** passing the famous Matterhorn, 91 tunnels, 291 bridges & the Oberalp Pass—6,600 feet above sea level
- **Tamina Therme**: mineral-rich thermal waters in Switzerland’s premier wellness destination

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First Class & moderate hotels
▪ Breakfast & dinner daily, and 2 lunches ▪ Wine/beer, water & coffee with dinners
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 18 – Jun 1 / May 25 – Jun 8

COST

\$13,797

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal,
Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton
or Vancouver*

- Single supplement: add \$2,790

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Fly directly to Zurich.

DAY 2: ZURICH / LUCERNE.

We arrive in Zurich and transfer to Lucerne for a 3-night stay, enjoying breathtaking views of the lake and surrounding mountains en route.

DAY 3: LUCERNE. Take a guided walking tour through old town Lucerne, visiting landmarks like the Hofkirche Church, wooden covered Chapel Bridge, and the famous Lion Monument carved into a sandstone cliff. Next, visit the Swiss Museum of Transport and enjoy a wonderful Welcome Dinner.

DAY 4: MOUNT PILATUS / LUCERNE. Travel to Mount Pilatus via the panoramic aerial gondola known as the “Dragon Ride”. Each gondola has windows extending to the floor for breathtaking views in every direction. A leisurely lake cruise allows us to enjoy the wonderful views of the lake and mountains as we return to Lucerne.

DAY 5: GOLDEN PASS TRAIN / BRIENZ / PANORAMIC EXPRESS / OBERLAND BERNESE.

Embark on the Golden Pass Line and Panoramic Express through the heart of the Swiss Alps. Stop in Brienz—nestled among towering mountains—and enjoy some free time. Cruise along turquoise-coloured Lake Brienz to Interlaken. There, enjoy a funicular ride up 5,000 feet for stunning views of deep blue lakes and snow-capped mountains.

DAY 6: JUNGFRAU RAILWAY / OBERLAND BERNESE.

Ride the renowned Jungfrau Railway to Kleine Scheidegg, home of Jungfraujoch, Europe’s highest mountain. We begin with the Bernese Oberland Railway to Grindelwald and ascend via the Eiger Express towards the north

face of the Eiger—1,800 metres high! There will be an option to go to the top of Jungfraujoch—“The Top of Europe”. After indescribably beautiful views, descend via the Wengernalp and Bernese Oberland Railway.

DAY 7: GOLDEN PASS / MONTREUX. Take the elegant Panoramic Golden Pass Train through scenic valleys to Montreux, on the shores of Lake Geneva (the Swiss Riviera) for a two-night stay.

DAY 8: CHOCOLATE TRAIN / GRUYÈRES / BROC / MONTREUX.

Board the stunning Belle Époque Coaches and experience the Chocolate Train en route to Gruyères. There, enjoy free time and a fondue lunch. Continue to Broc’s famous Cailler chocolate factory to learn about and taste fine chocolates.

DAY 9: CHILLON CASTLE / ZERMATT.

Explore historic Château de Chillon, a water-castle located on the banks of Lake Geneva. This historic castle was home to the Counts of Savoy for 400 years, and is where Lord Byron wrote “The Prisoner of Chillon”. Proceed to the pretty town of Zermatt for two nights.

DAY 10: ZERMATT.

Discover the charming village of Zermatt where gas-powered cars are not allowed. Take an optional excursion to Gornergrat via Europe’s highest open-air cog-wheel train for exceptional views of the Matterhorn.

DAY 11: GLACIER EXPRESS / CHUR-BAD RAGAZ. Board the Glacier Express—widely considered the most famous

railway in the world—to Chur. Wind through pristine mountain landscapes, deep gorges and breath-taking valleys, through 91 tunnels and across 291 impressive bridges.

DAY 12: TAMINA THERME.

Enjoy time at the renowned Tamina Therme, in the naturally warm 36.5°C mineral-rich waters. Later, explore the charming spa village.

DAY 13: BERNINA EXPRESS / LUGANO.

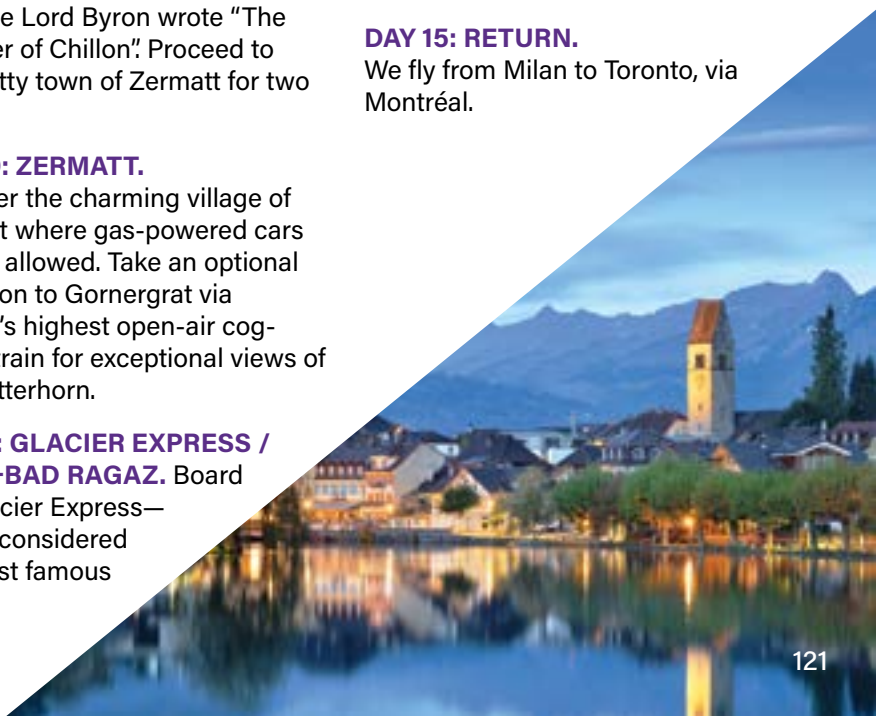
Hop aboard the Bernina Express—a 100-year-old World Heritage line renowned for its ingenuity and the striking beauty of its surroundings. Pass craggy mountain peaks, cascading waterfalls, and the Morteratsch Glacier. Descend via the famous Brusio spiral viaduct and admire the unforgettable landscapes. Next, our coach takes us along Lake Como and the Valtellina Valley to Lugano.

DAY 14: LUGANO.

A little bit of Italy in Switzerland. Our guided walking tour takes in Lugano’s magnificent Italian-inspired architecture, St. Lawrence Cathedral and its serene waterfront. Cruise to Morcote, Switzerland’s most beautiful village, before a Farewell Dinner at a local Grotto.

DAY 15: RETURN.

We fly from Milan to Toronto, via Montréal.





Swiss Alps & Italian Lakes

16 DAYS

Take in Switzerland’s snow-capped peaks, shimmering lakes, and breathtaking countryside, paired with the enchanting charm of the Italian Lakes—from the grandeur of Lake Maggiore to the tranquility of Lake Orta.

We begin with 2 nights in lakeside Lucerne, a beautiful city beneath the breathtaking Alps.

We then proceed to the welcoming mountain resort town of Villars-sur-Ollon, perfectly situated for sweeping views of the Vaudois Alps and Rhône Valley. The town is known for the juxtaposition of its busy centre and quiet, cozy lifestyle. From Villars, visit Montreux, Gruyères, Vevey, L’Étivaz and Zermatt—home of the mighty Matterhorn.

Next, we traverse the Simplon Pass into Italy for a seven-night stay at the resort town of Stresa in Lake Maggiore. Bursting with flowers and timeless villas, Stresa has been a holiday resort since the 19th century. Enjoy the lovely town square, and take a cable car to Monte Mottarone for otherworldly views of the Alps and Italian lakes.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise on Lake Lucerne
- Lake Lucerne city tour & Lion Monument
- Resort town of Montreux with Chillon Castle on Lake Geneva
- Glacier 3000—360-degree panoramic view of 24 famous snow-capped alpine peaks
- Zermatt, foot of the Matterhorn
- Borromeo Palace & Gardens on Isola Bella
- Scenic Centovalli Railway
- Lovely Lake Orta & Milan

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First Class hotels ▪ Breakfast & dinner daily (wine and coffee with all dinners) ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 15 – 30 / May 22 – Jun 6
May 29 – Jun 13

COST

\$9,497

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal*

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg: add \$290
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$490

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Fly directly from Toronto to Zurich.

DAY 2: ZURICH / LAKE LUCERNE.

Arrive in Zurich and proceed to Vitznau. Travel by boat beneath the breathtaking Swiss Alps to our hotel on Lake Lucerne.

DAY 3: LUCERNE.

Stroll along the banks of Lake Lucerne in the Old Town and see the Hofkirche Church, Old Town Hall, Chapel Bridge and the world famous Lion Monument. Afternoon at leisure to explore Lucerne or shop for Swiss watches and chocolate. This evening is our Welcome Dinner, with folklore music.

DAY 4: INTERLAKEN / BERN

/ VILLARS. Start in Interlaken, nestled between two lakes amid the towering Alps. Take in the Swiss architecture, 16th-century churches and palatial hotels. Later, travel to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Bern. Tour by the Zeitglockenturm clock tower, Münster Cathedral, Bear Pits and historical fountains. Continue to Villars for a five-night stay.

DAY 5: MONTREUX / CHÂTEAU CHILLON / VEVEY / GRUYÈRES.

Tour Montreux, one of Lake Geneva’s most popular and naturally beautiful resorts, gilded by Chillon Castle’s powerful presence. Visit the castle grounds and take in magnificent views from its outer walls. Visit a local cheese factory, then continue to the fortified hilltop town of Gruyères for a traditional Swiss fondue lunch.

DAY 6: GLACIER 3000.

We take a short cable car ride up to the world’s first suspension footbridge spanning two summits, offering a stunning view of the Alps, including Matterhorn, Mont Blanc, Eiger, Mönch, and Jungfrau. Spectacular! Afternoon at leisure.

DAYS 7 & 8: VILLARS.

At leisure to explore, hike along walking trails or take a train ride through the Alps.

DAY 9: ZERMATT / STRESA.

We board a train for the short ride to Zermatt—a village that lies at the foot of the Matterhorn—one of the most photographed mountains in the world. We will tour the historic part of the village and enjoy some leisure time to stroll or to enjoy an optional ride on the cog wheel tram for a better view of the mountain. After our visit we traverse the Simplon pass into Italy, and on to Stresa on the shore of Lake Maggiore for a 7-night stay.

DAY 10: STRESA.

Take a boat trip to Isola Bella’s magnificent 16th-century palace and gardens filled with statues, fountains and terraces where peacocks roam among scented shrubs.

DAY 11: LOCARNO.

Experience one of Europe’s most scenic railways—the Centovalli—threading its way through valleys, villages and ravines. Arrive in Locarno for a town tour and enjoy free time. Explore the Old Town and the exotic subtropical gardens, stroll the lakeside promenades and enjoy excellent shopping at Piazza Grande. Later, cruise back to Stresa.

DAY 12: STRESA.

At leisure. Relax with a cappuccino at one of Stresa’s lakeside cafés or take a hands-on cooking class. Your Tour Manager will be on hand with suggestions.

DAY 13: LAKE ORTA / STRESA.

Today, we drive to Lake Orta, one of Northern Italy’s most beautiful lakes. Here we’ll visit Orta San Giulio—a quintessential Italian village filled with romantic balustrades, balconies, meandering alleyways and painted shuttered buildings. A short boat ride takes us to the island of San Giulio, dominated by its basilica lined with frescoes, with a “Walk of Silence” serene footpath hugging the island’s perimeter. There will be time for lunch and exploring before returning to Stresa.

DAY 14: MILAN.

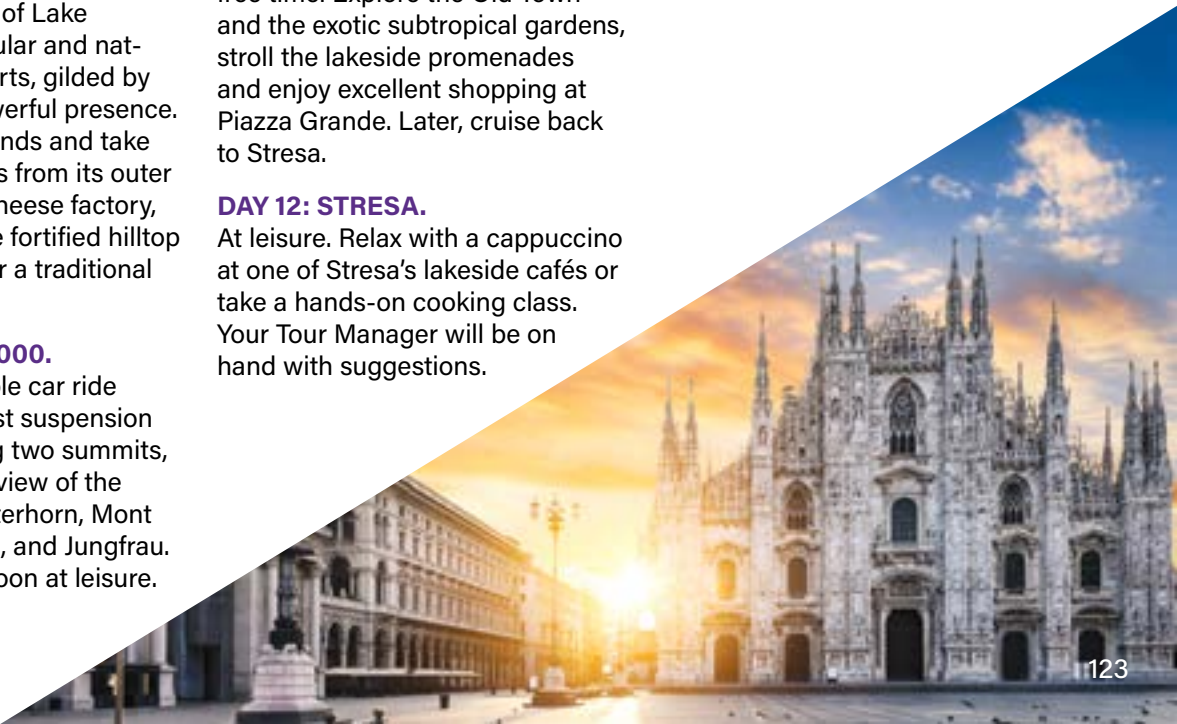
Visit the modern city of Milan, boasting the third largest Gothic cathedral in the world. See the Galleria, Europe’s first indoor shopping mall, enjoy a coffee, people-watch or shop.

DAY 15: STRESA.

At leisure in Stresa. Rest, walk the lakeside trails, or shop before tonight’s Farewell Dinner.

DAY 16: RETURN.

Transfer to Milan airport and fly back to Canada.





2-CENTRE HOLIDAY

Holland & Belgium

Amsterdam & Bruges

Spring is the perfect time to discover the Low Countries, from vibrant tulip fields and iconic windmills to enchanting medieval cities.

Journey through the Netherlands and Belgium, exploring grand squares, winding canals, historic streets, local markets and magnificent cathedrals. Discover the artistic legacy of Rembrandt, Van Gogh and Rubens, alongside the region's celebrated architecture, history and gastronomy.

Begin with five days in Amsterdam, the "Venice of the North," exploring its canals, world-class museums and charming neighbourhoods, with excursions to picturesque towns, colourful gardens and iconic windmills.

Continue to Bruges for six nights, exploring its UNESCO-listed medieval centre and winding canals, with day trips to Brussels, Antwerp and Ghent. Savour Belgium's famous chocolates, waffles and beers along the way.

Stay in comfortable first-class hotels in excellent central locations, ideal for exploring at your own pace.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- City tours in Amsterdam, The Hague, Bruges, Brussels, Antwerp, Ghent
 - Tulip season at Keukenhof Gardens
 - Bloemenvelling Aalsmeer flower auction
 - Mauritshuis Old Masters collection, Royal Delft Factory
- Amsterdam canal dinner cruise
 - Bruges canal cruise & Ghent boat ride
 - Maeslantkering (Massive storm surge & engineering marvel)

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Generous continental breakfast daily, 10 dinners with wine daily, and 1 lunch (en route to Bruges)
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

13 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 14 – 26 / Apr 19 – May 1

COST

\$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

▪ Single supplement: add \$2,790

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We fly to Amsterdam.

DAY 2: AMSTERDAM.

After transferring to our hotel, we'll take a short orientation walk and get together for dinner in our hotel.

DAY 3: AMSTERDAM & THE DUTCH COUNTRYSIDE.

We start with a tour that features the city's Jewish Quarter, iconic 17th-century townhouses and a statue of Anne Frank. Then it's off to the towns of Volendam, Zaanse and Marken to take in old-world Holland—we will see windmills and a fishing village, and stop at a traditional cheese farm and a shop selling wooden shoes. Welcome Dinner is this evening.

DAY 4: AALSMEER & KEUKENHOF.

Today we see the spectacular Bloemenvelling Aalsmeer flower auction, where 20 million flowers and plants are sold every day! Then we'll explore Keukenhof, the world's largest gardens, where we'll experience the awe-inspiring sight of millions of bulbs in bloom.

DAY 5: DELFT & THE HAGUE.

We visit Delft, the home of Holland's famous blue and white Delftware pottery. Then we proceed to The Hague, the seat of the Dutch government and home of the royal family and the UN's International Court of Justice. We'll tour the historic city centre and visit the Mauritshuis collection, which has paintings by Vermeer, Rembrandt, Jan Steen, Rubens, Van Dyck and more.

DAY 6: AMSTERDAM.

A day at leisure. Stroll the fascinating streets, squares and street markets, visit the Van Gogh Museum, or choose an optional excursion. In the evening, we will float past picturesque bridges and historic buildings on a Canal Dinner Cruise.

DAY 7: BRUGES.

We leave Amsterdam for Bruges, stopping briefly in Rotterdam to visit Maeslantkering, a massive storm surge barrier and engineering marvel. We then continue to Bruges, a UNESCO-listed gem where medieval architecture, lace-making traditions and timeless charm bring Belgium's golden age to life.

DAY 8: BRUGES.

Bruges is one of Europe's best-preserved medieval cities, with an ornate medieval centre that hasn't changed much in the last five centuries. On our morning walking tour, we'll see the belfry with its 47-bell carillon, pop into lace shops in narrow alleyways, visit Belgium's oldest town hall, and take a canal cruise. The afternoon is at leisure to visit lace parlours, chocolate makers and antique shops.

DAY 9: BRUSSELS.

Today we visit Belgium's capital, which is the headquarters of NATO and the European Common Market. We will walk the graceful avenues and cobbled streets, and marvel at what is perhaps the most beautiful square in Europe: the stunning Grand

Place with its 15th-century town hall, gold-topped guildhouses, and Europe's oldest glass-covered shopping arcade. We will also see the Royal Palace—and maybe even enjoy a tasty sample at a waffle-making demonstration.

DAY 10: BRUGES AT LEISURE.

You may want to take an optional tour to Flanders Field. Your Tour Manager will be happy to advise.

DAY 11: ANTWERP.

Our city tour begins in the old quarter, with its gabled Flemish architecture and imposing castle. We'll visit the house where Rubens was born and see Groenplaats Square, the historic heart of the city dominated by Our Lady's Cathedral and ringed with cafés and restaurants. The afternoon is free to visit a museum or explore Middelheim Park, famed for its statuary.

DAY 12: GHENT / BRUGES.

Ghent is one of Belgium's oldest cities, boasting medieval and classical architecture. Our guided walking tour captures the medieval castle, graceful rows of houses, street art, squares and markets full of delicacies. An included boat trip with a light lunch is included. Tonight is our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 13: RETURN. We return to Brussels for our flight home.





NEW

Canals, Windmills & Culinary Delights

The Netherlands & Belgium

Discover the Netherlands and Belgium, where charming villages, magnificent cities, celebrated art, and fine chocolate, cheese and beer await.

Begin in Amsterdam, exploring its iconic canals, vibrant neighbourhoods, Rijksmuseum, Dutch cheeses, local beers, and the traditional windmills of Zaanse Schans. Continue through historic Utrecht, Delft and The Hague to modern Rotterdam.

Cross into Belgium to discover medieval Ghent and storybook Bruges, with cobbled streets, tranquil canals, and beautifully preserved architecture. Savour Belgian chocolate, artisan beers, traditional sweets, and regional cuisine.

Conclude in Brussels, exploring its magnificent squares, celebrated museums, and rich brewing traditions. With Dutch Masters, historic castles, scenic canal cruises, and local culinary experiences, this journey balances art, history, gastronomy, and leisure.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Walking tours: Amsterdam, Utrecht, Delft, The Hague, Rotterdam, Ghent, Bruges, Brussels
- Pairings & Tastings: Cheese, craft & artisanal beer, chocolate, gueuze beer
- Unique breweries of both countries
- Albert Cuyp Market – rich with local Dutch delicacies
- Museums: Rijksmuseum, Mauritshuis, Royal Museum, Lambic & Belgian Art
- Dutch Countryside & Historic Canal Towns: Delft, The Hague, Ghent
- Brussels – Belgium's elegant capital

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily and 10 dinners
▪ **Full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 21 – May 4

COST

\$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$2,390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

Fly directly from Toronto to Amsterdam.

DAY 2: AMSTERDAM.

Arrival in Amsterdam. Transfer to your hotel and enjoy an orientation walk around your hotel and nearby neighbourhood, getting your first glimpse of the city's charm.

DAY 3: AMSTERDAM.

We enjoy a full-day exploration of Amsterdam, discovering its iconic canals, historic merchant houses, lively squares and charming neighbourhoods while learning about the city's rich heritage. Later, we visit Henri Willig Cheese Farm to experience traditional Dutch cheese-making and savour a tasting of its renowned cheeses. Our Welcome Dinner is tonight!

DAY 4: AMSTERDAM.

Explore Amsterdam with your local guide, visiting the world-renowned Rijksmuseum to admire masterpieces by Rembrandt, Vermeer and Frans Hals. Discover the vibrant Albert Cuyp Market before ending the day with a brewery tour and tasting at Breugem Brewing Co. (or similar), sampling a selection of Dutch craft beers. This evening, enjoy a memorable dinner cruise through Amsterdam's iconic canals.

DAY 5: ZAAANSE SCHANS /

UTRECHT. We head to the Dutch countryside and visit iconic Zaanse Schans, where windmills, historic homes and artisan workshops offer a glimpse into traditional Dutch life. Enjoy a cheese tasting, clog-making demonstration and visit a working windmill before continuing to Utrecht for a guided tour of its medieval centre, charming canals and impressive Dom Tower.

DAY 6: DELFT, THE HAGUE /

ROTTERDAM. We travel south to explore three captivating Dutch

cities. Discover Delft's iconic blue-and-white pottery at the Royal Delft Museum, visit The Hague's renowned Mauritshuis with masterpieces such as Vermeer's Girl with a Pearl Earring, and experience Rotterdam's bold modern architecture and vibrant waterfront.

DAY 7: ROTTERDAM / BRUGES.

Enjoy a Belgian beer welcome tasting before discovering Rotterdam's modern architecture, harbour and landmarks on a guided tour. Continue into Belgium to the enchanting medieval city of Bruges, where you will savour a traditional Flemish dinner.

DAY 8: GHENT / BRUGES.

Explore the historic city of Ghent, where grand guild houses, scenic waterways and the impressive Gravensteen Castle reveal centuries of Flemish heritage. Enjoy a tasting of traditional Belgian sweets before returning to Bruges for dinner featuring the beloved Flemish speciality, Waterzooi, a traditional creamy stew.

DAY 9: BRUGES.

Discover the storybook charm of Bruges with your local guide, exploring its cobbled lanes, tranquil canals and beautifully preserved architecture. Enjoy a memorable tasting experience pairing two Belgian treasures—artisan chocolate and locally crafted beer.

DAY 10: BRUGES AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a leisurely day to experience the magic of Bruges at your own pace. Wander through the lovely Market Square, indulge in artisan chocolate boutiques, climb the iconic belfry, explore charming

shops or relax at a café while soaking in the city's unforgettable atmosphere.

DAY 11: BRUSSELS.

Travel to vibrant Brussels for a guided tour seeing the magnificent Grand Place, elegant architecture and European flair. Enjoy a delicious chocolate tasting and waffle demonstration, discovering the artistry behind Belgium's world-renowned sweet traditions.

DAY 12: BRUSSELS AT LEISURE.

We enjoy a leisurely day in Brussels at our own pace. We explore the European Quarter, browse boutiques, visit museums or relax at a lively café.

DAY 13: BELGIAN BEER

HERITAGE. Today we visit the prestigious Royal Museums of Fine Arts, home to an outstanding collection of Belgian and European masterpieces. Later, discover Belgium's renowned brewing traditions with a tasting of authentic gueuze, followed by a brewery experience at Cantillon Brewery (or similar), renowned for its traditional lambic beers.

DAY 14: RETURN.

We fly home from Brussels.





Scandinavia

Sweden, Norway & Denmark

Vibrant cities, majestic fjords, stunning coastlines, unspoilt countryside, and the highest standards of living in the world make Scandinavia a destination like no other.

Our tour begins in lovely Stockholm, a city spread over 14 islands. We will tour the city and enjoy an excursion to Sigtuna, a picturesque town on the shores of Lake Mälaren and the country’s former capital.

Next we are off to Norway to see charming Bergen, take a spectacular fjord cruise and enjoy a rail journey on the historic Flam Line. We head inland to experience breathtaking mountains, clear lakes and spring-fed waterfalls, then explore Norway’s capital, Oslo, where we’ll learn all about the history of the Vikings and the stories of brave Norwegian explorers.

From Oslo we take an overnight ferry to Denmark, where we will explore Copenhagen and drive along the scenic coastline to the North Sealand region—highlights include Frederiksborg Castle, the famous Little Mermaid statue and picturesque Nyhavn Canal.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- City tours of Stockholm, Oslo & Copenhagen
- Sigtuna, former Swedish capital
- Lillehammer, home of the 1994 Olympics
- Scenic fjord cruise to Flåm with scenic rail tour
- Hardangervidda, one of Norway’s largest glaciers
- Fram Museum of polar exploration

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada & Scandinavian Airlines ▪ First-class & moderate hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily & 10 dinners ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 24 – Jun 8 / Jun 4 – 19
Jun 10 – 25

COST

May Tour: \$11,597
June Tours: \$11,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$2,990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL

1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE. We depart for Stockholm via Copenhagen.

DAY 2: STOCKHOLM. We arrive in Stockholm and transfer to our hotel. Tonight is our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: STOCKHOLM. Stockholm is built on 14 islands connected by 53 bridges, so it’s no wonder this beautiful city is known as the “Venice of the North.” On our tour we discover the Old Town with its fascinating narrow cobblestone alleys, the Royal Palace and the Cathedral. We also visit City Hall, home to the Nobel Prize ceremonies.

DAY 4: STOCKHOLM. Day at leisure to further enjoy the highlights of Stockholm and area.

DAY 5: SIGTUNA / KARLSTAD. We depart for Sigtuna, once the capital of Sweden and today a picturesque small town situated on the shores of Lake Mälaren. We will have some free time to explore before continuing to Karlstad for our overnight.

DAY 6: LILLEHAMMER / FAGERNES. We cross into Norway and visit Lillehammer, home of the 1994 Olympics, to see the impressive ski jump and enjoy a stroll in this charming town. Then we continue to the small town of Fagernes for our overnight.

DAY 7: SOGNEFJORD / FLÅM / BERGEN. Today will be a highlight of the tour as we take an incredibly scenic fjord cruise to fairy-tale Flåm, situated in the innermost section of Aurlandsfjord—a tributary of the long and deep Sognefjord. After exploring the village we will board the historic Flåm Railway—one of the world’s steepest standard-gauge railway lines, which will take us up to the high mountain station of Myrdal.

Then we continue to Bergen for a 2-night stay.

DAY 8: BERGEN. Norway’s second largest city and capital of fjord country, Bergen sits between the mountains and the sea. Our city tour shows us the Hanseatic timbered houses with pointed gables facing the harbour (a UNESCO Site), and we’ll visit Trolldhaugen—home of the Norwegian composer Edvard Grieg. The afternoon is free to explore the bustling Fish and Flower Market or the famous Bryggen area. You may want to take the funicular to the top of Fløyen Mountain for amazing views.

DAY 9: HARDANGERVIDDA / GEILO. We cross the Hardanger Bridge, one of the largest suspension bridges in the world. Then we drive along the spectacular Hardangervidda—home to one of Norway’s largest glaciers, which offers spectacular views of stunning glacial lakes that mirror the blue skies and soaring mountains. Later we arrive at the beautiful mountain region of Geilo.

DAY 10: STAVE CHURCH / OSLO. We head for Oslo, en route enjoying the alpine region with its spring waterfalls and crystal clear lakes. We will visit the amazing Heddal Stave Church, built in the 13th century and the largest in Norway, before arriving in Oslo.

DAY 11: OSLO. Our city tour of the Norwegian capital shows us the Royal Palace, the National Theater, the new Opera House, the Parliament and the medieval Akershus Fortress. We will enjoy a pleasant stroll through Frogner Park with its controversial sculptures by Gustav Vigeland and visit the City Hall with its striking murals. The afternoon is free to explore this charming city at your own pace.

DAY 12: OSLO / FERRY TO COPENHAGEN. Today we drive the Bygdøy Peninsula, where we’ll visit the Fram Museum, which tells the incredible stories of Norwegian polar exploration. Our tour ends at the port where we board our overnight ferry to Copenhagen (stay in seaview rooms, dinner and breakfast on board). As we leave, we sail past hundreds of small islands.

DAY 13: NORTH SEALAND / COPENHAGEN. We arrive in Copenhagen and embark on an excursion through the Danish countryside to visit Frederiksborg Castle. This 17th-century castle now houses the National History Museum with its many treasures of art. We continue with a drive around Fredensborg Castle—the Queen’s summer residence with its lovely gardens, and then to the coast for a view of the magnificent Kronborg Castle, known as the castle of Shakespeare’s Hamlet. Then we return to Copenhagen for a 2-night stay.

DAY 14: COPENHAGEN. On our city tour of lively Copenhagen we see the ancient streets with their countless historic buildings, including Amalienborg Palace, Christiansborg Castle, the Danish Parliament, the Royal Opera House, the Little Mermaid statue, Gefion Fountain and the Nyhavn Canal with its charming outdoor restaurants. Afternoon at leisure. This evening is our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 15: AT LEISURE. A day to further enjoy the highlights of Copenhagen and area.

DAY 16: RETURN. We fly back to Canada, direct to Toronto.

NEW

Midnight Sun Rail & Sail

Scandinavia's Fjords

Experience the best of the Nordic world, from dramatic fjords and soaring mountains to picturesque coastal villages and the magical glow of the Midnight Sun.

Cruise the Baltic from Copenhagen to Oslo before traveling Norway's celebrated scenic routes. Ride the legendary Bergen and Flåm Railways, among the world's great train journeys, cruise the UNESCO-listed Nærøfjord, and step into Viking history at an authentic Viking village. Explore Bergen's colourful waterfront, sail through the magnificent fjords to Mostraumen, then embark on a Havila coastal voyage along Norway's island-studded coastline to historic Trondheim.

Beyond the Arctic Circle, discover towering peaks, crystal-clear fjords and pristine wilderness. Ride the Arctic Train, experience Sámi traditions and hospitality, visit a family-run Arctic farm, encounter native wildlife, and explore vibrant Tromsø, the Gateway to the Arctic. Savour authentic Nordic cuisine and memorable cultural experiences amid some of the world's most spectacular scenery. Beneath the enchanting Midnight Sun, every day brings new opportunities for nature, culture and discovery.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- City tours: Copenhagen, Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim & Bodø
- Scenic rail journeys: Bergen, Flåm, Voss-Bergen, Trondheim-Bodø & Arctic Train
- Norsk Folkemuseum or Fram Museum
- Day cruises: Nærøfjord & Bergen-Mostraumen
- 2-night cruise: Bergen-Trondheim, Interior cabin
- Viking Valley: real Viking village
- Polar Park: Arctic wildlife
- Angell Farm: Northern Norwegian summer & Sámi traditions
- Sámi culture: immersive mythology presentation & exhibition

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada & Scandinavian Airlines ■ First-class & moderate hotels ■ Full breakfast daily, 15 dinners & 2 lunches ■ Internal flight from Tromsø to Copenhagen ■ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

18 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jul 8 - 25

COST

\$18,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver

- Single supplement: add \$3,990
- Seaview supplement on boat: add \$990 per person double occupancy or \$1990 single occupancy

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART. We depart with Air Canada to Copenhagen (a non-stop flight from Toronto).

DAY 2: COPENHAGEN. Upon arrival, transfer to your centrally located hotel, followed by a brief orientation. Relax before dinner at the hotel this evening.

DAY 3: COPENHAGEN. Discover Copenhagen's highlights on a guided tour, including the Little Mermaid, colourful Nyhavn, Tivoli Gardens and Christiansborg Palace. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure before dinner at renowned Grøften Restaurant in Tivoli Gardens.

DAY 4: OVERNIGHT CRUISE TO OSLO. Enjoy a leisurely morning before boarding your overnight cruise to Oslo. Sail through the scenic Kattegat and Skagerrak waterways while relaxing with onboard dining, entertainment and panoramic sea views.

DAY 5: OSLO. Arrive in Oslo, Norway's elegant capital, set between forests and fjords. Continue to Hadeland Glassverk, one of Norway's oldest glassworks, for a guided tour and lunch. Experience glassblowing alongside a skilled artisan and create a unique handcrafted keepsake (optional).

DAY 6: MUSEUM CHOICE / OSLO. Choose from two museums: **Norsk Folkemuseum:** Norway's largest open-air museum **Fram Museum:** Legendary polar exploration aboard the Fram. Afternoon is at leisure.

DAY 7: BERGEN RAILWAY & ICONIC FLÅM RAILWAY. Experience one of the world's most spectacular rail journeys aboard the Bergen Railway, from Oslo across Norway's breathtaking mountain landscapes. Continue on the iconic Flåm Railway, winding

past waterfalls, valleys and stunning fjord scenery before arriving in the charming village of Flåm. Relax this evening surrounded by the beauty of the Norwegian fjords.

DAY 8: FJORD CRUISE & VIKING HERITAGE EXPERIENCE. Cruise the UNESCO-listed Nærøfjord, surrounded by dramatic mountains, waterfalls, and narrow waterways. In Gudvangen, discover Viking traditions at Njardarheimr Viking Valley and enjoy a traditional lunch. Travel by train to Bergen through Norway's breathtaking scenery.

DAY 9: BERGEN. Discover Bergen's natural beauty on a scenic fjord cruise to Mostraumen, sailing through dramatic landscapes and narrow waterways. Enjoy a guided city tour of Bergen's historic charm, followed by an authentic Norwegian dinner at historic Bryggen Tracteursted.

DAY 10: NORWEGIAN COASTAL VOYAGE. Embark on a 2-night coastal voyage from Bergen to Trondheim, sailing north along Norway's breathtaking coastline. Relax aboard your ship as you glide through ever-changing scenery unfolding along the way.

DAY 11: NORWEGIAN COASTAL VOYAGE. Continue your coastal journey, sailing past charming ports including Florø, Måløy, Torvik, Ålesund and Molde. Relax and enjoy the ever-changing beauty of Norway's fjords, islands and dramatic coastline.

DAY 12: TRONDHEIM. Discover Trondheim's highlights and historic charm with a visit to Nidaros Cathedral, the world's northernmost Gothic cathedral. Built in 1070 over the tomb of St. Olav, the Viking king who brought Christianity to Norway, this iconic landmark offers a fascinating glimpse into the country's medieval heritage.

DAY 13: SCENIC RAIL JOURNEY TO BODØ. Enjoy a scenic train journey from Trondheim to Bodø, travelling through the changing landscapes of central and northern Norway. Upon arrival, settle into this spectacular Arctic destination.

DAY 14: NARVIK. Journey by coach from Bodø to Narvik through Northern Norway's dramatic mountains, coastal landscapes, and Arctic scenery. Upon arrival, continue exploring this remarkable destination.

DAY 15: ARCTIC TRAIN & NORTHERN NORWEGIAN HERITAGE. We ride the legendary Arctic Train on the historic Ofoten Railway, where breathtaking mountain peaks, deep fjords and wild Arctic landscapes unfold outside. Continue to Angell Farm for a warm and authentic encounter with Northern Norwegian traditions, local flavours and rural life.

DAY 16: ARCTIC WILDLIFE & SÁMI CULTURE EXPERIENCE. Continue your Arctic adventure at Polar Park, Norway's Arctic Wildlife Centre, with a private guided tour of native wildlife and conservation efforts. Discover the rich heritage of the Sámi people through their traditions, history, and way of life.

DAY 17: COPENHAGEN. We fly from Tromsø to Copenhagen. We transfer to our hotel, followed by dinner and overnight stay.

DAY 18: RETURN. We fly back direct to Canada via Toronto.

Iceland— Land of Fire & Ice

Since being discovered by the Scandinavians more than a thousand years ago, Iceland has evolved into a very modern society with a high standard of living and education—and a uniquely Icelandic culture.

While most Icelanders speak English, the country has preserved much of its Norse heritage, adding distinctive Icelandic characteristics.

The very name “Iceland” evokes an image of vast ice and snow fields, but in fact it has a remarkably moderate climate with an astonishing array of fjords, glaciers, active volcanoes, black lava fields, red sulphur, hot geysers, white rivers, waterfalls, and deep green valleys, all with a backdrop of mountains, ice-capped ranges, and towering cliffs. The inland features areas of volcanic formations, geysers, hot springs, and lakes, while the coastline is richly indented with bays. Above all is the warmth and hospitality of the welcoming Icelanders, so proud of their island nation.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Lagoon boat cruise
- The spectacular Eastern Fjords
- Puffin watching at Bakkagerði
- The world famous Blue Lagoon
- The waterfall of the God's, Goðafoss
- The Volcanic sand dessert of Mýrdalssandur
- The Golden waterfall, Gullfoss

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Icelandair (direct between Toronto and Reykjavík)
 ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels ▪ Breakfast buffet & dinner daily
 ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

11 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 10 – 20

COST

\$10,597

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto*

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Ottawa, Montréal, or Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart on our overnight flight to Reykjavik.

DAY 2: REYKJAVIK.

We arrive in Reykjavík, which means “Smoky Bay” due to the wisps of steam rising from its geothermal springs. After arrival, we transfer to the Viking World Museum for a buffet breakfast and time to visit the exhibition. Afterwards, we enjoy a city tour of the capital where we will see the old town centre, the Parliament, the Cathedral, the harbour and the National Museum. The rest of the day is at leisure. Tonight is our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: BORGARFJÖRÐUR FJORD.

Today we head west, stopping en route to visit the spectacular Hraunfossar Waterfall—hundreds of metres wide, this is one of Iceland’s most beautiful sights. We’ll also visit Barnafoss, or the “Children’s Falls,” named after a local legend.

DAY 4: AKUREYRI. We begin our “ring tour” with a stop at the 3,000-year-old Grábrók Volcano. Grábrók is the biggest crater of three along this volcanic crack. Next we visit an Icelandic Horse farm to learn about this small and sturdy breed of horse that has remained unchanged since its introduction by the Vikings over 1100 years ago. Tonight we stay in Akureyri, the “Capital of the North”.

DAY 5: GOÐAFOSS / MÝVATN.

We will begin our day at Forest Lagoon before we head to Goðafoss “Waterfalls of the Gods”, one of the most spectacular in Iceland. We then visit Grenjaðarstaður Turf house to see the best-preserved turf houses and discover the way of life of Icelanders before the 1900s. We will then proceed to our hotel in Mývatn for a 2-night stay.

DAY 6: LAKE MÝVATN.

Today we explore the remarkable natural attractions of this area including Dimmuborgir (Dark Castles—towering lava formations), and the bubbling sulfur mudpots of Viti Crater, which mark the continental divide between the North American and Eurasian Tectonic Plates.

DAY 7: EGILSSTAÐIR.

We continue east on the ring road to Dettifoss—the largest waterfall in Europe. Next is Möðrudalur—the most isolated farm in Iceland, from where we will enjoy a spectacular view of Herðubreið, fondly referred to as the “Queen of all Mountains in Iceland”. Next, journey to the stunning Stuðlagil Canyon to admire its basalt columns, before heading north to Bakkagerði for unforgettable puffin watching.

DAY 8: GLACIAL LAGOON. We travel along the east coast, with its towering mountains and sheer rock faces plunging into the sea to form Iceland’s spectacular East Fjords. We will stop at Petra’s Stone Collection. After our visit we drive to the heights of Almannaskarð Pass past Lónsöræfi, a mountainous wilderness ringed by extinct volcanoes. At Jökulsárlón Glacial Lagoon we embark on a boat cruise to see up close where huge icebergs have broken off the ever-shifting mass of Breiðamerkurjökull Glacier.

DAY 9: SKAFTAFELL NATIONAL PARK / VÍK.

At Skaftafell National Park we take a walk to get up close to the glacier itself. After travelling through Eldhraun—the largest mass of lava ever to flow on earth—we cross the volcanic sand desert of Mýrdalssandur until we reach Vík for our overnight.

DAY 10: SOUTH SHORE & REYKJAVIK.

This morning we visit the Lava Centre—Iceland’s newest attraction and one of the world’s best exhibitions of seismic and volcanic activity. We will make a stop at Gullfoss (“Golden Waterfall”) before continuing to the geothermal region of Haukadalur to see the Strokkur Geyser which erupts spectacularly (and very entertainingly) every 7 minutes. Our last visit is Þingvellir National Park, where the ancient parliament of the country was established in 930 AD, before we arrive in Reykjavík. Tonight we enjoy our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 11: BLUE LAGOON / RETURN.

We visit the famous Blue Lagoon for an opportunity to bathe in the mineral-rich geothermal pools, before proceeding to the airport for our flight back to Canada.



Baltic Adventure

Lithuania, Latvia, & Estonia

Explore the Baltic States—where medieval charm, rich history, and natural beauty come together with warm hospitality.

Begin in Vilnius, Lithuania’s captivating capital, where over 1,500 historic buildings form one of Europe’s largest Old Towns. Enjoy lively festivals and explore Lithuania’s stunning national parks, the charming port of Klaipėda, and the ancient hill forts of Kernavė, showcasing over 11,000 years of history. Visit Curonian Spit, known for its shifting dunes and serene coastal beauty, and learn the story of amber—Lithuania’s “gold.”

Next, uncover Latvia’s treasures. Wander through Gauja National Park, the “Switzerland of Latvia,” with its scenic trails, Gutmanis Cave, and Turaida Museum Reserve. In Cēsis, stroll cobblestone streets rich in medieval heritage. In Riga, Latvia’s vibrant capital, admire Art Nouveau architecture and experience the bustling markets and cultural energy.

Conclude in Estonia, starting with the seaside charm of Pärnu and the tranquil island of Saaremaa, dotted with windmills and stone fences. End in Tallinn, a fairytale capital filled with medieval walls, cobbled alleys, and timeless beauty.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Trakai, Gauja National Parks
- Kernave—5 hill forts (11,000-year-old site)
- Panemunė Route
- Cold War Museum (former Soviet missile base)
- Traditional Samogitian meal and cultural program
- Ancient Gūtmanis Cave paintings
- Saaremaa, home of Estonian pirates
- Goodkaarma Cottage industry: authentic local craftsmanship and wellness traditions
- Tallinn’s historical centre, 15th-century Bastion tunnels
- Authentic Sauna Experience

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with LOT ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full breakfast daily, 11 dinners with wine, 10 lunches
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Jun 2 – 17

COST

\$8,397

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$1,490
- Ottawa, Montréal, or Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Vancouver, Calgary, or Edmonton: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Depart for Vilnius via Warsaw.

DAY 2: VILNIUS.

After check-in, we take a short orientation tour, with some leisure time before dinner at the hotel.

DAY 3: VILNIUS. Begin with a guided tour of Vilnius’ Old Town, featuring over 1,200 medieval buildings and landmarks like Vilnius Cathedral, Gediminas Tower, St. Anne’s Church, and the Gates of Dawn. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure before our Welcome Dinner at a traditional Lithuanian restaurant.

DAY 4: TRAKAI KERNAVĖ / KAUNAS. Visit Trakai, former residence of Lithuania’s Grand Dukes, for a traditional Karaim lunch and a tour of its 14th-century Island Castle on scenic Lake Galvė. Continue to Kernavė, a UNESCO World Heritage site and legendary capital of pagan Lithuania, with ancient hill forts and archaeological treasures dating back 11,000 years. Later, discover Kaunas on a cultural city tour.

DAY 5: PANEMUNĖ CASTLES ROUTE / KLAIPĖDA. Travel the scenic Panemunė Route along the Nemunas River, visiting Raudonė Castle, a red-brick fortress, and Panemunė Castle, a Renaissance residence. Continue to Klaipėda for lunch and a tour of its charming Old Town, then stroll along the Dane River to experience its relaxed maritime charm and German heritage.

DAY 6: KLAIPĖDA. On the way from Klaipėda to Karklė, visit an amber hunting workshop to learn about Lithuania’s “gold.” Enjoy an afternoon at leisure to stroll the waterfront, explore the town, and soak in its relaxed maritime atmosphere at your own pace. Dinner is on your own this evening.

DAY 7: CURONIAN SPIT /

KLAIPĖDA. Take a short ferry from Klaipėda to Smiltynė and explore the Curonian Spit, a UNESCO site known for its shifting dunes and pine forests. Visit Juodkrantė’s Hill of Witches and a large heron colony. In Nida, enjoy lunch with smoked fish and panoramic views from Parnidis Dune. Return to Klaipėda for a brewery tour and dinner at a cozy restaurant.

DAY 8: PLATELIAI / SAMOGITIA / RIGA. Travel to Plateliai for a traditional Samogitian lunch and cultural experience, discovering the unique heritage and traditions of this historic region. Continue to the remarkable Hill of Crosses, a powerful symbol of Lithuanian faith, history and resilience before continuing on to Riga.

DAY 9: RIGA. Begin with a guided tour of Riga’s UNESCO-listed Old Town, including the majestic Riga Cathedral with its impressive 6,700-pipe organ. Explore Riga Central Market, Europe’s largest, with tastings of local cheeses, meats, breads and drinks. After lunch, discover the city’s elegant Art Nouveau district and visit the KGB Museum for insight into Latvia’s 20th-century history.

DAY 10: RIGA.

Enjoy a free day in Riga to explore its vibrant streets, cafés, museums, and shops at your own pace.

DAY 11: GAUJA NATIONAL PARK / PÄRNU. Journey to Pärnu, beginning in Sigulda, the “Switzerland of Latvia,” in the scenic Gauja Valley. Explore Gūtmanis Cave and Turaida Museum Reserve, with its medieval castle and valley views, then enjoy lunch at Zipari Farm. Continue to medieval Cēsis before crossing into Estonia and arriving in Pärnu, a seaside resort known for its beaches and vibrant culture.

DAY 12: VIRTSU / KURESSAARE (SAAREMAA) ISLAND EXPLORE.

Take a ferry to Saaremaa, known for thatched roofs, stone fences, windmills, and beautiful landscapes. Visit Panga Cliff and the Kaali Meteorite Museum. Enjoy a hearty lunch and dinner at the charming Windmill Restaurant Saaremaa Veski.

DAY 13: KURESSAARE (SAAREMAA) / TALLINN.

Enjoy a guided tour of Kuressaare’s charming Old Town, with cobbled streets, colourful houses, and cozy cafés. See Kuressaare Castle, one of the Baltic States’ best-preserved medieval fortresses. Known as Estonia’s spa capital, the town offers a tranquil blend of wellness and seaside serenity. Later, take a ferry to Virtsu and continue to Tallinn.

DAY 14: TALLINN.

Tallinn blends medieval charm with modern flair. Explore the UNESCO-listed Old Town, including Toompea Castle, the Dome Church, Nevsky Cathedral, and the Gothic Town Hall. Visit the Bastion Tunnels, then enjoy Telliskivi’s creative vibe, stroll Kadriorg Park, and tour the Kumu Art Museum.

DAY 15: TALLINN / SAUNA CULTURE.

A visit to Iglupark (or similar) to experience an authentic Estonian sauna experience, embracing the country’s cherished sauna traditions while unwinding by the waterfront. The rest of the day is at leisure before gathering for our Farewell Dinner this evening.

DAY 16: RETURN.

Fly home.





MAGIC OF
EASTERN EUROPE

Prague, Vienna & Budapest

Journey through Eastern Europe’s historic cities and fairytale villages, and see Gothic castles and famous monuments.

Start your journey in Prague, the “Golden City” built on seven hills spanning the Vltava River. See the beautifully presented Old Town, massive castle, famous city squares and evocative Jewish Quarter. Prague is renowned for its delicious beer and love for music.

In Vienna discover opulent buildings, impressive museums and traditional opera, choirs and orchestras. Vienna’s cultural legacy was shaped by historical residents like Mozart, Beethoven and Sigmund Freud.

Finish off in the history-filled capital of Hungary, Budapest. Wander through over 1,000 years of history, taking in magnificent 19th-century architecture, grand boulevards, majestic bridges, a beautiful opera house, museums, art galleries, spas and more!

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Prague: the city of a thousand spires
 - Hradčany Castle district
 - Lesser Town: Astronomical Clock, Vltava River cruise
 - Český Krumlov: charming UNESCO city
 - Vienna: Imperial capital of elegance, art & music
 - Schönbrunn Palace: Mozart’s 1st royal concert venue
- Melk Abbey: Baroque Monastery
 - Wachau Valley scenic lunch cruise & wine tasting
 - Bratislava: capital of Slovakia
 - Budapest: Queen of the Danube and famed “Spa City”
 - Cooking school: create authentic Hungarian delicacies
 - Farewell illuminated dinner cruise

TOUR INCLUSIONS Flights with KLM ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full buffet breakfast daily, 10 dinners (with wine) and 4 lunches ▪ Concert at the Schönbrunn Palace
No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 16 – 29 / May 22 – Jun 4

COST

\$8,797

per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Ottawa: add \$190 (includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport)
- Calgary: add \$290
- Halifax, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$690
- Winnipeg: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.
We fly via Amsterdam to Prague.

DAY 2: PRAGUE.
Arrive in Prague and transfer to our centrally located hotel.

DAY 3: PRAGUE.
Take a coach and walking tour of the stunning Hradčany Castle district. Visit the majestic St. Vitus Cathedral, Loreto Sanctuary, and Golden Lane, home of 17th-century goldsmiths and alchemists. Tonight is our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 4: PRAGUE.
Journey across the iconic Charles Bridge to Lesser Town’s artisan houses, 17th-century palaces, Jewish Ghetto, and famous astronomical clock. Unwind with a scenic Vltava River cruise before an afternoon at leisure.

DAY 5: PRAGUE.
Enjoy a day at leisure to revisit your favourite Lesser Town sites, shop for local treasures like crystal and garnet jewelry, or try Prague’s famous dark ale.

DAY 6: ČESKÝ KRUMLOV / VIENNA. Travel through picturesque landscapes to Český Krumlov, a World Heritage city with beautiful fortified walls and unspoiled countryside surroundings. Stroll along the city’s narrow cobblestone streets, romantic nooks, lively shops, cafés and museums. Later, continue to Vienna for a four-night stay.

DAY 7: VIENNA.
Explore Vienna’s historic Ringstrasse Boulevard lined with timeless palatial buildings like the Hofburg, Opera House, and more.

DAY 8: VIENNA.
A day at leisure to explore Vienna’s Ringstrasse. Attend a training session at the legendary Spanish Riding School or relax among

Vienna’s renowned café culture. Later, visit the lavish Schönbrunn Palace, where Mozart held his first royal concert. We dine in the evening at the palace, followed by a classical concert in the orangery.

DAY 9: MELK ABBEY & WACHAU VALLEY. Visit the magnificent Melk Abbey, a UNESCO-listed Benedictine monastery of 900 years, and explore its Imperial Corridor, Abbey Museum, Marble Hall, and Baroque church overlooking the Danube. Enjoy a relaxing lunch cruise through the Wachau Valley passing vineyard-covered hillsides and charming villages like Dürnstein, linked to the legend of Richard the Lionheart. We end the day with a tour and tasting at a family-run winery – a perfect finish to this scenic day.

DAY 10: BRATISLAVA / GYŐR. En route to Budapest, stop for walking tours in Bratislava, Slovakia’s capital, and Győr, the “City of Waters”. Take in the towns’ marvelous statues, city squares and 18th-century pastel buildings. Later, arrive at the spa hotel in Budapest for a four-night stay.

DAY 11: BUDAPEST.
Embark on a grand tour of Budapest, including iconic Heroes’ Square, the magnificent Opera House, House of Parliament, Jewish Quarter and more. We will enjoy a food tasting lunch by the Great Market Hall, then ascend Gellért Hill for a bird’s eye view of the city. We finish

in the Castle District, home of the Royal Palace, and visit the famous Matthias Church and Fisherman’s Bastion. In the evening, enjoy a traditional Hungarian cooking class and savour classic Hungarian dishes.

DAY 12: DANUBE TOUR.
Drive along the Danube to the 18th-century artist village of Szentendre, marked by cobblestone streets, Baroque architecture, hidden alleys and colourful old houses. Enjoy a tour and tasting at the Marzipan Museum, featuring sculptures made of marzipan. Lunch is in Visegrád, where Dracula is rumoured to have been imprisoned in the town’s 13th-century fortress.

DAY 13: BUDAPEST.
Spend the day at leisure. Rejuvenate in the thermal spa, venture to the city for a lovely musical performance, or simply rest. In the evening, enjoy an elegant Farewell Dinner cruise along the romantically illuminated Danube.

DAY 14: RETURN.
Fly home via Amsterdam.





Grand Tour of Poland

With Budapest

From Poland’s fields and forests to Budapest’s sparkling rivers, these kindred lands share a timeless bond of beauty, friendship, and history.

This journey offers a powerful blend of past and present, inviting you to experience the enduring spirit and shared history of two remarkable nations.

Begin with two nights in Gdańsk (Hotel Focus or similar), where Hanseatic charm meets modern energy. Cruise the Elbląg Canal and explore Malbork Castle, a fortress of medieval legends.

Continue to Warsaw for three nights (Crowne Plaza—The HUB), a city reborn from the ashes. Discover royal boulevards, vibrant art, and stories of resilience at every turn.

Spend four nights in Kraków (Golden Tulip—Kazimierz), exploring the grandeur of Wawel Castle, the historic Old Town, and the moving Jewish Quarter. Descend into the stunning Wieliczka Salt Mines, carved deep underground.

End with four unforgettable nights in Budapest (Ensana Margaret Island Thermal Spa). Along the Danube, this radiant city reveals majestic architecture, rich culture, and a deep connection to Poland.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Elbląg Canal Cruise
 - Malbork Castle—Teutonic medieval fortress
 - Chopin & Klezmer concerts
 - Black Madonna—iconic painting
- Wawel Royal Castle & Cathedral—royal residence
 - Wieliczka Salt Mine
 - Trains from Gdansk to Warsaw to Częstochowa
- Hungarian cooking class
 - Scenic Danube Bend with stops in Esztergom & Szentendre
 - Illuminated Farewell Dinner cruise

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with KLM ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Buffet breakfast daily, 11 dinners & 4 lunches ▪ 2 concerts (Chopin & Klezmer) ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 10 – 24 / May 28 – Jun 11

COST

\$8,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa: add \$190 *(includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport)*
- Calgary: add \$290
- Vancouver: add \$490
- Halifax or Edmonton: add \$690
- Winnipeg: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.
Depart for Gdańsk via Amsterdam.

DAY 2: GDAŃSK.
Arrive in Gdańsk and transfer to your hotel. Enjoy free time before dinner.

DAY 3: GDAŃSK.
Travel to Elbląg for a unique cruise on the historic Elbląg Canal, where boats glide on water and tracks—an engineering marvel amid scenic landscapes. Then visit Malbork Castle, a UNESCO site and one of Europe’s largest brick fortresses. Explore its vast halls and towers, uncovering the Teutonic Knights’ legacy. Tonight, enjoy our Welcome Dinner!

DAY 4: WARSAW.
This morning, take a guided walking tour of Gdańsk, visiting landmarks like the Golden Gate, Neptune Fountain, and St. Mary’s Church. The Old Town’s blend of Gothic, Renaissance, and Baroque architecture offers great photo opportunities. After lunch on your own, enjoy a scenic train ride to Warsaw, where historic charm meets a modern skyline.

DAY 5: WARSAW.
Start with a guided tour of Warsaw’s UNESCO-listed Old Town, including the Royal Castle, Sigismund’s Column, and Market Square. Stroll along cobblestone streets lined with cafés and discover the city’s post-war rebirth. Explore Warsaw’s mix of historic and modern architecture, cultural sites, and shops. Enjoy free time before dinner and a Chopin concert celebrating Poland’s famous composer.

DAY 6: WARSAW.
Start the day with a leisurely guided stroll through Łazienki Park, one of Warsaw’s most beautiful green spaces. Admire elegant pavilions, the stunning Palace on

the Water, and the iconic Chopin Monument. Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure to explore Warsaw at your own pace.

DAY 7: CZĘSTOCHOWA / KRAKOW. Take a scenic train to Częstochowa and visit Jasna Góra Monastery, home to the revered Black Madonna—an iconic, spiritually significant painting famed for its miraculous powers since the 17th century. After lunch, travel by coach to Kraków, one of Poland’s most historic and vibrant cities. Enjoy a delicious dinner and sample local culinary delights this evening.

DAY 8: KRAKÓW.
Morning guided tour of Kraków’s UNESCO-listed Old Town, featuring the bustling Rynek Główny and St. Mary’s Basilica. After lunch, explore the historic Jewish Quarter of Kazimierz, rich in heritage, WWII history, and cultural revival. Later, enjoy free time or optionally visit the Museum of Schindler’s Factory.

DAY 9: KRAKÓW
Wawel Castle and Cathedral, atop Wawel Hill, reveal centuries of Polish history. Explore lavish state rooms, the Crown Treasury, Royal Tombs, and the cathedral. Spend the afternoon at leisure or join an optional Auschwitz-Birkenau Memorial visit for a moving reflection on the Holocaust. In the evening, enjoy a traditional Polish dinner with a Klezmer concert.

DAY 10: KRAKÓW.
Visit the Wieliczka Salt Mine, a UNESCO site with stunning underground chambers, salt sculptures, and St. Kinga’s Chapel. Return to Kraków for a relaxed afternoon. After lunch, journey through scenic Central Slovakia to the Banská Bystrica/Zvolen area. Overnight at the historic Grand Hotel Víglaš, a charming castle retreat.

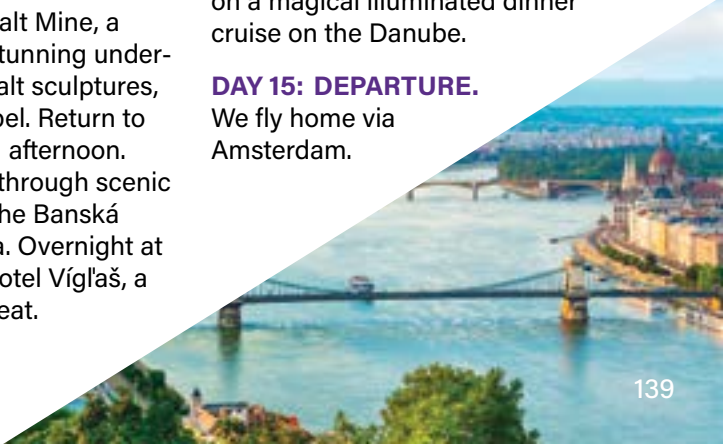
DAY 11: DANUBE BEND / BUDAPEST. Today we cross into Hungary, visiting Esztergom, the nation’s first capital and birthplace of Hungarian statehood, crowned by the magnificent Basilica rising above the Danube River. Continue along the scenic Danube Bend with a stop in Szentendre, a charming artists’ village filled with colourful streets, galleries and creative flair. Arrive at your retreat hotel on Margaret Island, where you’ll enjoy an orientation of the spa and time to relax in the thermal pools and unique Salt Cave.

DAY 12: PEST SIDE.
Explore Pest, Budapest’s vibrant flat side, with its grand architecture and culture. Tour Heroes’ Square, Andrassy Avenue, the State Opera House, Parliament, Jewish Quarter, and Grand Market Hall. End with a stroll down lively Váci Utca.

DAY 13: BUDA SIDE.
Cross the Danube to Buda, known for medieval charm and sweeping views. Journey up Castle Hill to explore the Royal Palace, Matthias Church and Fishermen’s Bastion. With cobbled streets and rich history, Buda offers a perfect contrast to lively Pest. This evening, enjoy a hands-on Hungarian cooking class and dinner.

DAY 14: DAY OF LEISURE.
Enjoy a free day in Budapest—relax at the spa, visit iconic landmarks, or sip coffee at Gerbeaud or the New York Café. Tonight, we bid Farewell on a magical illuminated dinner cruise on the Danube.

DAY 15: DEPARTURE.
We fly home via Amsterdam.





NEW

Croatia: Treasures of the Adriatic

Discover Croatia’s Dalmatian Coast, where historic cities, UNESCO treasures, sun-drenched islands and charming seaside towns reveal the timeless beauty of the Adriatic.

Journey at a leisurely pace through a region of turquoise waters, ancient history and warm Croatian hospitality. Begin in Split, where Roman history comes alive within Diocletian’s Palace, then explore the enchanting islands of Hvar and Korčula, with fragrant landscapes, traditional villages and beautiful harbours. Wander the medieval lanes of Trogir, admire Dubrovnik’s magnificent stone walls, the legendary “Pearl of the Adriatic,” and discover the peaceful coastal charm of Cavtat.

Venture into the scenic Konavle countryside, where vineyards, olive groves, family traditions and authentic flavours offer a glimpse into Croatia’s rich heritage. With crystal-clear seas, picturesque harbours and UNESCO World Heritage sites, this journey blends cultural discovery, delicious cuisine and coastal relaxation in one of Europe’s most treasured destinations.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Walking tours of Split, Trogir, Hvar, Korčula, Dubrovnik & Cavtat
 - Island Gems of Hvar & Korčula
 - Cruise the enchanting Pakleni Islands
 - Scenic ferry & catamaran crossings along the Adriatic
 - Hvar’s scenic off-road island adventure
- Pelješac Peninsula: Croatia’s premier wine region
 - Wine, olive oil & Ston oyster tastings
 - Konavle Valley: authentic Croatian flavours from vineyards, olive groves & family farms
 - Immersive Dalmatian hands-on cooking experience
 - Farewell Peka Feast: Dalmatian culinary tradition

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air France/KLM ▪ First-class hotels
- Full breakfast daily, 10 dinners and 5 lunches (including a Dalmatian cooking class)
 - **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 16 – 29

COST

\$10,497

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto*

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Montréal or Calgary: add \$190
- Ottawa: add \$390 *(includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport)*
- Edmonton: add \$690
- Halifax or Vancouver: add \$790
- Winnipeg: add \$990 *(includes an overnight in Toronto on the return)*

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

Fly to Split via Amsterdam.

DAY 2: SPLIT.

Welcome to Split, the cultural heart of Dalmatia, where Roman heritage, charming waterfronts and Mediterranean warmth create the perfect introduction to Croatia. Upon arrival, we transfer to our hotel with a welcome drink. Dinner is at the hotel this evening.

DAY 3: SPLIT / TROGIR.

Discover Split’s historic heart on a walking tour featuring the magnificent Diocletian’s Palace and its fascinating underground cellars. Later, we travel to UNESCO-listed Trogir for an orientation walk through its charming streets, ending with our Welcome Dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 4: SPLIT / COOKING

EXPERIENCE. Experience the flavours of Dalmatia during a hands-on cooking class featuring fresh local ingredients and traditional recipes. After preparing and enjoying your culinary creations over lunch, the afternoon is yours to relax, explore or simply soak in the Mediterranean atmosphere. Dinner is on your own.

DAY 5: HVAR ISLAND / HVAR

TOWN. Travel by ferry to Stari Grad, one of Europe’s oldest towns, before continuing to charming Hvar Town. Enjoy the beautiful Adriatic scenery along the way, then settle into your island retreat with dinner at the hotel.

DAY 6: OFF ROAD ADVENTURE

/ HVAR. Embark on a guided off-road adventure through Hvar’s scenic interior, revealing hidden landscapes, charming villages and breathtaking island viewpoints. Enjoy lunch along the way and end the day with a delicious dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 7: PAKLENI ISLANDS /

HVAR. Cruise on a private boat excursion to the beautiful Pakleni Islands, enjoying refreshing swimming stops, stunning Adriatic scenery and a delightful fish lunch served on board.

DAY 8: KORČULA ISLAND.

Cruise by catamaran to enchanting Korčula, taking in the beauty of the Adriatic along the way. With luggage transferred separately by coach, enjoy a seamless island transition before enjoying dinner at a charming Korčula restaurant featuring authentic island flavours.

DAY 9: KORČULA / ŽRNOVO.

Begin with a guided walking tour of historic Korčula Old Town, exploring its charming stone streets, medieval architecture and rich maritime heritage. Continue to the traditional village of Žrnovo for a traditional lunch featuring hand-rolled Žrnovski makaruni pasta, a beloved island specialty.

DAY 10: PELJEŠAC PENINSULA

/ DUBROVNIK. Travel by ferry to Orebić and enjoy a scenic drive through the Pelješac Peninsula, renowned for its vineyards and coastal beauty. Visit a family-run winery for wine and olive oil tasting, enjoy a photo stop in Veliki Ston and an oyster tasting in Mali Ston, with lunch included.

DAY 11: DUBROVNIK.

Enjoy a leisurely morning before boarding a boat in the late afternoon and arriving in Dubrovnik’s historic Old Town. Discover its remarkable highlights on a guided walking tour, exploring the charming stone streets, historic landmarks and the Franciscan Monastery, home to one of Europe’s oldest pharmacies. End the evening with a delightful dinner in this unforgettable setting.

DAY 12: CAVTAT & KONAVLE /

DUBROVNIK. Discover charming Cavtat, a picturesque seaside town known for its scenic harbour and historic streets, along with a visit to the Bukovac Gallery, showcasing the works of renowned Croatian artist Vlaho Bukovac. Continue to the scenic Konavle Valley, celebrated for its vineyards, olive groves and authentic Croatian flavours, for a wine tasting experience. End the day with a memorable dinner at a traditional watermill or village household.

DAY 13: DAY AT LEISURE /

DUBROVNIK. Spend the day discovering Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of the Adriatic,” at your own pace with time to stroll along its magnificent city walls, explore the historic Old Town and admire its centuries-old landmarks. Or perhaps choose an optional excursion such as The Tale of Silk or the Lemon Garden. In the evening, celebrate with our Farewell Dinner in an inland village, featuring a traditional “Peka Feast” and live Dalmatian music.

DAY 14: DEPARTURE.

Dovidenja, Croatia! As you fly home via Paris, take with you cherished memories of the Dalmatian Coast—its breathtaking scenery, authentic flavours and unforgettable experiences.



Croatia, Slovenia & Venice

We begin this delightful tour with 3 nights in the Jewel of the Adriatic—Dubrovnik—a UNESCO World Heritage Site and certainly one of Europe's most beautiful cities.

Then, experience the Turkish atmosphere in historic Mostar (Bosnia and Herzegovina), and see the famous old bridge. Discover the medieval architecture, tranquil lakes, quaint villages, and local charm as we visit some of Croatia's other port towns including Split, Zadar, and Trogir. We'll explore Plitvice National Park—a lush valley where waterfalls cascade down sheer cliffs connecting pristine lakes. Then we'll visit the vibrant capital city of Zagreb—the country's economic, intellectual and cultural centre.

Next we travel into Slovenia—a country of stunning natural beauty with snow-capped peaks, turquoise-green rivers and a Venetian-style coastline. Here, our touring will include Ljubljana—winner of the European Green Capital award, the impressive caves of Postojna, the emerald-green resort town of Lake Bled and many scenic drives.

We finish with 2 nights in the romantic city of Venice. With its marvellous canals, beautiful architecture and Byzantine atmosphere, Venice never fails to enchant its visitors.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Beautiful old port city of Dubrovnik
- Region of Konavle & mountain village of Gruda
- Mostar's famous historic bridge
- Trogir: UNESCO Site
- Plitvice National Park with boat ride
- Seaside town of Split & Diocletian's Palace
- Funicular to Zagreb's Upper Town
- Boat ride on Lake Bled
- Ljubljana, Slovenia with funicular to castle
- Postojna's Karst cave system
- The island city of Venice

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

April 24 – May 8 / May 8 – 22

COST

April Tour: \$9,497

May Tour: \$9,797

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto*

- Single supplement: add \$1,990
- Montréal: add \$190
- Ottawa: add \$390 (*includes round-trip transfers to the Montréal airport*)
- Calgary: add \$390
- Halifax or Vancouver: add \$690
- Winnipeg or Edmonton: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with KLM ■ First-class hotels ■ Full continental breakfast, 11 dinners & 3 lunches
■ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for Dubrovnik, with a change in Amsterdam en route.

DAY 2: DUBROVNIK.

We arrive in Dubrovnik and transfer to our hotel for a 3-night stay. The rest of the day is free with dinner at the hotel.

DAY 3: DUBROVNIK / KONAVLE.

On our city tour of Dubrovnik, we'll see the city walls and fortifications, the Rector's Palace, unique churches, and public buildings that blend seamlessly with green-shuttered stone houses. We also visit the Franciscan Monastery, home to Europe's oldest apothecary. Later, we travel by coach to the Konavle region, stopping in the mountain village of Gruda to see traditional mills and enjoy a tasting of local ham, cheese, and grappa. This evening, we enjoy our Welcome Dinner hosted in a local family home.

DAY 4: DUBROVNIK.

At leisure to return to the old city or take a boat ride along the coast. An optional tour will be offered to Montenegro.

DAY 5: MOSTAR.

We travel to Mostar, and upon arrival, a guided tour of the city will show us the beautiful old town, the famous old bridge and the Turkish section, including a visit of a Turkish home and the Mosque. We overnight in Mostar.

DAY 6: SPLIT.

We head back to the coast and enjoy a scenic drive to the energetic town of Split, the second largest city in Croatia with the perfect balance of tradition and modernity. We will spend 2 nights here. En route, we'll stop at Blue Lake in Imotski for a wine tasting.

DAY 7: SPLIT.

Our tour of Split features the historic inner city—the biggest in Dalmatia, built around a Roman Palace. We'll see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple and the Peristyle. We'll also visit the caves of the Diocletian's Palace. The afternoon is at leisure to explore this popular seaside town's dozens of cafés, restaurants and shops.

DAY 8: TROGIR / ZADAR.

We visit the UNESCO Heritage Site of Trogir Island—a Croatian artistic centre. Scholars from all over the world gather to study and paint here, and you will see why. We continue to Zadar, where we will see the harbour, the historical centre, and the pre-Romanesque church of Saint Donatus. We overnight in the resort town of Zadar.

DAY 9: PLITVICE LAKES /

ZAGREB. We depart for Plitvice Lakes National Park, a lush valley with 16 terraced lakes strung together by countless cascading waterfalls and miles of pleasant paths and wooden bridges. Our visit here includes a boat ride on the still waters of Kozjak Lake and an electric train in the park. At the end of our park visit, we continue to Zagreb, Croatia's capital, for a 2-night stay.

DAY 10: ZAGREB.

Our city tour will include a funicular ride to the Upper Town where a complex of churches, palaces, museums, government buildings and galleries has retained much of its old-world charm.

DAY 11: LJUBLJANA (SLOVENIA).

We continue to Slovenia's medieval capital, Ljubljana, for a 2-night stay. Our city tour will include a funicular ride to Ljubljana castle for

a panoramic view of the old town and red-roofed houses. The afternoon is at leisure to stroll the old town with its small shops, outdoor cafés and charming restaurants.

DAY 12: LAKE BLEĐ / LJUBLJANA.

Today's tour of emerald green Lake Bled includes a visit of Bled Castle, which stands on a cliff above the lake with spectacular views, and a "pletna" boat ride to the island where you can ring the bell at St. Mary's Church for good luck.

DAY 13: POSTOJNA CAVES /

JESOLO. We travel to Postojna to visit the incredible Karst cave system. A mini-train takes us through this fantastic underground world of beautiful stalactites and stalagmites. We continue towards Venice and our hotel in the nearby resort town of Jesolo for a 2-night stay.

DAY 14: DAY TRIP TO VENICE.

A boat ride will take us to the island of Venice for a guided tour of this magical city. We will see St. Mark's Square, the Bridge of Sighs, the Doge's Palace and more. After a tasting of traditional "Cicchetti"—Venetian-style small plates, we will enjoy free time to explore, shop or perhaps take an optional gondola ride. We then return to Jesolo on the mainland for our Farewell Dinner!

DAY 15: RETURN.

We fly home to Canada via Amsterdam.



STAY-PUT

Montenegro Unveiled

Timeless, dramatic, and irresistibly real—where coastal elegance meets mountain majesty.

Breathtakingly beautiful, Montenegro boasts rugged mountains rising above the Adriatic, and is rich in history, culture and natural wonders. Explore medieval towns, pristine national parks and age-old traditions. A paradise for nature lovers and history enthusiasts, Montenegro blends a vibrant culture, expressed through music, dance, architecture and monuments, with striking contrasts ranging from ancient villages to modern resorts and marinas. Our stay-put tour showcases the country's most stunning sights and genuine experiences away from the crowds, providing the perfect balance of adventure and relaxation.

We stay at Iberostar Waves Bellevue, a 4-star all-inclusive resort on Bečići Beach, minutes from Budva's historic centre. Set within 40,000m² of lush gardens, it offers panoramic Adriatic views and direct beach access. (Upgrade to seaview on request.) Facilities include four swimming pools (one indoor), tennis courts, and a wellness centre with sauna, hammam, Jacuzzi, steam bath, fitness centre, and spa treatments. Enjoy complimentary Wi-Fi, two buffet restaurants serving Montenegrin and international cuisine, a pizzeria, six bars (some with plant-based options), a lively piano bar, and daily entertainment. The resort blends comfort, culture, and seaside charm for an unforgettable stay.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Miločer Park: Royal retreat & Sveti Stefan views
 - Lake Skadar: wildlife, wine & village hospitality
 - Regional food, wine tastings & folk dance
 - Shkodra, Albania: history, culture & farm-to-table feast
 - Budva Riviera drive: the iconic serpentine road
- Ostrog Monastery: Iconic pilgrimage site
 - Cetinje: royal palaces, museums & cultural heart
 - Mountain family visit: cooking, rakija & stories
 - Kotor & Perast: UNESCO heritage, bay cruise
 - Bar Old Town tour, olive tasting, painting with an artist

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Turkish Airlines • First-class all-inclusive beachfront resort
▪ Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily (mostly buffet) ▪ Wine, beer, water & coffee with dinners
▪ Evening entertainment ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

April 16 – 29 / May 3 – 16
May 10 – 23

COST

\$7,497

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto*

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$990 (*includes an overnight in Toronto on the return*)

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Depart for Budva via Istanbul.

DAY 2: BUDVA. Arrive in Podgorica and transfer to Bečići Beach, Budva. Dinner at hotel.

DAY 3: BUDVA. We begin with a relaxed orientation tour of our property and free time to unwind. Later, we visit Miločer Park, former summer retreat of Yugoslavia's royal Karađorđević dynasty, with lush Mediterranean forest, the exclusive King's and Queen's Beaches, and spectacular views of Sveti Stefan—one of Montenegro's most picturesque settings. We return to Budva's harbour for a guided Old Town walk, including the Citadel with panoramic Adriatic views and St. John's Church, one of the region's oldest landmarks. We discover Budva's history from Illyrian roots to Venetian rule, with tales of pirates and traders. Tonight, we enjoy a Welcome Dinner at Jadran, Budva's beloved seaside restaurant.

DAY 4: DAY AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a leisurely day in Budva at your own pace. Explore the old town, relax on the beach, or soak up the coastal vibe. Visit local shops, sip coffee by the sea, or take a swim. Your Tour Manager is available with optional suggestions!

DAY 5: LAKE SKADAR & LOCAL TASTING. Set off on a peaceful boat trip across Skadar Lake, surrounded by lily-covered waters and abundant birdlife. Taste local specialties—priganica with honey, cheeses, homemade rakija, and wine—hosted by friendly locals. We enjoy lunch at Pavlova Strana, overlooking Rijeka Crnojevica, with authentic Montenegrin dishes—a true taste of the region's rich culinary heritage.

DAY 6: EXPERIENCE ALBANIA.

Our drive takes us to Shkodra, one of Albania's oldest cities rich in history and culture. Explore its vibrant streets, Ottoman architecture, and panoramic views from Rozafa Castle. Visit Mrizi i Zanave, a farm-to-table estate with organic gardens. Learn about sustainable farming and savour a traditional lunch made from fresh, local ingredients—a true taste of Albania's culinary heritage and community spirit.

DAY 7: DAY AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a free day to relax and explore Budva at your own pace. Wander the town, unwind at a café, try water sports, or simply soak in the coastal atmosphere.

DAY 8: NJEGUŠI.

Take a scenic drive from Budva to Njeguši along the legendary serpentine road, enjoying panoramic views of Kotor Bay and the Adriatic Sea. Visit a local smokehouse to taste Njeguši's famous prosciutto, paired with bread, cheese, and homemade brandy. Then travel to Cetinje, Montenegro's former royal capital, for a guided tour of its historic streets, Cetinje Monastery, and King Nikola's Museum, uncovering the nation's rich heritage.

DAY 9: OSTROG MONASTERY & VILLAGE EXPERIENCE. Begin at Ostrog Monastery, a 17th-century pilgrimage site perched on a dramatic cliff. Explore its whitewashed walls carved into rock, adorned with frescoes, relics, and artifacts of devotion and resilience. Take in panoramic views of the Bjelopavlići plain—a stunning reward after the climb. Then experience authentic village life at a local home, enjoying homemade bread, cheeses, cured meats, and seasonal vegetables as your hosts share stories of Montenegro's rural traditions.

DAY 10: KOTOR & PERAST.

We begin our day in Kotor, a UNESCO town where medieval charm blends with modern life. Explore narrow alleys, historic sites, and a visit to the 12th-century St. Tryphon's Cathedral. Next, we visit Perast, a picturesque village with Baroque architecture along the Adriatic. Stroll the waterfront, tour elegant palaces, and sail to Our Lady of the Rocks, a historic islet showcasing the town's maritime heritage.

DAY 11: DAY AT LEISURE.

Enjoy free time on the Adriatic coast—relax on the beach, explore Budva's Old Town, or visit a spa. Optional day trip to Dubrovnik, Croatia's "Pearl of the Adriatic."

DAY 12: BAR'S OLD TOWN.

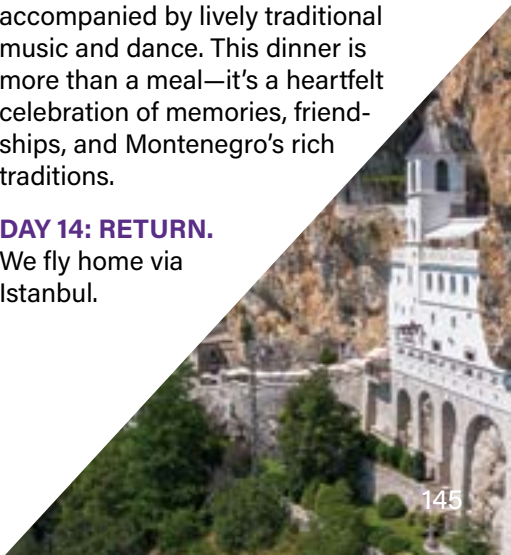
Our guided tour of Bar's Old Town explores ancient ruins, Roman aqueducts, and medieval churches as you learn about its rich history. Afterwards, enjoy a tasting session of local olive oils with fresh bread, cheese and olives. Finally, unwind with a painting session accompanied by wine, led by a local artist, all set against the charming backdrop of Bar's historic walls.

DAY 13: DAY AT LEISURE.

A leisurely day ends with a Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant, overlooking Budva and the sea. Savour local seafood and specialties, accompanied by lively traditional music and dance. This dinner is more than a meal—it's a heartfelt celebration of memories, friendships, and Montenegro's rich traditions.

DAY 14: RETURN.

We fly home via Istanbul.



Balkan Discovery

Albania & Montenegro

Journey through these twin gems of the Balkans, where timeless charm and unspoilt beauty beckon you to experience something extraordinary.

Venture into the Western Balkans, where Albania and Montenegro shine as two of Europe's most captivating yet overlooked gems. From the rugged peaks of the Accursed Mountains to the sun-drenched Adriatic coast, these neighbouring countries offer a vibrant mix of history, culture and pristine natural beauty.

Albania stirs the soul with its raw beauty and authentic charm. From mountain monasteries to turquoise shores and vibrant cities, the country blends ancient history with tales of resilience. Visit the Ottoman houses of Berat, the Roman ruins of Durrës, and the hilltop castle of Krujë.

Montenegro dazzles with alpine trails, lily-covered lakes and medieval towns nestled by the sea. From the mountain cuisine of Njeguši to the beaches and nightlife of Budva, it's a land of contrasts—intimate yet grand, timeless yet wild.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Tirana: Albania's bustling capital
- Berat: "City of a thousand windows"
- Cruise Kotor Bay to Perast
- Bunk'Art museums: Albania's hidden communist-era history
- Biogradska Gora & Durmitor—Montenegro's wild beauty
- Montenegrin flavours: tastings, wine, music experience
- Albanian farm-to-table lunch, wine tasting, music, dance, & cooking
- Skadar lake cruise, onboard tasting
- Budva's historic old town & beaches

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 24 – Jun 7

COST

\$7,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$1,390
- Ottawa, Montréal, or Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$990 (includes an overnight in Toronto on the way home)

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Turkish Airlines ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Breakfast daily, 12 dinners with wine & 8 lunches ▪ Evening entertainment ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Fly via Istanbul to Tirana, Albania.

DAY 2: BERAT.

Arrive at Mother Teresa Airport in Tirana, where a local host will welcome you before a comfortable transfer to Berat, Albania's "White City" and a UNESCO World Heritage site. Enjoy a welcome drink on arrival, followed by dinner and overnight in Berat.

DAY 3: BERAT.

Morning at leisure in Berat, the UNESCO-listed "Town of a Thousand Windows," renowned for its striking Ottoman architecture. Later, visit nearby Roshnik for a hands-on Albanian cooking class, preparing a traditional farm-to-table lunch with fresh-picked produce. This afternoon, explore Berat's historic Gorica, Mangalem and Kalaja (Fortress) quarters, including the renowned Onufri Museum. This evening, enjoy a Welcome Dinner at a local restaurant.

DAY 4: DURRËS / TIRANA.

Drive to Durrës for a guided tour blending Roman heritage with coastal charm. Visit the Durrës Amphitheatre, a remarkable 2nd-century Roman arena—one of the largest in the Balkans. Enjoy lunch with a local wine tasting before continuing to Tirana.

DAY 5: TIRANA.

Explore Tirana starting at Skanderbeg Square with its iconic statue. See the Clock Tower and Et'hem Bey Mosque, famed for rare Islamic frescoes. Stroll the 18th-century Tabak Bridge and visit Mother Teresa Square. Discover Albania's history at Bunk'Art museums inside Cold War bunkers.

DAY 6: DAJTI MOUNTAIN / TIRANA. Enjoy a scenic ride aboard the Dajti Mountain cable car, ascending to 1,400 m on the

longest cable car in the Balkans. Take in spectacular views over Tirana and the surrounding Dajti Natural Park.

DAY 7: KRUJA / TIRANA.

Drive through rolling hills and olive groves to Kruja, the stronghold of national hero Skanderbeg. Visit Kruja Castle and the Skanderbeg Museum, then explore the Ottoman-era Old Bazaar (Pazari i Vjetër) with its local handicrafts and artisanal products. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant before returning to Tirana.

DAY 8: TIRANA AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a leisurely day with optional excursions exploring Tirana's creative culinary and wine/agrotourism scene, bike or ATV adventures, or a full-day visit to the Albanian Riviera's turquoise waters and dramatic cliffs. This evening, enjoy a traditional Albanian folk performance and Farewell Dinner.

DAY 9: RUBIK / KOLAŠIN, MONTENEGRO. Drive to Rubik to visit its 12th-century cliffside monastery overlooking the Fan River and the Museum of North Albania, showcasing the region's rich heritage. Continue to Mrizi i Zanave ("The Realm of Fairies") for a renown farm-to-table lunch featuring traditional Albanian cuisine. In the afternoon, cross into Montenegro for two nights in the mountain town of Kolašin.

DAY 10: BIOGRADSKA GORA & DURMITOR NATIONAL PARKS / KOLAŠIN. Explore Biogradska Gora, one of Europe's last ancient forests, with towering trees, glacial lakes, and pristine wilderness. Enjoy peaceful trails and a hearty traditional lunch in a rustic highland setting. Later, relax in Kolašin, an alpine town known for its fresh air and stunning mountain

views—a perfect retreat for rest and tranquility.

DAY 11: SKADAR LAKE / BUDVA.

Enjoy a scenic Skadar Lake boat ride through lush wetlands filled with wildlife. Savour local snacks en route, followed by a delicious lunch with a wine tasting at a nearby winery, sampling the region's finest vintages. Later, check into our Budva hotel for the final four nights.

DAY 12: BAY OF KOTOR: KOTOR / PERAST / BUDVA.

Begin with a guided walk through Kotor's charming medieval streets. Cruise the shimmering Bay of Kotor to Our Lady of the Rocks Island to explore its church and maritime museum. End with an included lunch in historic Perast, taking in stunning bay views and ancient architecture.

DAY 13: NJEGUŠI / CETINJE

/ LOVČEN / BUDVA. Savour smoked prosciutto and local spirits in Njeguši, then visit its mausoleum for panoramic Montenegro views. Explore Cetinje, the historic royal capital, on a guided walking tour blending tradition and charm, followed by lunch at an open-air restaurant. Finish with a scenic cable car descent from Lovćen towards the coast.

DAY 14: DAY AT LEISURE / BUDVA.

Enjoy a leisurely day in Budva. Relax on golden beaches, explore the old town or sip coffee by the Adriatic. Tonight, enjoy our Farewell Dinner and take in the panoramic views of Sveti Stefan Island.

DAY 15: RETURN.

Depart from Podgorica Airport, Montenegro via Istanbul.



Glorious Greece

with a Greek Island Cruise

Experience the enchantment of Greece, where myth and history blend with stunning scenery and vibrant culture.

Our adventure begins in Athens, where we discover the rich history of the Acropolis and Parthenon and enjoy free time to explore museums, cafés, and shops in the colourful Plaka neighbourhood.

Then we're off for an incredible 4-night cruise through the Greek islands with Celestyal Cruises, the #1 pick for travellers to the Mediterranean. Intimate and comfortable, the ship has wonderful amenities, excellent entertainment, and gourmet meals prepared by expert chefs, with unlimited selected non-alcoholic beverages during meals. Three shore excursions are included.

Next up is a 4-day coach tour of major historical sites including Delphi, Kalambaka, Nafplion, Mycenae and Meteora.

Finally, we unwind for 3 nights on picturesque Mykonos, famous for its windmills, white houses, cobblestone streets and lively atmosphere.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- 4-night Greek Island cruise
 - Hadrian's Arch, the Stadium, Temple of Zeus, Royal Palace, Acropolis & Parthenon
 - Delphi archaeological site
- Temple of Zeus & Hera, Olympia
 - Mycenae's Royal Tombs & Lion's Gate
 - White marble ruins of Ephesus
 - Historic Rhodes & Street of Knights
- Open-air Palace of Knossos
 - Monasteries of Meteora
 - Mykonos resort hotel

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort hotels ▪ First-class cruise
▪ Breakfast & dinner daily, 4 cruise lunches, non-alcoholic drinks with meals on ship
▪ 3 shore excursions while cruising ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 7 - 22

COST

\$10,797
*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal
Based on outside cabin on the cruise*

- Single supplement: add \$3,590
- Ottawa, Halifax or Winnipeg: add \$190
- Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$490

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

**Please note: Alcoholic beverage packages on ship are not included.*

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We fly direct to Athens from Toronto.

DAY 2: ATHENS.

We transfer to our Athens hotel for a 2-night stay, with free time until our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: ATHENS. On our city tour we will see Hadrian's Arch, the Stadium, Temple of Zeus and the former Royal Palace. The highlight will be the Acropolis, Acropolis Museum, and the incredible Parthenon. The rest of the afternoon is free to explore the Plaka or revisit one of the many attractions.

DAY 4: ATHENS / CRUISING MYKONOS. Morning at leisure before we embark on our 4-night cruise. Our first stop is lovely Mykonos with its beautiful beaches and charming whitewashed buildings.

DAY 5: CRUISING KUSADASI / PATMOS. We sail to the resort town of Kusadasi on the Turkish Riviera and take an excursion to the ruins at Ephesus. A white marble avenue (the Arcadian Way) stretches through the city, lined with the ruins of once-great buildings such as the Library of Celsius and the Temple of Hadrian. Then we depart for the "Holy Island" of Patmos, once an important Christian pilgrimage site. Join an optional excursion or explore on your own.

DAY 6: CRUISING RHODES. Today's excursion begins with a walking tour of the old walled city of Lindos, where we'll see medieval buildings, winding alleys, towers, turrets and the impressive Grand Master's Palace. A highlight is the medieval Street of the Knights, which is lined with the 14th-century residences of the Knights of Rhodes.

DAY 7: CRUISING CRETE / SANTORINI. We start our day on Crete, home of the 4,000-year-old Minoan Empire, and explore the proud Venetian heritage of Heraklion, including the Koules Fortress, the Venetian Loggia, the Morozini Fountain, and the Church of St. Titus. We visit the open-air museum of the Palace of Knossos, considered Europe's oldest city, and learn about Minoan civilization. Then we cruise to Santorini, noted for its dramatic volcanic landscapes and beautiful white houses with blue domes. We'll have free time to wander the Town of Fira or take an optional excursion to picturesque Oia Village.

DAY 8: COACH TOUR - EPIDAUROS / NAFPLION / MYCENAE / OLYMPIA. This morning, we disembark near Athens and set off on a scenic drive along the stunning Corinth Bay coastline and visit Epidaurus, home to the world-renowned ancient theatre, celebrated for its remarkable acoustics, then travel to the charming seaside town of Nafplion. We continue to the ancient city of Mycenae, where we'll visit the Lion's Gate, the towering Cyclopean walls, and the Royal Tombs. We continue to Olympia taking in sweeping views of the Peloponnese Mountains, where we'll settle in for an overnight stay.

DAY 9: COACH TOUR - OLYMPIA / DELPHI. This morning, we explore the ancient site of Olympia, where we'll visit the Temples of Zeus and Hera, the Stadium, the Archaeological Museum, home to the renowned sculpture of Hermes by Praxiteles and the site where the first Olympic Games took place in 776 BC. After a scenic photo stop at the impressive Rio-Antirrio Bridge, we continue on to Delphi for our overnight stay.

DAY 10: COACH TOUR - DELPHI / KALAMBAKA. Today, we tour the site of Delphi, a place steeped in mythology and archaeological wonders. Highlights include the Athenian Treasury, the sacred site of the Oracle, the Delphi Museum, the ancient Theatre, and the well-preserved Stadium where athletic contests once took place. After some free time for lunch we depart for Kalambaka, nestled at the base of a stunning complex of towering rock formations for our overnight.

DAY 11: COACH TOUR - METEORA / ATHENS. Today, we'll visit the timeless monasteries of Meteora, dramatically perched atop towering rock formations that seem to float in the sky. Inside, we'll admire stunning examples of Byzantine art before continuing our journey back to Athens for the night.

DAY 12: MYKONOS. From Athens, we take a ferry to Mykonos for our 3-night stay at a seaside resort hotel. Upon arrival, we will take a tour of the island, with the rest of the day at leisure.

DAYS 13 & 14: MYKONOS. Two free days to enjoy our resort hotel, stroll along the beach or explore the village's cobblestone streets, charming churches and shops. The esplanade along the small harbour is lined with quaint cafés and patios, and the island's picturesque windmills are easy to spot.

DAY 15: MYKONOS / ATHENS. After a free morning, we fly to Athens for our Farewell Dinner and final overnight.

DAY 16: RETURN. We fly direct to Toronto.

Magical Islands of Greece

Athens • Crete • Santorini • Mykonos

The charm of the Greek Islands has drawn visitors for centuries.

On this tour we start in the mainland capital of Greece, Athens, with its historical treasures, vibrant culture and celebrated monuments (from Athens we also enjoy a day cruise and an excursion to classical Delphi). Then we visit three of the most popular islands in Greece.

Crete is the largest Greek island, and its attractions are many—mosques, monasteries, gorges, grottoes, beaches and wonderful mountain scenery. The walled capital city of Heraklion is just 5 kilometres from the restored ruins of the 5,000 year old Minoan Palace of Knossos, believed to be the site of the mythical labyrinth of King Minos. Heraklion also has one of the finest archaeological museums in Greece. There are coastal fishing communities and rustic farming settlements in the hills. This diversity makes for an interesting and lively stay.

Santorini is known for its high cliffs, dramatic black volcanic sand beaches and spectacular landscapes formed by centuries of volcanic activity. The main town of Fira sits atop a cliff edge which plunges almost 900 ft. to the sea. The island's cafés and shops line the streets of the town, and the white houses with distinctive blue doors spread down to the long, black beaches. From the west end of town there are stunning views of the harbour, coastline and the neighbouring islands. One of the great pleasures is to wander the cobblestone streets, browse through the craft shops and arrive at the western edge of town to watch the sun bathe the harbour and sea in a magenta glow. Mules are used as transport to and from the harbour.

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada • Deluxe and first-class hotels • Breakfast & dinner daily, and 4 lunches • **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 18 – May 3 / May 2 – 17

COST

\$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$2,790
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

Mykonos is a delightful port with winding cobblestoned streets, whitewashed houses, picturesque churches and sandy beaches. Its famous windmills look glorious against the backdrop of the blue Aegean Sea. There's a lovely selection of shops and cafés on the waterfront, so why not sit a while in a taverna, sip the local ouzo and watch the sunset... heaven!

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE. We depart for Athens, direct from Toronto.

DAY 2: ATHENS. Upon arrival in Athens we transfer to our hotel for a 4-night stay.

DAY 3: ATHENS. On our city tour of Athens we see wonders known around the world—Hadrian's Arch, the Temple of Zeus, the Stadium, Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, the former Royal Palace and the government buildings. The highlight will be the Acropolis and the Parthenon. Lunch will be at a typical taverna.

DAY 4: DAY TRIP TO DELPHI. Our full day tour to Delphi begins with a drive into the mountains for a visit to Arachova, known for its colourful rugs and carpets. We then proceed to Delphi, once known as the centre of the world. Here we visit the temple of the Greek God Apollo, a beautiful site which evokes the classical past of this area. Those who wish may climb to the top of the theatre for incredible views of the countryside.

DAY 5: DAY CRUISE. We cruise to the Saronic Islands via Aegina, a busy port in antiquity and today a tranquil resort. We continue on to Poros where we will enjoy a stroll by its enchanting little harbour, and then the quaint, colourful harbour of Hydra. Lunch is included. We return to Athens for our overnight.

DAY 6: CRETE. We fly to Crete and transfer to our hotel for our 3-night stay. The rest of the day is at your leisure.

DAY 7: CRETE. Today's excursion will include a visit to the Palace of Knossos—the largest Bronze Age archaeological site on Crete that has been named Europe's oldest city at various points in history. We then visit the town of Heraklion

and the Archaeological Museum, showcasing the most notable and complete collection of artifacts of the Minoan civilization of Crete.

DAY 8: CRETE. Today we will enjoy a full day tour of the countryside which will take us past vineyards and olive groves to Gortys—the old Greek and Roman town with ruins of Saint Titus Church. Then on to Phaistos for a visit of the Minoan Palace and for the beautiful view over the Messara Plain and Ida Mountain.

DAY 9: SANTORINI. We ferry over to the dramatic island of Santorini and transfer to our hotel, for our 3-night stay.

DAY 10: SANTORINI. Our full-day tour begins at Emporio Village, with its labyrinthine streets surrounding a medieval fortress. Then we visit Akrotiri, or the "Lost Atlantis," a pre-historic town buried by a volcanic eruption and preserved by volcanic ash. There will be free time for lunch at one of Santorini's most popular beaches, before we proceed to the Santorini Winery, one of Europe's oldest vineyards, to taste their distinctive wines. We then drive to the top of Santorini's highest peak to admire the striking panoramic view of the island. We'll finish the day at the village of Oia—the most photographed place in Greece.

DAY 11: SANTORINI. At leisure to explore the town at your own pace. See the Orthodox Cathedral, now a Byzantine museum, and marvel at the dazzling white houses topped with blue domes.

DAY 12: MYKONOS. We ferry to Mykonos for a 3-night stay. Upon arrival we will have an orientation tour of Mykonos, including the beautiful esplanade lined with cafés and outdoor terraces overlooking the busy harbour.

DAY 13: MYKONOS. Enjoy the facilities of our resort hotel and beach, stroll into the quaint village, or perhaps take the local bus to explore the small churches, chapels, glittering white houses, arcades and narrow streets.

DAY 14: MYKONOS. Our tour today takes us to the island of Delos—birthplace of the legendary Gods Apollo and Artemis. A UNESCO World Heritage Site, Delos is one of the most important mythological, historical, and archaeological sites in Greece.

DAY 15: ATHENS. We fly to Athens for some time at leisure to further explore the city, revisit one or more of the many attractions, or do some last-minute shopping. Tonight is our Farewell Dinner, with a folklore show.

DAY 16: RETURN. We transfer to the airport for our flight home, direct to Toronto.



Turkey & Greece

Land & Cruise Tour

From the ornate Hagia Sophia in Istanbul to the peaceful whites and blues of sunny Santorini, this is a tour rich in culture, wonder and unforgettable experiences, both ancient and modern.

Our journey begins in bustling Istanbul, visiting iconic sites like the Blue Mosque, the Spice Bazaar and the Roman Hippodrome, and cruising the Bosphorus, with Europe on one side and Asia on the other. We stop in Ankara, Turkey's capital, and spend two nights in Cappadocia, a fascinating region with volcanic landscapes, cave dwellings, an underground city—and bucket-list worthy hot air balloon rides.

We visit natural wonders and pilgrimage sites, relax in thermal pools, and see Ephesus, one of the best-preserved ancient cities in the world. Then we embark on a 3-night cruise to Greece, with memorable stops in Patmos, Rhodes, Heraklion and Santorini. Our tour ends with 3 days in Athens, exploring the Acropolis, the Parthenon, Delphi and other ancient wonders.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Bosphorus river cruise
 - Guided city tours of Istanbul, Ankara & Athens
 - Cappadocia
- Delphi
 - Pamukkale & Hierapolis, World Heritage Site with “Cotton Castle” white waterfalls
- Ephesus: Library, Temple of Hadrian, Roman Baths
 - Greek cruise with stops in Patmos, Rhodes, Heraklion & Santorini

TOUR INCLUSIONS	Flights with Lufthansa & Air Canada ▪ First-class hotels ▪ First-class cruise ▪ Select Non-alcoholic beverages with meals on ship ▪ Breakfast and dinner daily, 4 lunches ▪ A shore excursion to Rhodes ▪ No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.
-----------------	--

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 9 – 23

COST

- Starting at \$10,597**
per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

 - Inside cabin (on 3-day cruise): \$10,597
 - Outside cabin (on 3-day cruise): \$10,997
 -
 - Single supplement: add \$3,190
 - Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$690
 - Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

**Please note: Alcoholic beverage packages on ship are not included.*

ITINERARY

- DAY 1: DEPARTURE.**
We depart for Istanbul, via Frankfurt.

DAY 2: ISTANBUL.
Transfer to our hotel with the rest of the day free to wander the city.

DAY 3: ISTANBUL / BOSPHORUS CRUISE. The day starts with a visit to the 17th-century Spice Bazaar or the Rüstem Pasha Mosque. Then it's a cruise along the Bosphorus and a tour of the oldest parts of the city. Afternoon at leisure to discover museums, churches, palaces, and picturesque corners of the city.

DAY 4: ISTANBUL.
On today's city tour, we'll visit the Hagia Sophia Mosque, the Blue Mosque, and the Roman Hippodrome. Afternoon is free to shop the Grand Bazaar or explore.

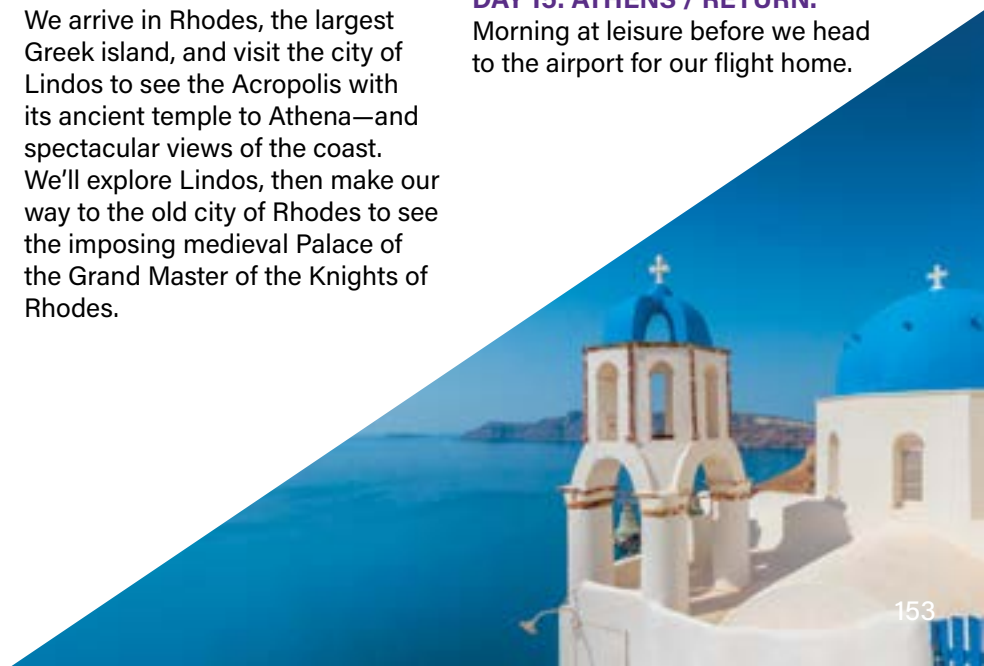
DAY 5: ISTANBUL / ANKARA / CAPPADOCIA. We fly to Ankara with time to explore the city and visit the Mausoleum of Atatürk, founder of the Turkish Republic. Then we drive to Cappadocia, stopping at Saratli, a fascinating underground city.

DAY 6: CAPPADOCIA.
Today is your chance to take an optional hot air balloon ride and admire one of the planet's most beautiful landscapes. Then we're off for a full-day tour of Cappadocia, visiting the Göreme Valley, an incredible Byzantine monastic complex made up of churches excavated in rock, the troglodyte villages of Uçhisar, the fairy chimneys of Ürgüp, the chimneys of Paşabağ, Ortahisar and Avanos, a potter's village, and a Turkish rug factory.

DAY 7: CAPPADOCIA / PAMUKKALE. Today we drive to the Anatolia region, with a stop at Kervansaray, a historic complex for merchants travelling along the Silk

- Road. We continue to Pamukkale, which, paired with Hierapolis, is another UNESCO World Heritage Site.
- DAY 8: PAMUKKALE / HIERAPOLIS.** The day begins with a visit to ancient Hierapolis and the Cotton Castle, a natural wonder of white waterfalls and natural pools formed by calcareous hot spring waters. Afternoon at leisure to enjoy the thermal springs at our hotel.
- DAY 9: PAMUKKALE / EPHEBUS / KUSADASI.** Today takes us to Ephesus, the best-preserved ancient city in Asia Minor. On the way, we'll stop at the House of the Virgin Mary, believed to be her last resting place. In Ephesus, we will see the Temple of Hadrian, the Roman Baths, a visit to a leather workshop, the Library, the Odeon and the Theatre, then proceed to our hotel in Kusadasi in time for dinner.
- DAY 10: KUSADASI / PATMOS.** After breakfast, we board our cruise ship. Our first stop is Patmos, the quiet island where Saint John the Evangelist lived during his exile from Rome.
- DAY 11: RHODES.**
We arrive in Rhodes, the largest Greek island, and visit the city of Lindos to see the Acropolis with its ancient temple to Athena—and spectacular views of the coast. We'll explore Lindos, then make our way to the old city of Rhodes to see the imposing medieval Palace of the Grand Master of the Knights of Rhodes.

- DAY 12: HERAKLION / SANTORINI.** We dock in the Cretan port of Heraklion, with free time to visit the Palace of Knossos, famous for the legendary labyrinth of King Minos. You can also check out the Koules Fortress, Morosini Fountain, Basilica of Saint Mark and Church of Agios Titos. Then it's back to the ship as we sail to Santorini, where you'll have free time to wander past its white-washed houses, open-air cafés and pretty shops.
- DAY 13: ATHENS.**
We disembark in Athens, transfer to our hotel, and take a guided city tour, exploring ancient monuments and intriguing neighbourhoods, getting a taste of everything this incredible city has to offer. The afternoon is at leisure to explore the Acropolis Museum or wander through Plaka, the most famous Athenian neighbourhood.
- DAY 14: ATHENS.**
After breakfast, we take a picturesque drive to Delphi, famous for its magnificent Temple of Apollo and the Oracle of Delphi. You'll have time to explore the archaeological site and the fascinating museum.
- DAY 15: ATHENS / RETURN.**
Morning at leisure before we head to the airport for our flight home.





Georgia & Armenia

The world’s oldest Christian nations are a treasure trove of ancient ruins, churches and monasteries and centuries-old folk traditions.

This is the spectacular region where Europe meets Asia, an under-the-radar destination with unforgettable landscapes, excellent food and wine—and millennia of history and culture.

We begin and end in Tbilisi, Georgia, a key station on the famous Silk Road. The city’s old town is renowned for its wonderful mix of cultures, and its charming wooden houses and sulphur baths have hosted poets, musicians and kings through the centuries. We will explore incredible cave villages carved into mountains, visit towns with fascinating histories, and see the breathtaking Great Caucasus Mountains. We will dine with local families, try wines from some of the world’s oldest vineyards, and explore incredible architectural complexes, noble residences, churches and monasteries.

Our tour includes Armenia, a country of beautiful mountains and valleys, arid land and lush forests. We will tour their capital, Yerevan, one of the world’s oldest continuously inhabited cities, visit Khor Virap Monastery with fantastic views of Mt. Ararat, explore medieval Haghartsin, marvel at Lake Sevan, and more.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Tbilisi’s old town
 - Haghpats medieval monastery
 - Lake Sevan, one of the highest mountain lakes in the world
 - Geghard Cave Monastery
 - Magnificent Mount Ararat
- Armenian Genocide Memorial Museum
 - Mtskheta, the ancient capital of Georgia, UNESCO site
 - Uplistsikhe & Vardzia cave towns
 - 4x4 vehicles in Kazbegi
- Gergeti Trinity Church overlooking spectacular Mount Kazbek
 - Yerevan Brandy & Wine tasting
 - Cultural dining experiences with local families

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Turkish Airlines ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Full breakfast & dinner daily (wine included while in Georgia), plus 7 lunches. ▪ All visa fees and arrangements
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

15 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 30 – May 14

COST

\$7,397

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$990
- Ottawa or Montréal: add \$690
- Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, or Vancouver: add \$990 *(includes an overnight in Toronto on the return)*

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for Tbilisi with a change of planes in Istanbul.

DAY 2: TBILISI. Arrive in Tbilisi in the evening. Transfer to hotel.

DAY 3: TBILISI. This morning we tour beautiful Tbilisi, Georgia’s ancient capital. We will visit the Old Town, Metekhi Temple, the sulfur baths, the main fortress, the 11th-century Sioni Cathedral and the Peace Bridge. Afternoon is at leisure with our Welcome Dinner in the evening.

DAY 4: TBILISI. We start our day with a walking tour of beautiful David Aghmashenebeli Avenue, known for its 19th-century classical architecture, and visit the National Museum of History. After an afternoon at leisure, we take a funicular for wonderful views of the city.

DAY 5: HAGHPAT / DILIJAN, ARMENIA. We cross into Armenia and proceed to Haghpats to visit its famous monastery on a high plateau, exploring its churches, sepulchers, bell towers, galleries, and bridges. We continue to Dilijan to visit another famous medieval monastery and explore one of Armenia’s main cultural centres. Take part in the sparkling wine production process.

DAY 6: LAKE SEVAN / GARNI / GEGHARD / YEREVAN. At 2,000 m above sea level, Lake Sevan is one of the world’s highest mountain lakes. We will stop at Garni Temple, the summer residence of Armenian royalty. Lunch will be at a family home where we will learn about local traditions and see a demonstration of how to make lavash, a delicious local bread. We visit Geghard Cave Monastery for a moving choral concert before continuing to Armenia’s capital, Yerevan, for a 2-night stay.

DAY 7: KHOR VIRAP / YEREVAN.

We travel through the Ararat Valley to visit the medieval monastery Khor Virap (Deep Dungeon). On our return to Yerevan, we enjoy a city tour. We finish our day with a tasting at the Yerevan Brandy Factory.

DAY 8: YEREVAN AT LEISURE.

Enjoy a relaxed day in Yerevan with time to stroll, shop, savour local flavours or simply unwind.

DAY 9: ZVARTNOTS / ECHMIADZIN / TBILISI.

We visit the Matenadaran Museum, home to 18,000 ancient manuscripts, and visit the Genocide Memorial and Museum. We then continue to Echmiadzin—former capital of Armenia and now a religious centre. We will visit the Cathedral founded by St. Gregory in 303 AD, and the unique Saint Hripsime Church. Then we cross back into Georgia and on to Tbilisi. Lunch in a tasty guest house with Master class of Armenian Sweet Gata.

DAY 10: MTSKHETA / GORI / UPLISTSIKHE / BORJOMI.

In Mtskheta, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, we visit the 6th-century Jvari Monastery and 11th-century Svetitskhoveli Cathedral. Then it’s on to Gori, the birthplace of Stalin, and an eye-opening visit to the Stalin Museum. From there, we drive to Uplistsikhe, a 3,000-year old cave town. Finally, we proceed to our hotel in Borjomi for a 2-night stay in a beautiful mountain setting.

DAY 11: VARDZIA / BORJOMI.

Today we stop at the medieval Khertvisi Fortress, and travel through

the scenic Kura Valley to Vardzia, a unique example of a Georgian Renaissance town, with free time to explore.

DAY 12: GREATER CAUCASUS MOUNTAINS / GUDAURI.

We travel along the Georgian Military Road, with photo stops at spectacular viewpoints, to see the 16th-century architectural complex of Ananuri, crossing the Greater Caucasus Mountains before proceeding to Gudauri for one night.

DAY 13: KAZBEGI / TBILISI.

We cross the Greater Caucasus at the Jvari Pass (2,395 m) before making our way down to Kazbegi, a picturesque town at the foot of Georgia’s highest mountain. We visit the hilltop Gergeti Trinity Church, enjoy lunch with a local family, drive 4x4 vehicles to beautiful Sno Valley and the mountain village of Juta, before returning to Tbilisi.

DAY 14: TBILISI. A final day at leisure in Tbilisi. This evening is our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 15: DEPART.

We fly home via Istanbul.





Walking Tours

Step into a more intimate style of travel, where every path brings you closer to the heart of a destination. Meander through charming British villages, stroll along Mediterranean coastlines, and enjoy peaceful trails framed by mountains, vineyards, and ancient ruins. Whether you're exploring Italy's dramatic seaside, discovering the vibrant beauty of Cape Verde, or taking in the coastal charm of Prince Edward Island on foot, these tours blend gentle adventure with unforgettable beauty.



WALKING South Wales & the Cotswolds

Plus London

On this scenic tour led by experienced, expert hiking guides, we will walk through delightful countryside and picturesque villages.

Each day there will be a choice of 3 different levels of walks, each designed for the avid walker. The gentle walks will range from 5 km to 10 km with ascents of up to 280 m. More challenging walks will also be offered daily.

For the first 7 nights we will be based in the town of Bourton-on-the-Water (voted one of England's prettiest towns). Here in the Cotswolds, gentle hills, picture-postcard villages and tempting tea shops combine to make this quintessentially English countryside perfect for walking and a huge hit with the Brits themselves. Our base will be the Harrington House, which retains many of its stunning original Georgian features—the most delightful being the walled garden with a view of green rolling hills and timeless golden stone villages. We will spend the following 3 nights in Brecon (Wales)—a quaint market town at the foot of the Brecon Beacons mountains—an area of sweeping high moorland and beautiful green valleys. Our hotel, the historic Nythfa House, is a charming country house on the edge of Brecon within easy reach of the Brecon Beacons National Park and many fine walking areas—a location perfect for walkers and outdoor enthusiasts.

Our final 2 nights will be at a centrally-located hotel in "Everyone's Favourite City", London.

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 29 – May 12

COST

\$8,797

per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal,
Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton
or Vancouver

.....
▪ Single supplement: add \$1,490

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ENERGETIC. Refer to page 2 for full details.
*Note: Participants must be able to complete
up to 10 km of walking on varied terrain.*

Please note: There are no elevators and no portering available at the English Houses we stay at on this tour.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Walking the stunning Cotswolds countryside with green rolling hills criss-crossed by countless footpaths
- Bath: UNESCO Site
- Stratford-upon-Avon, including Shakespeare's Schoolroom and Distillery
- Brecon Beacons National Park
- London

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & superior comfort Country House hotels, and first-class hotel in London ▪ Full English breakfast & dinner daily (except for one dinner in London) and 9 picnic lunches ▪ Guided walking tour program ▪ **Full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

Walks described below are the easier options. Medium and harder walks will be offered daily as well.

DAY 1: DEPART.

We depart for London.

DAY 2: BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER.

We arrive in London and transfer to our country house hotel in the centre of Bourton-on-the-Water. On our guided walks over the next few days we'll discover glorious golden stone villages with thatched cottages, mansions, pastoral countryside and quiet country lanes. This evening is our Welcome Briefing and Dinner.

DAY 3: LOWER SWELL TO BOURTON.

We'll be starting in Lower Swell and head across the Cotswold countryside back to Bourton via Lower Slaughter. Walking through the peaceful pastures and tracks takes us from one delightful Cotswold village to another. Plenty of photo opportunities especially in Lower Slaughter.

DAY 4: FISH HILL TO BROADWAY.

Starting at Fish Hill, we follow the Cotswold Way with time to visit Broadway Tower. Then we descend to spend time exploring Broadway. Broadway Tower was the brainchild of the great 18th-century landscape designer, Capability Brown. His vision was carried out for the Earl of Coventry and was completed in 1798.

DAY 5: STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

A day in Shakespeare country! We start at Shakespeare's Schoolroom and Guildhall, where Shakespeare spent his schooldays, discovered theatre and was inspired to become the world's greatest playwright. We will have a walking tour of the town, and end at Judith's (the home of Shakespeare's daughter) where we learn about the history and production of gin, ending with a tasting of course!

DAY 6: MACMILLAN WAY TO CHEDWORTH.

We start this walk in the village of Chedworth. This walk follows the Macmillan Way to reach Chedworth Roman Villa via attractive woodland. Explore the Roman Villa at Chedworth or simply relax and enjoy the National Trust café.

DAY 7: HAILES ABBEY TO SUDELEY CASTLE.

We visit Hailes Abbey (dating back to 1246) before our walk to Winchcombe, which will include views of the heritage steam railway, before arriving at Sudeley Castle. Steeped in history, the castle was home (and now the burial place) of Queen Catherine Parr—one of Henry VIII's six wives.

DAY 8: LOWER SLAUGHTER.

We finish our time in the Cotswolds with a circular walk from Harrington House to the charming village of Lower Slaughter—one of England's most photographed villages. The twin villages of Upper and Lower Slaughter are just a couple of miles walk from Bourton-on-the-Water.

DAY 9: BRECON, WALES.

We depart the Cotswolds and make our way to the Welsh market town of Brecon, arriving at our country house hotel, Nythfa House, for a 3-night stay. The hotel is surrounded by breathtaking scenery and some of the best walks in Wales.

DAY 10: TRETOWER & CRICKHOWELL.

We walk from north of Cwndu to Tretower, famous for its renowned medieval court and castle. Then we

follow a contoured path across farmland leading to the wooded Cwmbeth Brook Valley and the lovely town of Crickhowell. Soak up the history of the area and explore Crickhowell with its shops, cafés, and art galleries featuring local artists.

DAY 11: PENWYLFT.

We follow the historic Brecon to Swansea railway line. Discover the industrial past of Penwyllt and the unique habitat of Ogof Ffynnon Ddu nature reserve. Take in spectacular views over the Tawe Valley.

DAY 12: BATH / LONDON.

En route to London we stop in Bath for some free time to explore this UNESCO World Heritage City, famous for its classic architecture, Roman Baths and starring role in Bridgerton and Jane Austen's novels. Later we arrive at our central London hotel.

DAY 13: LONDON.

A free day in London to visit or revisit some of the countless attractions. At our Farewell Dinner we will raise a glass to say "Cheers" to this memorable walking tour.

DAY 14: RETURN.

Air Canada takes us home.



WALKING Lakes District & Yorkshire Dales

Plus Liverpool

The ideal walking tour for those seeking a more leisurely pace while immersing themselves in the beauty of the Lakes District and Yorkshire Dales.

This walking tour offers a choice of up to 3 daily walks of varying difficulty levels, including gentle walks of only 5 to 6 km. We will discover magnificent trails and scenery, wildlife, and captivating historical attractions.

We begin with a 7-night stay in Derwentwater, near Keswick. Nestled amidst picturesque valleys and majestic crags, Derwentwater is often referred to as the “Queen of the Lakes”, with some of the most breathtaking scenery in the Lakes District. This idyllic location provides easy access to a variety of landmarks, including the fells (hills) of Cat Bells, Walla Craig and Latrigg. To the south, lies the entrance to the stunning Borrowdale Valley.

Our next 3 nights are in the beautiful Southern Yorkshire Dales, a region of captivating beauty, with rolling hills, green valleys, and charming villages. From the 17th-century town of Airedale to the Ingleborough Cave, this landscape is rich in beauty and immersed in history.

We end with 2 nights in the vibrant city of Liverpool, where our city tour will highlight the life of the Beatles.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore at a very gentle pace, allowing plenty of time to admire your surroundings
- Lakes District & Lakeland villages
- Experienced walking leader brings classic routes & offbeat areas alive
- See wildlife, find secret corners, and learn the history of the Lakes
- Marvel at some of the most impressive peaks in England
- Explore the varied landscapes of the Southern Yorkshire Dales
- Admire green valleys and waterfalls on riverside strolls
- City tour of Liverpool, highlighting Beatles landmarks

TOUR INCLUSIONS	Flights with Air Transat ▪ First-class & superior comfort Country House hotels, and a first-class hotel in Liverpool ▪ Full English breakfast & dinner daily and 9 picnic lunches ▪ Guided walking tour program ▪ No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.
-----------------	--

14 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 13 – 26

COST

\$8,497

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$1,190
- Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$990

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ENERGETIC. Refer to page 2 for full details.
Note: Participants must be able to complete up to 10 km of walking on varied terrain.

ITINERARY

Walks described below are the easier options. Medium and harder walks will be offered daily as well.

DAY 1: DEPART.
Direct flight to Manchester.

DAY 2: DERWENTWATER.
Upon arrival, we transfer to Derwentwater for our 7-night stay. Our hotel is situated near the charming town of Keswick. We'll be in awe of the views of the breathtaking countryside and the serene lake reflecting the surrounding landscape. Upon arrival, indulge in a delightful cream tea to set the tone for your stay.

DAY 3: FRIAR'S CRAG & DERWENTWATER. We walk along minor roads and a field path to Keswick. From the town centre, we head to the lakeshore and the viewpoint at Friars Crag. We then stroll along the lakeshore before heading back to the pier to catch the Keswick Launch. After a scenic cruise across the water, we disembark for a short walk back to the house on forest tracks, passing the Lingholm Estate.

DAY 4: CASTLERIGG STONE CIRCLE. A gentle ascent leads us to the historic Castlerigg Stone Circle, dating back to 3000 BC. Take some time to enjoy its dramatic setting. Then we'll wind through fields and woodlands enroute to Keswick, where we can discover this town's charm at the end of our walk.

DAY 5: DERWENTWATER AT LEISURE. Immerse yourself in the beauty of the region at your own pace. Explore nearby attractions, take a self-guided walk, or simply unwind and take in the surroundings.

DAY 6: DERWENTWATER SHORE. We embark along the woodland track, and reach the shores of Derwent Bay, known as the “Queen of the Lakes” due to

its surrounding fells. After a pause to admire the spectacular scenery we'll continue along the shoreline. On the return, you may wish to view the lovely walled garden on Lingholm estate before taking in the panoramic views of the majestic Skiddaw Mountain and surrounding islands.

DAY 7: AIRA FORCE TO GLENRIDDING. Experience the spectacular Aira Force waterfall, before following the Ullswater Way footpath to Glenridding. Here, we board the steamer for an unforgettable lake cruise to Pooley Bridge, enjoying scenic lake and mountain views, and a relaxing drink by Pooley Bridge.

DAY 8: AROUND BUTTERMERE. We follow the lakeshore path around the shores of Buttermere. The views are spectacular with towering peaks surrounding us on all sides. Be sure to take advantage of the much photographed view from the end of the lake up the valley towards Fleetwith Pike.

DAY 9: SOUTHERN YORKSHIRE DALES. We say farewell to Derwentwater and transfer to our hotel in the Southern Yorkshire Dales, for a 3-night stay. Surrounded by moors, valleys, hills, and villages, this setting is sure to captivate you. Upon arrival, enjoy a delicious cream tea.

DAY 10: KIRKBY MALHAM TO AIRTON. We start from Kirkby Malham and explore the church known as the Cathedral of the Dales before following quiet country lanes to Hanlith Bridge to join the Pennine Way which we follow over fields by the

River Aire to Airedale. We will have a chance to spend some time in the pretty Quaker village of Airedale, with opportunity to enjoy a coffee at the award-winning Town End Farm Café.

DAY 11: BURNSALL TO GRASSINGTON. From Burnsall we follow the Dales Way and cross the River Wharfe by the suspension bridge. Enjoy views of the Linton Falls from the bridge before we continue to follow the river along the Dales Way to the Falls. We continue on the old trod path into the village of Grassington. Enjoy the shops surrounding the square, the fictional market town featured in “All Creatures Great & Small.”

DAY 12: LIVERPOOL. We transfer to Liverpool for our final 2-night stay. Explore this vibrant city, known for its Beatles heritage, including the Cavern Club and iconic sites like Penny Lane and Strawberry Fields. Admire the finest Victorian mercantile architecture along the UNESCO designated waterfront during your free afternoon.

DAY 13: LIVERPOOL TOUR (BEATLES). We embark on a city tour highlighting the Beatles' life, and then spend the afternoon exploring this marvellous city at our own pace.

DAY 14: RETURN.
We fly home direct.

NEW

HIKING

Cape Verde

Plus Lisbon

Discover the contrasting beauty of Cape Verde and Portugal on this immersive journey combining volcanic landscapes, Atlantic coastlines, and the historic charm of Lisbon. From the vibrant streets of Mindelo to the lush valleys of Santo Antão and the timeless appeal of Lisbon, this itinerary blends cultural discovery with scenic hiking experiences.

Begin in São Vicente, where colourful colonial architecture, local markets, and ocean views set the tone for your journey. Continue by ferry to Santo Antão, an island of dramatic mountains, fertile valleys, and traditional villages, offering some of Cape Verde's most spectacular hiking landscapes. After days of exploration and relaxation in Ponta do Sol, return to São Vicente for a coastal hike and time to unwind by the sea.

The journey concludes in Lisbon, where historic neighbourhoods, riverside viewpoints, and local culinary traditions provide a vibrant European finale.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Mindelo's culture, markets & coastal charm
- Scenic ferry to Santo Antão
- Scenic hikes in Corda, Fontaínhas & Paúl Valley
- Relaxation in Ponta do Sol
- Coastal hike on São Vicente's north shore
- Mindelo's beaches, cafés & musical heritage
- Lisbon's historic quarters & riverfront landmarks

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Portugal ▪ First-class hotels ▪ Breakfast & dinner daily ▪ Wine with all dinners ▪ Guided hiking program ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

13 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

May 23 – Jun 4

COST

\$7,997

per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$990
- Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$990 (includes an overnight in Toronto en route)

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ENERGETIC. Refer to page 2 for full details.
Note: Participants must be able to complete up to 10 km of walking on varied terrain.

ITINERARY

Each hiking day offers a guided route ranging from approximately 8 km to 12.5 km, with ascents up to around 650 m and descents of up to 1,700 m, depending on the route.

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.
Depart for São Vicente via Lisbon.

DAY 2: SÃO VICENTE.
Arrive in São Vicente and transfer to Mindelo, the cultural heart of Cape Verde.

DAY 3: MINDELO.
Spend the morning exploring the town and its vibrant local market, where farming and fishing remain central to island life. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon to explore at your own pace, with time to visit the Cesária Évora Museum or relax on the local beach.

DAY 4: SANTO ANTÃO & CORDA HIKE. We take a ferry from São Vicente to Santo Antão before travelling by road through contrasting island landscapes. Begin your hike through arid hills and rural hamlets, passing small farming communities and cultivated fields. The route offers sweeping views across the island's rugged interior, showcasing its dramatic terrain and striking geological contrasts.

DAY 5: PONTA DO SOL & FONTAÍNHAS HIKE. Explore the charming fishing village of Ponta do Sol before ascending into the mountains towards Fontaínhas, famed for its spectacular hillside setting and breathtaking views. Wander along narrow footpaths between colourful houses and terraced gardens, surrounded by the island's dramatic scenery.

DAY 6: LEISURE DAY.
A day to relax in Ponta do Sol. Stroll the small harbour, explore cobbled streets, or simply unwind by the ocean as waves crash against volcanic cliffs.

DAY 7: COVA CRATER & PAÚL VALLEY HIKE. Begin at the spectacular Cova Crater, a vast volcanic basin, before descending along stone-paved paths into the lush Paúl Valley. Pass terraced farmland, dramatic cliffs, and tropical vegetation, discovering one of the most fertile and vibrant landscapes in Cape Verde.

DAY 8: LEISURE DAY.
Enjoy a relaxing day in Ponta do Sol. Explore the cobbled streets and small harbour, or simply unwind by the Atlantic as waves crash against the volcanic cliffs.

DAY 9: SÃO VICENTE: BAÍA DAS GATAS & COASTAL HIKE. Return to São Vicente and visit Baía das Gatas, a calm natural lagoon known for its beauty and famous music festival. Continue with a coastal hike to Salamansa, a traditional fishing village with colourful boats and a laid-back atmosphere.

DAY 10: MINDELO AT LEISURE.
A full day to enjoy Mindelo at your own pace. Relax at Lagenha Beach, explore the city's streets and cafés, or soak up the harbour atmosphere. As evening falls, immerse yourself in Mindelo's musical heritage, with the soulful sounds of morna deeply woven into the city's culture.

DAY 11: LISBON.
Fly to Lisbon and enjoy free time upon arrival in Portugal's vibrant capital. Explore at leisure or relax after your journey.

DAY 12: LISBON CITY TOUR.
Discover Lisbon's historic quarters, including Bairro Alto, Chiado, and Rossio. Explore traditional streets, viewpoints, and the famous Time Out Market, where you'll enjoy a taste of Lisbon with a pastel de nata and traditional Ginjinha liqueur. Continue along the Tagus River to Praça do Comércio before enjoying a Farewell Dinner.

DAY 13: RETURN.
Fly back to Canada.



HIKING

Cinque Terre & the Amalfi Coast

Designed for avid walkers and moderate hikers, this active-paced vacation lets you get up close and personal with two of Italy’s most beloved areas.

Cinque Terre is known for its spectacular hiking paths linking its five towns, each prettier than the last. The Amalfi Coast offers equally stunning views, and has one of Italy’s largest concentrations of gardens, villas and museums.

Our home base for the first five nights is the family-run Hotel Carla, situated in Levanto, a hidden gem of the Italian Riviera.

On the Amalfi Coast, stay at the Reginna Palace Hotel overlooking the bay near the Maiori waterfront and city centre.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Cinque Terre’s famous walking paths
- Full-day guided tour to Santa Margherita, including Castello Brown, Portofino, and boat trip
- Montepulciano
- Excursion to Mt. Vesuvius
- Amalfi & Ravello
- Villa Rufolo’s hanging gardens
- Ancient Sentiero dei Limoni
- Positano & Pathway of the Gods

TOUR INCLUSIONS

- Flights with Air France ■ First-class & moderate hotels ■ Breakfast & dinner daily, and 1 lunch
- Wine, mineral water & coffee with all dinners
 - Guided walking tour program
 - **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

13 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Apr 4 – 16

COST

\$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Single supplement: add \$1,790
- Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax or Vancouver: add \$690
- Winnipeg, Calgary or Edmonton: add \$990 (*includes an overnight in Toronto on the return*)

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ENERGETIC. Refer to page 2 for full details. Note: Participants must be able to complete up to 10 km of walking on varied terrain.

ITINERARY

Each day, choose between two expert-guided hikes, 5 – 10 km with 120 – 400 m elevation changes.

DAY 1: DEPART. Depart for Florence via Paris.

DAY 2: LEVANTO. Arrive in Florence and transfer to Levanto. This evening, the guides will welcome you and provide an overview of the walks offered during the tour.

DAY 3: LEVANTO TO BONASSOLA. We begin our first day with a scenic walk directly from Levanto to the enchanting village of Bonassola, with breathtaking Mediterranean Sea views. Meander through this picturesque coastal town’s absolute serenity before catching a train to Riomaggiore. There, we’ll unwind or enjoy another invigorating hike to the village’s summit for panoramic views.

DAY 4: CINQUE TERRE COASTAL PATH. Travel by train to Cinque Terre’s picturesque towns, starting with Corniglia, uniquely perched on a promontory and surrounded by vineyards. After exploring Corniglia, head to Vernazza with colourful houses leading to a sheltered harbour. Optionally, walk to the spectacular Vernazza viewpoint.

DAY 5: SANTA MARGHERITA / PORTOFINO. Take a train to Santa Margherita, a Ligurian fishing village transformed into a coastal resort on the Italian Riviera. Explore the town, its basilica, and palazzo gardens, then walk along the coast to Portofino. In Portofino, enjoy a guided tour and the breathtaking views and gardens at Castello Brown.

DAY 6: MANAROLA. Travel by train to Manarola to walk the ancient Azzurro Path that once served as the sole means of communication between the five fishing villages. We end the walk in the beautiful village of Riomaggiore. We take a train back to Levanto.

DAY 7: MONTEPULCIANO / ATTIGLIANO. Travel inland, stopping at the medieval hilltop town of Montepulciano in Tuscany. Enjoy free time to explore its Renaissance palaces, ancient churches, and elegant squares offering countryside views of vineyards known for “Vino Nobile.” Then, proceed to Attigliano in Umbria for an overnight stay.

DAY 8: MOUNT VESUVIUS / MAIORI. Head to the Amalfi Coast for a scenic day! En route, explore the slopes of Mount Vesuvius. On a clear day, you can see stunning views over the Bay of Naples. After, continue to your hotel in Maiori for a five-night stay.

DAY 9: AMALFI. Visit the famous town of Amalfi, set below the steep cliffs of the Tyrrhenian Sea’s coast. See the brilliant Arab-Norman cathedral, medieval shipyards and enjoy free time before returning to Maiori for an afternoon at leisure.

DAY 10: VALLE DELLE FERRIERE NATIONAL PARK. Transfer to the enchanting town of Ravello for a guided walking tour, including a visit to Villa Rufolo, known for its enchanting hanging gardens and Mediterranean views. Next, enjoy a scenic hike along the Valle Delle Ferriere, featuring beautiful vistas and lush greenery. Descend with awe-inspiring panoramas of the Amalfi Coast.

DAY 11: PATHWAY OF THE GODS / POSITANO. Take a bus to Agerola, starting your walk to Positano along the “Pathway of the Gods”, with stunning Amalfi peninsula views. Explore Positano, a nearly vertical town with terraced Moorish-style houses, balconies, and arcades popularized by artists and writers.

DAY 12: SENTIERO DEI LIMONI. Today’s hike is along the Sentiero dei Limoni (Path of the Lemons), a renowned Amalfi Coast trail since Roman times. This ancient path winds through terraced lemon groves between the seaside towns of Maiori and Minori, offering spectacular scenery throughout! At last, enjoy a delicious Farewell Dinner in the evening.

DAY 13: RETURN. Fly home from Naples, via Paris.





WALKING

Prince Edward Island

Discover the captivating beauty of Prince Edward Island, where rolling green hills, dramatic red cliffs and sparkling seas create the landscapes that inspired Anne of Green Gables.

Created in 2019, the 700-kilometre Island Walk offers a wonderful way to experience PEI’s landscapes, communities and culture on foot. Discover the Island’s beauty during daily guided walks along sections of the Island Walk and Confederation Trail. Each day, we’ll walk 7–14 kilometres over mainly flat terrain, exploring picturesque villages and stunning scenery while discovering the stories, traditions and folklore that bring the Island to life.

Between invigorating walks, you’ll discover traditional fishing harbours, heritage sites and local museums, gaining insight into the Island’s history and way of life. And there will be plenty of opportunities to cool off in PEI’s refreshing waters and savour some of the freshest seafood you’ll ever taste!

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Charlottetown walking tour
- Walk on the Confederation Trail & The Island Walk route
- Summerside, a beautiful seaside city with vibrant culture
- Victoria-by-the-Sea, New Glasgow & Montague
- Green Gables Heritage Place
- PEI National Park & North Rustico Harbour
- St. Peter’s Bay & lunch
- Greenwich PEI National Park Interpretive Centre & Dunes Trail
- PEI Fisheries Museum visit

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ First-class & moderate hotels ▪ Breakfast daily, 2 lunches & 5 dinners including a lobster dinner ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

7 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2027

Sep 1 – 7

COST

\$6,397

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Ottawa or Montréal

- Single supplement: add \$590
- Halifax: deduct \$600
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$690 (*includes an overnight in Toronto en route to PEI*)

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

ENERGETIC. Refer to page 2 for full details. *Note: Participants must be able to complete up to 10 km of walking on varied terrain.*

ITINERARY

Each day, our guided walk will average between 7 – 14 km with 100 m elevation change.

DAY 1: CHARLOTTETOWN.

Upon arrival in Charlottetown, we check in at our hotel. Afterwards, we discover the historic centre of PEI’s capital on our walking tour, with its hidden gems and heritage buildings; the Province House—the birthplace of the Canadian Confederation, the Confederation Centre of the Arts—a cultural hub, the lush Victoria Park, Charlottetown Waterfront and more! This evening enjoy our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2: DUNEDIN / VICTORIA-BY-THE-SEA / SUMMERSIDE.

A short transfer takes us to Dunedin for our first guided walk along The Island Walk’s MacEachern Road, a heritage red-dirt road shaded by trees, before continuing along Cow Horn Road to Argyle Shore Road. We then head to Victoria-by-the-Sea on PEI’s South Shore, a charming seaside village that has welcomed visitors since the early 1900s. Enjoy some free time to explore its picturesque architecture, shops and restaurants, perhaps savouring a lobster roll or PEI chocolates and visiting the lighthouse. We continue with a photo stop at the iconic Confederation Bridge, Canada’s longest, before arriving in Summerside, our home base for the next three nights.

DAY 3: CONFEDERATION TRAIL / KENSINGTON / SUMMERSIDE.

Today, you can join a 14 km guided walk along the Confederation Trail, which was created from old railway lines when trains stopped operating in 1988. Starting from our hotel, we will walk to the former train station in Kensington. Enjoy the scenic views of PEI’s serene countryside along the way. Then take the shuttle back to Summerside for an

afternoon at leisure. Alternatively, you can stay in Summerside and enjoy a self-guided walk along the wonderful 7 km Summerside Waterfront Boardwalk, which runs along the shoreline of Bedeque Bay and offers great views of the harbour. There are also shops, a theatre and cafés along the way, making it a great spot for bird watching. You may also wish to visit one of the town’s many interesting museums and cultural centres.

DAY 4: CAVENDISH / NORTH RUSTICO HARBOUR / SUMMERSIDE.

On this full-day tour, we first visit Cavendish and Green Gables Heritage Place, where one of Canada’s most beloved works of literature is brought to life. Walk the grounds, tour the Green Gables house and visitor centre, or stroll along a beautiful trail. Next, a short drive will take us to the picturesque village of New Glasgow and The Preserve Company, housed in a 1913 butter creamery. Home to PEI’s finest preserves, it has a café and a beautiful garden. Returning to Cavendish, we continue with a walk through PEI National Park alongside the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Its protected beaches and wetlands are home to many bird species, including the endangered piping plover. Take in the views of the beaches and the coastline stretching as far as North Rustico Harbour, one of the island’s largest lobster ports. We then enjoy a lobster dinner here before returning to Summerside.

DAY 5: CONFEDERATION TRAIL / GREENWICH DUNES / BRUDENELL RIVER PROVINCIAL PARK. We depart for Morell, the starting point of our journey along the most scenic sections of the

Confederation Trail. As we walk along the shoreline of beautiful St. Peter’s Bay, we see hundreds of buoys belonging to mussel farms, and enjoy some breathtaking views of St. Peter’s itself, with its lovely artisan shops and cafés. Next, we will explore Greenwich PEI National Park, which contains an extensive and fragile coastal dune system. We will enjoy a visit to the Interpretive Centre and walk through this pristine and unique ecosystem. Afterwards, we continue to our resort hotel, which is located within Brudenell River Provincial Park.

DAY 6: BASIN HEAD / MONTAGUE / BRUDENELL RIVER PROVINCIAL PARK.

Our last day is filled with marvelous vistas, starting with a walk from Bothwell Beach to Basin Head Provincial Park. Stroll on the fine white sand of Singing Sands Beach, which squeaks as you walk—a perfect spot for a dip! Next, visit the fascinating Fisheries Museum with its captivating exhibits. We then head south for a traditional Acadian lunch and a visit to Roma at Three Rivers National Historic Site, an interactive glimpse into 18th-century PEI French settler life. This evening, enjoy Montague’s charming waterfront before gathering for a delicious Farewell Dinner.

DAY 7 HOME.

Time to bid a warm farewell to PEI and our new fellow walkers!



Cruises

Set sail on an effortless journey where comfort, discovery, and breathtaking scenery come together. Admire Japan's vibrant autumn coastlines or explore the calm turquoise waters of the Mediterranean. From the northern lights of Scandinavia to the tropical shores of Fiji, discover the diverse landscapes and cultures of destinations across the globe. Wherever you choose to travel, a cruise with Senior Discovery Tours promises unforgettable moments at sea and on shore.



Antarctica Cruise

From urban Buenos Aires to the untouched beauty of the Antarctic, explore it all on this incredible cruise adventure!

We start our tour in vibrant Buenos Aires, where we will explore the city called “the Paris of South America” for its European vibe and cultural scene. Then it’s time to board the luxurious *Majestic Princess* for an unforgettable experience exploring Argentina, the rugged landscapes of Ushuaia, the distinctive Falkland Islands, and the Antarctic Peninsula, the most isolated continent on Earth.

Take in incredible landscapes, one-of-a-kind natural formations and endless ocean views, all while enjoying Princess’ excellent food, entertainment and signature relaxed vibe. The four days in the Antarctic Circle will be spent scenic cruising: the ship will travel slowly while a knowledgeable port lecturer points out significant sites you can see from on board.

TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Guided tour of Buenos Aires
- 17-night cruise on *Majestic Princess*
- 4 ports, 4 days scenic cruising, 7 days at sea
- Tour of Tigre, with boat excursion
- Buenos Aires tango dinner show

22 DAYS

TRAVEL DATE IN 2028

Jan 22 – Feb 12

COST

Starting at \$11,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto

- Inside cabin: **\$11,997**
- Balcony cabin: **\$13,597**
-
- Single supplement: add 50% to costs above
- Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$190
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

**Shore excursions are optional and available for purchase online or onboard. Beverage packages can be added onboard on embarkation day.*

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ 17-night cruise as described, port taxes, all meals daily, all activities & entertainment ▪ 2 nights first-class hotel in Buenos Aires, with 2 breakfasts, 2 lunches & 2 dinners included, as well as touring ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

We depart for Buenos Aires, with a stop in São Paulo en route.

DAY 2: BUENOS AIRES (ARGENTINA).

Transfer to hotel, with leisure time to relax before our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: BUENOS AIRES.

Today we will enjoy a morning city tour of the beautiful city of Buenos Aires, visiting the Plaza de Mayo, Metropolitan Cathedral, La Boca district and the Recoleta Cemetery where Eva “Evita” Perón was laid to rest. After lunch at a local restaurant, we transfer to the port to board the *Majestic Princess*.

DAY 4: BUENOS AIRES / AT SEA.

Enjoy free time exploring Buenos Aires until early evening, when our ship sets sail. Get acquainted with our luxurious home on the ocean and enjoy world-class gourmet dining, on-board entertainment, and the ultimate in relaxation.

DAY 5: AT SEA. There are countless things to do on board: visit the Lotus Spa®, or try your luck in the casino.

DAY 6: AT SEA. Enjoy a day of on board adventure: shopping, dance classes, art auctions and excellent dining options await.

DAY 7: AT SEA. There is something for everyone on board, from Skywalkers Nightclub to Movies Under the Stars. Relax in a hot tub, have a cocktail in one of the many lounges, or just find a quiet corner to read.

DAY 8: PUNTA ARENAS (CHILE).

Explore historical sites like the Salesian Museum and Fort Bulnes, experience local life and nature at a Patagonia Estancia, observe penguins at the Magdalena Island

Penguin Reserve, or marvel at the stunning landscapes of Paine National Park.

DAY 9: TIERRA DEL FUEGO, USHUAIA (ARGENTINA).

Immerse yourself in pristine nature and rugged landscapes with a wildlife cruise through the Beagle Channel, a ride on the Southernmost Railway, a trek through the Tierra Mayor Natural Reserve, or a culinary experience highlighting local delicacies.

DAY 10: AT SEA.

DAY 11: ANTARCTIC PENINSULA / SCENIC CRUISING.

We now begin to take in this breathtaking wonderland as we sail past landmarks, geographic formations and wildlife, with commentary from a local expert. Today we enjoy views of Elephant Island, the Antarctic Sound and Gerlache Strait.

DAYS 12-14: ANTARCTIC PENINSULA / SCENIC CRUISING.

Marvel at towering glaciers and icebergs carved into unique shapes by waves and wind. See penguins and seals, seabirds, and whales in their natural habitat.

DAY 15: AT SEA. A day to relax and enjoy shipboard activities and fun!

DAY 16: STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Stanley offers a rich tapestry of history, wildlife, and rugged natural beauty. Explore the Historic Dockyard Museum, observe penguins at Volunteer Point, see battlefield sites from the Falklands’ War. Visit Christ Church Cathedral, the Whalebone Arch, and nearby Gypsy Cove, which is known for its scenic beauty and diverse wildlife.

DAYS 17-18: AT SEA.

DAY 19: MONTEVIDEO (URUGUAY).

Enjoy Montevideo’s cosmopolitan charm: see its Beaux Arts architecture and vibrant markets, take a stroll along the waterfront promenade, get a taste of Uruguay’s rich wine heritage or wander through Ciudad Vieja, the historic old town.

DAY 20: DISEMBARKATION / BUENOS AIRES.

After disembarking, we travel to San Isidro to admire its elegant mansions and homes along the Río de la Plata. Our journey continues to Tigre, a charming destination known for its summer residences and yachting scene. There, we embark on a boat excursion through the Paraná Delta, taking in the lush vegetation and numerous islands. We then enjoy lunch at a local restaurant before returning to our hotel. This evening we enjoy a Tango Dinner Show—a must-see when visiting Buenos Aires!

DAY 21: BUENOS AIRES AT LEISURE / DEPARTURE.

We enjoy a free morning to explore Buenos Aires on our own, then transfer to the airport for our flight back to Canada.

DAY 22: HOME.

Morning arrival in Canada.



ABOARD THE
MAJESTIC PRINCESS

Search for the Northern Lights

The Northern Lights provide a profound sense of connection to the beauty and mystery of our planet.

They are a breathtaking spectacle—there is truly nothing else like witnessing nature’s own light show, with vibrant auroras dancing across the night sky. Northern Norway offers some of the best viewing spots, with clear skies and minimal light pollution.

But this unique journey is about much more than the Northern Lights. It is an opportunity to explore the remote and captivating regions of a remarkable country, where rugged coastlines meet dramatic mountains, spectacular landscapes stretch into the distance, and fascinating culture and warm, welcoming people make every destination memorable.

We will sail on the *Majestic Princess*, a grand vessel with countless dining, entertainment and relaxation options.

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

- 14-night cruise onboard the *Majestic Princess*
- Ålesund, birthplace of Viking Rollo
- Trondheim, one of Norway’s oldest cities
- Tromsø, the gateway to Arctic Exploration
- Alta, city of the Northern Lights
- Molde, city of views
- London City Tour

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ 14-night cruise as described, port taxes, all meals daily, all activities & entertainment ▪ 2 nights in London with breakfast & dinner daily, sightseeing tour of London
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

18 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2028

Mar 15 – Apr 1

COST

Starting at \$7,997

*per person, double occupancy, from
Toronto, Montréal, Ottawa or Halifax*

- Inside cabin: **\$7,997**
- Balcony cabin: **\$10,797**
- Deluxe balcony cabin: **\$11,197**
-
- Single supplement:
add 50% to costs above
- Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton or
Vancouver: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

** Shore excursions are optional and available for purchase online or on board. Beverage packages can be added on board on embarkation day.*

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

We fly direct from Toronto to London.

DAY 2: LONDON. Transfer to our centrally-located hotel, with free time to rest and explore before our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: LONDON / SOUTHAMPTON.

We board the beautiful *Majestic Princess* and set sail for Norway and the Northern Lights.

DAYS 4-5: AT SEA.

Pamper yourself in the Lotus Spa®, browse the boutiques, sip afternoon tea, or just curl up in your deck chair with a good book. There’s plenty to keep you busy on this grand ship, or, if you prefer, you can do nothing at all.

DAY 6: ÅLESUND, NORWAY.

The island of Giske is believed to be the birthplace of Viking Rollo, who founded the Duchy of Normandy, and is linked to William the Conqueror. Ålesund is known for its picturesque port, the nearby fjords and Sunnmøre Alps.

DAY 7: TRONDHEIM, NORWAY.

Trondheim is one of the oldest cities in Norway and a key commercial and cultural centre. Highlights include the Nidaros Cathedral, the Archbishop’s Palace, and the old city’s 17th-century wood buildings.

DAY 8: AT SEA.

A quiet day to enjoy the ship and admire the gorgeous scenery.

DAYS 9-10: TROMSØ, NORWAY.

Located north of the Arctic Circle, Tromsø has been a gateway for Arctic explorers and hunters since the 18th century. Today it’s home to the world’s northernmost university, which fuels a vibrant cultural scene and events like the Midnight Sun Marathon.

DAY 11: ALTA, NORWAY.

Alta, known as the “City of the Northern Lights,” attracts visitors worldwide with its incredible Aurora Borealis displays. It also offers access to the Finnmarksvidda plateau, Northern Europe’s Grand Canyon, and features UNESCO protected rock carvings and rich Sami culture. (Water shuttle required.)

DAYS 12-13: AT SEA.

Relax, spend some time at the spa, get together with new friends for cocktails, or take in a Broadway show.

DAY 14: MOLDE, NORWAY.

Discover Molde, where charming white clapboard houses line

a sparkling fjord and over 200 mountain peaks rise dramatically across the Romsdal Peninsula, is best admired from the spectacular Varden Viewpoint. From the famous Atlantic Ocean Road and the breathtaking Trollstigen to the Romsdal Museum, Molde offers a captivating blend of coastal beauty, dramatic landscapes, and rich Norwegian heritage.

DAYS 15-16: AT SEA.

Two days at leisure as we sail back to Southampton.

DAY 17: SOUTHAMPTON / LONDON.

We disembark and head to London for a sightseeing tour that includes Buckingham Palace, Big Ben, the Tower of London, St. Paul’s Cathedral, and the Canadian War Memorial. Tonight we gather for our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 18: RETURN.

We fly back to Canada.





NEW

ABOARD THE
ENCHANTED PRINCESS

Western Mediterranean Passage

From Bermuda’s West End and the volcanic landscapes of Ponta Delgada to Gibraltar’s legendary rock, historic Cartagena and the Mediterranean allure of Corsica’s Ajaccio, each port unfolds a new perspective, with distinctive cultures, captivating flavours and unforgettable sights at every turn.

Set sail aboard the beautiful *Enchanted Princess* on a relaxing transatlantic and Western Mediterranean adventure, with time to unwind, enjoy world-class dining and enriching onboard experiences, and connect with fellow Senior Discovery Tours travellers before concluding with three nights in Rome, the Eternal City.

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Bermuda’s Historic West End
- Discover the Volcanic Azores
- Experience Iconic Gibraltar
- Visit Cartagena & Coastal Spain
- Explore Corsica’s Ajaccio
- Rome Stay & City Tours

* Shore excursions are optional and available for purchase online or on board. Beverage packages can be added on board on embarkation day.

TOUR
INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ 15-night cruise as described, port taxes, all meals daily, all activities & entertainment ▪ 3 nights in a centrally located first-class Rome hotel, daily breakfast, 1 lunch, 2 dinners, full-day city tour & half-day walking tour ▪ **Full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

19 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2028

Mar 2 – 20

COST

Starting at \$7,997

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto or Montréal*

- Inside cabin: **\$7,997**
- Balcony cabin: **\$8,797**
- Deluxe balcony cabin: **\$8,997**

.....
▪ Single supplement:
add 50% to costs above

▪ Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Calgary,
Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$190
*(includes an overnight in Toronto
en route)*

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: FORT LAUDERDALE.

Settle into your comfortable state-room, explore the ship, and join your fellow travellers as we prepare for an unforgettable transatlantic voyage.

DAYS 2-3: AT SEA. Time to get acquainted with this ship as we sail towards Bermuda.

DAY 4: BERMUDA (WEST END).

Explore Bermuda’s fascinating maritime heritage at the Royal Naval Dockyard, once a strategic British naval base and now a vibrant destination filled with history. Discover the beautifully restored Clocktower, Bermuda Maritime Museum, local galleries, craft market, boutiques and inviting restaurants.

DAYS 5-8: ATLANTIC OCEAN

CRUISING. Spend four wonderful days crossing the Atlantic, with world-class dining, dazzling theatre, live music, engaging enrichment programs and afternoon tea. Relax by the pool, indulge in the Lotus Spa®, browse the boutiques or simply enjoy endless ocean views from the deck. These leisurely sea days are the perfect time to settle into shipboard life and savour all this beautiful ship has to offer before arriving in Europe.

DAY 9: PONTA DELGADA, AZORES, PORTUGAL.

Our first European port brings us to the lush island of São Miguel, the largest and most picturesque of Portugal’s Azores. Known for its dramatic volcanic landscapes, emerald-green crater lakes, geothermal hot springs, and colourful gardens, this island is a true Atlantic gem. This is your opportunity to visit breathtaking viewpoints, explore charming villages, sample local specialties, and discover the island’s unique volcanic heritage. If you prefer, spend time strolling through the historic streets

of Ponta Delgada, where elegant architecture, inviting cafés, boutique shops, and a beautiful waterfront promenade create the perfect setting for a relaxing day.

DAYS 10-11: AT SEA. Enjoy a couple of peaceful days at sea. Relax on deck, attend an enrichment lecture, or simply admire the beauty of the Atlantic Ocean.

DAY 12: GIBRALTAR. Welcome to the iconic Rock of Gibraltar, where Europe and Africa are separated by just a narrow stretch of sea. Rich in history and natural beauty, this unique destination offers spectacular scenery and fascinating landmarks. Optional shore excursions may take you to the summit of the famous Rock for breathtaking panoramic views, a visit to the impressive St. Michael’s Cave, and the chance to meet Gibraltar’s renowned Barbary macaques, the only wild monkeys found in Europe.

DAY 13: CARTAGENA, SPAIN.

Steeped in more than 2,000 years of history, Cartagena is one of Spain’s most fascinating port cities. Its rich Roman heritage, elegant architecture, and lively waterfront make it a delight to explore. Optional excursions may include visits to the remarkably preserved Roman Theatre, historic fortresses, and scenic viewpoints overlooking the Mediterranean. Wander the charming streets, browse local shops, or enjoy authentic Spanish cuisine at one of many inviting cafés.

DAY 14: AT SEA. Relax by the pool, explore the ship, or enjoy a variety of activities.

DAY 15: CORSICA (AJACCIO), FRANCE. In 1811, Napoleon Bonaparte made Corsica a department of France and

moved its capital from Bastia to his birthplace, Ajaccio, where visitors can see the cathedral where he was baptized and explore Casa Bonaparte. Beyond its Napoleon connection, Corsica—the “scented isle”—enchants with dramatic cliffs, hidden coves, golden beaches, rugged mountains, fragrant maquis, and a rich history evident in medieval towns and seaside villages, all shaped by a distinctly Corsican culture.

DAY 16: ROME. Our remarkable transatlantic voyage comes to an end as we arrive in Civitavecchia, the gateway to the Eternal City of Rome. We’ll have a guided tour and enjoy lunch at a local restaurant. After our tour, we’ll check-in to our centrally located hotel.

DAY 17: ROME. Discover the heart of Rome on a guided morning walking tour through its most iconic landmarks, beginning at the Basilica of Santa Maria Maggiore, where you can visit the tomb of Pope Francis, before continuing through the charming Rione Monti district to the Colosseum, Roman Forum, Piazza Venezia, and the legendary Bocca della Verità. The afternoon is at leisure.

DAY 18: ROME. After a free day, we say arrivederci to Italy at our Farewell Dinner.

DAY 19: RETURN. Fly back to Canada.





Canary Islands Cruise

Aboard the Sky Princess

Beautiful landscapes, sandy beaches, charming towns and fascinating history await you on this incredible itinerary.

Join us for an unforgettable experience aboard the luxurious *Sky Princess* as it takes us from Southampton to the Canary Islands, Madeira, with stops in mainland Portugal and Spain.

Our journey begins in London, where we will have some time to explore and rest up before the cruise. Then it's off to Southampton, where we will board the *Sky Princess*, our home for the next 12 days, with 6 exciting ports of call and 5 relaxing sea days to enjoy the state-of-the-art ship.

The Canary Islands are renowned for their beautiful beaches, which boast crystal-clear waters and golden or black sand. But there are also incredible landscapes, rich history, and fascinating archaeological sites—something for every interest! Additional stops in Madeira and Lisbon, Portugal and Vigo, Spain round out the experience.

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

- 12-night cruise on *Sky Princess*
- 6 ports of call, 5 sea days
- Panoramic sightseeing tour of London

** Shore excursions are optional and available for purchase online or on board. Beverage packages can be added on board on embarkation day.*

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ 12-night cruise as described, port taxes, all meals daily, all activities & entertainment ▪ 2 nights in London with breakfast & dinner daily ▪ Sightseeing tour of London
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

16 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2028

Apr 8 – 23

COST

Starting at \$7,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Montréal or Calgary

- Inside cabin: **\$7,997**
- Balcony cabin: **\$8,997**
- Deluxe balcony cabin: **\$9,297**
- Mini Suite: **\$9,597**
-
- Single supplement: add 50% to costs above
- Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg, Edmonton or Vancouver: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL

1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Fly direct from Toronto to London.

DAY 2: LONDON: We arrive in London and transfer to our centrally located hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until our Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3: LONDON / SOUTHAMPTON.

Coach transfer to Southampton, where we board our ship.

DAY 4: AT SEA. Take the day to rest and explore the beautiful *Sky Princess*. Relax in the tranquil adults-only Sanctuary, enjoy incredible dining, on-board activities and entertainment.

DAY 5: VIGO / SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA (SPAIN).

Overlooking a vast bay, Vigo is a city with a rich medieval past. Wander the narrow streets of Ribera del Berbes, the old fisherman's quarter, or take a day trip to Santiago de Compostela, the magnificent cathedral that is the end point to the Camino de Santiago pilgrimage.

DAY 6: AT SEA. A day at leisure to enjoy the ship, connect with new friends and have fun!

DAY 7: FUNCHAL, MADEIRA (PORTUGAL). Situated halfway between Lisbon and the African coast, this island archipelago boasts a mild climate, incredible scenery and interesting history. We will stop in Funchal, Madeira's capital, where you can wander through the picturesque old town, take a scenic cable car ride, visit lush botanical gardens, and sample superb Madeira wines.

DAY 8: SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE (SPAIN). Tenerife is the largest of the Canary islands, with beautiful beaches, otherworldly volcanic terrain and lush forests. The island's main city, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, is a charming place where you can enjoy the historic city centre, browse the stalls of the bustling Mercado, and sample traditional *sancocho*, a delicious salted cod stew.

DAY 9: LAS PALMAS, GRAN CANARIA (CANARY ISLANDS). Las Palmas is the largest city in the Canaries. While there, you can wander the historic streets of Vegueta, shop the stalls of the local market, hike the volcanic crater of Bandama, hit the beach, or sample some tasty *empanadas* and *papas arrugadas* (wrinkled potatoes) with *mojo* sauce.

DAY 10: ARRECIFE, LANZAROTE (CANARY ISLANDS). Spend your day exploring the historic fortress of Castillo de San Gabriel, strolling Arrecife's picturesque harbour, relaxing on the beach, tasting wine, or visiting Jameos del Agua, a series of lava caves with an underground lake and a unique concert hall.

DAY 11: AT SEA. Relax by the pool in the Sanctuary, try your luck in the casino, or book a service at the spa.

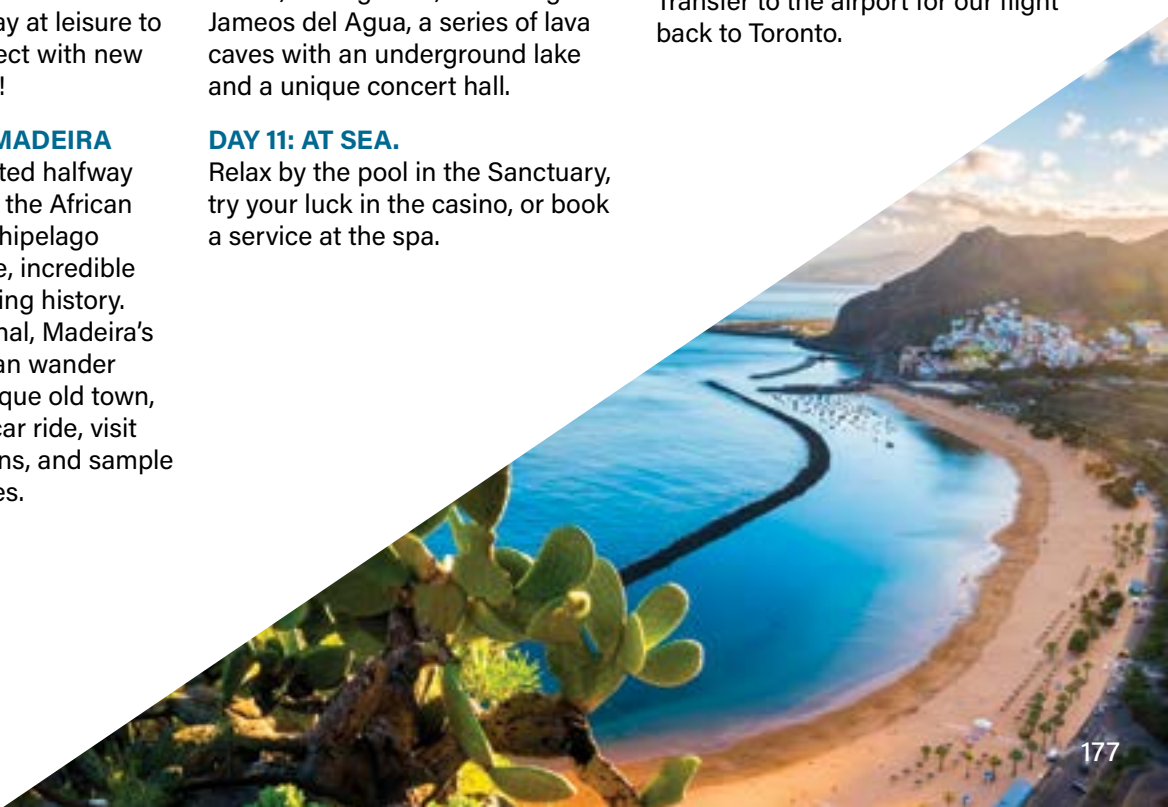
DAY 12: LISBON (PORTUGAL). From the ancient alleyways of Alfama to the city's ultra-modern food scene, Lisbon is an amazing stop you'll definitely want to come back to. Try an iconic *pastel de nata*, shop the chic Chiado, ride Tram 28 and visit the grand Praça do Comércio, the city's grandest square.

DAY 13: AT SEA. Spend the day at leisure, doing as much—or as little—as you want.

DAY 14: AT SEA. Enjoy the final day on our beautiful ship, maybe picking up a souvenir or two in the ship's shops.

DAY 15: SOUTHAMPTON / LONDON. We disembark in Southampton and proceed to London for a panoramic sightseeing tour that includes Buckingham Palace, Big Ben, the Tower of London, St. Paul's Cathedral, and the Canadian War Memorial. Tonight we enjoy our final dinner together.

DAY 16: DEPART. Transfer to the airport for our flight back to Toronto.



NEW

Japan with Okinawa & Tawain

Plus 3 nights in Tokyo

Discover the captivating islands, historic cities and spectacular landscapes of Japan and Taiwan on an extraordinary journey.

Begin in Tokyo, Japan's dazzling capital, where centuries-old traditions meet modern innovation. Explore the city's highlights, from the tranquil Imperial Palace East Garden and historic Asakusa Kannon Temple to vibrant Nakamise Street and elegant Ginza. Enjoy a hands-on sushi-making experience with a local chef, take in panoramic views from Tokyo Skytree, Japan's tallest tower, and visit serene Meiji Shrine before boarding the elegant *Diamond Princess*.

Set sail through Japan, Okinawa and Taiwan, visiting destinations rich in natural beauty, history and culture. Experience the volcanic landscapes of Kagoshima, the tropical islands of Ishigaki, Miyakojima and Okinawa, and vibrant Taipei from the port of Keelung. Reflect on the history of Nagasaki and Hiroshima, admire iconic Mount Fuji from Shimizu, and enjoy scenic cruising through the picturesque Kanmon Strait.

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Tokyo's iconic landmarks
- Cruise Japan's tropical islands
- Discover vibrant Taipei, Taiwan
- Experience historic Hiroshima and Nagasaki
- Scenic views of Mount Fuji

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ 14-night cruise as described, port taxes, all meals daily, all activities & entertainment ▪ 3 nights in Tokyo with sightseeing as described ▪ Breakfast daily, 3 dinners & 1 lunch in Tokyo ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

19 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2028

Feb 26 – Mar 15

COST

Starting at \$10,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary or Edmonton

- Inside cabin: **\$10,997**
- Outside cabin obstructed view: **\$11,397**
- Balcony cabin: **\$12,997**
-
- Single supplement: add 50% to costs above
- Vancouver: deduct \$200
- Ottawa, Montréal or Halifax: add \$190

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL

1 2 3 4

ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

* Shore excursions are optional and available for purchase online or on board. Beverage packages can be added on board on embarkation day.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPART.

Hop on your flight to Japan and begin your journey through the Land of the Rising Sun.

DAY 2: ARRIVE TOKYO.

Upon arrival in Tokyo, you'll be transfer to your centrally located hotel. This evening, enjoy a Welcome Dinner at a local restaurant and meet your fellow travellers.

DAY 3: TOKYO. Today we explore Tokyo's highlights, beginning with a peaceful stroll through the Imperial Palace East Garden and a hands-on sushi-making class with a local chef. Continue to Asakusa Kannon Temple, Tokyo's oldest, and shop along historic Nakamise Street. Ascend Tokyo Skytree, Japan's tallest tower, for sweeping city views, then pass through chic Ginza before returning to our hotel.

DAY 4: TOKYO / EMBARKATION.

This morning, visit serene Meiji Shrine, nestled in a forested park, followed by famed Shibuya Crossing, the world's busiest pedestrian intersection. Later, transfer to Yokohama to board the *Diamond Princess*, your floating resort for the cruise.

DAY 5: AT SEA. Today is yours to relax and enjoy everything *Diamond Princess* has to offer. Attend an enrichment presentation, indulge in afternoon tea, enjoy world-class entertainment, or simply watch the ocean drift by.

DAY 6: KAGOSHIMA, JAPAN.

Set beneath Sakurajima Volcano, Kagoshima is known for spectacular scenery and rich samurai heritage. Optional excursions may include beautiful Japanese gardens, historic residences and panoramic views of the active volcano.

DAY 7: AT SEA. Enjoy another leisurely day at sea as we cruise toward Taiwan. Relax by the pool,

enjoy exceptional dining, or join one of the many onboard activities and performances.

DAY 8: TAIPEI (KEELUNG), TAIWAN. From the port of Keelung, discover the vibrant capital of Taipei. Optional excursions may visit the iconic Taipei 101, the remarkable National Palace Museum, colourful temples, bustling markets, and picturesque mountain landscapes.

DAY 9: ISHIGAKI, JAPAN.

Surrounded by brilliant turquoise waters, Ishigaki is one of Okinawa's most beautiful islands. Explore charming villages, scenic coastlines, or simply soak in the relaxed island atmosphere on an optional shore excursion.

DAY 10: MIYAKOJIMA, JAPAN.

Known for its white-sand beaches and crystal-clear waters, Miyakojima offers a peaceful escape in Japan's subtropical south. Discover dramatic coastal scenery, picturesque bridges, and the island's natural beauty at your own pace or on an optional tour.

DAY 11: OKINAWA, JAPAN.

Experience the unique culture of Okinawa, where Ryukyuan traditions blend with Japanese heritage. Visit the historic Shuri Castle district, browse lively Kokusai Street, or admire the island's tropical scenery during your time ashore.

DAY 12: AT SEA. Relax and recharge while enjoying the ship's many amenities.

DAY 13: NAGASAKI, JAPAN.

Nagasaki is a city of resilience, international history, and beautiful harbour views. Optional excursions may include Peace Park, the Atomic Bomb Museum, Glover Garden, or the city's charming European-influenced neighbourhoods.

DAY 14: SCENIC CRUISING / KANMON STRAIT.

Today we enjoy a scenic cruise through the narrow Kanmon Strait, where the islands of Honshu and Kyushu are separated by only a short distance. Relax on deck as we take in picturesque coastal towns, bridges, and dramatic landscapes from the comfort of the ship.

DAY 15: HIROSHIMA, JAPAN.

Hiroshima is an inspiring city that beautifully balances remembrance with renewal. Optional excursions may visit Peace Memorial Park, the Atomic Bomb Dome, or nearby Miyajima Island, famous for its iconic floating torii gate.

DAY 16: KOCHI, JAPAN. Located on the island of Shikoku, Kochi offers a delightful blend of history, nature, and traditional Japanese culture. Explore Kochi Castle, colourful local markets, or the region's scenic countryside on an optional excursion.

DAY 17: SHIMIZU (FOR MT. FUJI), JAPAN. Few sights are as breathtaking as majestic Mount Fuji rising above the surrounding landscape. From Shimizu, optional excursions offer opportunities to admire Japan's most famous mountain, visit tea plantations, or explore charming lakeside villages.

DAY 18: DISEMBARKATION / TOKYO. After breakfast, disembark and return to Tokyo. Enjoy a free afternoon to relax or explore the city at your leisure. Tonight, we gather for a Farewell Dinner.

DAY 19: DEPART.

Enjoy a morning at leisure before your return flight to Canada.



Malaysia & Thailand Cruise

Aboard the *Diamond Princess* Plus Singapore

Embark on an unforgettable journey through the vibrant cultures, stunning landscapes, and rich history of Southeast Asia aboard the *Diamond Princess*.

This spectacular cruise will take you to the bustling streets of Kuala Lumpur, the tranquil beaches of Langkawi and Phuket, and the cultural heritage of Penang and Ko Samui. Explore Bangkok's grand temples, savour delicious street food, and relax with days at sea enjoying world-class dining, entertainment, and amenities. Whether it's cultural exploration or serene relaxation you seek, this Malaysia & Thailand adventure promises memories to last a lifetime!

Onboard the beautiful *Diamond Princess*, the experience is equally enriching, with comfortable accommodations, wonderful food, plus award-winning activities and amenities to keep you entertained on sea days.

** Shore excursions are optional and available for purchase online or onboard. Beverage packages can be added onboard on embarkation day.*

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ Cruise as described, port taxes, all meals daily, all activities and entertainment onboard ▪ 3 nights first-class hotel in Singapore ▪ Breakfast daily, 2 lunches & 3 dinners, excursions as described ▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

19 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2028

Jan 30 – Feb 17

COST

Starting at \$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary or Edmonton

- Inside cabin: **\$9,997**
- Outside cabin clearview: **\$10,797**
- Balcony cabin: **\$11,797**
- Mini suite: **\$11,997**
-
- Single supplement: add 50% to costs above
- Vancouver: deduct \$200
- Ottawa or Montréal: add \$190
- Halifax: add \$390

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL



ACTIVE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We fly to Singapore.

DAY 2: EN ROUTE.

Sit back and enjoy the flight.

DAY 3: SINGAPORE.

Arrive in Singapore and transfer to your hotel. In the evening, enjoy dinner at a local Chinese restaurant, browse through Chinatown's shops selling batiks and exotic goods, and take a private bumboat cruise along the Singapore River to see the city's illuminated skyline and iconic landmarks.

DAY 4: SINGAPORE.

Today we enjoy a tour of the Civic District, passing key landmarks like Parliament House and City Hall, followed by a visit to Thian Hock Keng Temple, one of the oldest and most important Hokkien temples in Singapore. Stop at Merlion Park for views of Singapore's famous Merlion statue and the Marina Bay Sands Hotel, then head to the National Orchid Garden to admire a colorful display of 60,000 orchid plants. In the evening, savour dinner at the Blue Ginger Nyonya Restaurant and enjoy a Singapore Sling at the historic Long Bar, home of the iconic cocktail.

DAY 5: SINGAPORE.

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel before transferring to the *Diamond Princess*. Tonight, we enjoy our first delicious dinner onboard.

DAY 6: AT SEA.

DAY 7: PHUKET, THAILAND.

Thailand's largest island is known for its golden beaches and vibrant culture. You may want to visit attractions like the Big Buddha, Wat Chalong Temple, or Phang Nga Bay's stunning limestone cliffs.

DAY 8: LANGKAWI, MALAYSIA.

Langkawi offers breathtaking natural wonders such as the Langkawi Sky Bridge and Kilim Geoforest Park. Relax on the island's beautiful beaches or browse local shops for unique handicrafts.

DAY 9: PENANG, MALAYSIA.

Penang's George Town boasts colorful heritage streets, colonial architecture, and a renowned street food scene. Optional visits include Kek Lok Si Temple and Penang Hill for panoramic views of the island.

DAY 10: KUALA LUMPUR (PORT KELANG), MALAYSIA. Explore Malaysia's dynamic capital, where modern skyscrapers like the Petronas Towers meet colonial landmarks and bustling markets. Consider visiting the iconic Batu Caves, strolling through Merdeka Square, or sampling local cuisine.

DAYS 11-12: AT SEA.

DAY 13: KO SAMUI, THAILAND.

Ko Samui is known for sandy beaches, lush jungles, and serene temples. Opt to visit the Big Buddha statue, Na Muang Waterfall, or the charming Fisherman's Village.

DAYS 14-15: LAEM CHABANG (FOR BANGKOK), THAILAND.

Bangkok offers a mix of historic and modern attractions, from the Grand Palace and Wat Pho to bustling markets and malls. You may choose to take a boat ride on the Chao Phraya River or visit the stunning Wat Arun temple.

DAY 16: SIHANOUKVILLE, CAMBODIA.

Sihanoukville is Cambodia's premier coastal destination, where golden beaches, turquoise waters, and nearby tropical islands create the perfect setting for relaxation and adventure. Enjoy fresh seafood, take in stunning ocean views, and experience the laid-back charm of this seaside city.

DAY 17: AT SEA.

DAY 18: SINGAPORE.

After disembarking, we explore Singapore's rich diversity, where Chinese, Malays, Indians, and various other ethnic groups blend to create a vibrant cultural tapestry. Visit Kampong Glam to admire the Sultan's Mosque with its golden dome, browse shops for batiks and perfumes, and sip on traditional Teh Halia (ginger tea). Continue to Little India to explore Tekka Centre's bustling market, before enjoying lunch at Lau Pa Sat, a historic hawker centre housed in a beautiful Victorian-style building. Sample a variety of traditional street food in the heart of the Central Business District. Tonight, enjoy a Farewell Dinner together.

DAY 19: DEPARTURE.

Transfer to the airport and bid farewell to Singapore as you embark on your onward journey.





Fiji & the South Pacific

Plus 3 nights in Sydney

An unforgettable journey through a tropical paradise and breathtaking natural wonders.

Our adventure begins with two thrilling pre-nights in Sydney, where we'll enjoy an exciting city tour, visiting iconic landmarks like the Sydney Opera House and Harbour Bridge. We'll also explore the lush Sydney Botanical Gardens, a peaceful oasis in the heart of the city.

Next, we set sail aboard the *Grand Princess* to the stunning islands of Fiji, immersing ourselves in tropical paradises, vibrant cultures, and crystal-clear waters. This unforgettable voyage promises the perfect blend of relaxation, adventure, and discovery, with opportunities to snorkel, explore local villages, and soak in the breathtaking beauty of the South Pacific while creating memories that will last a lifetime.

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

- Sydney's iconic landmarks and breathtaking harbour viewpoints
- Relaxing days at sea with onboard indulgences
- Fiji's vibrant culture, markets, and natural beauty
- Snorkeling pristine lagoons on tropical island stops
- Scenic beaches and lookouts in New Caledonia

**Shore excursions are optional and available for purchase online or onboard. Beverage packages can be added onboard on embarkation day.*

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ 14-night cruise as described, port taxes, all meals daily, all activities & entertainment ▪ 3 nights first-class hotel in Sydney with breakfast daily, 2 dinners, and touring
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

20 DAYS

TRAVEL DATE IN 2028

Mar 26 – Apr 14

COST

Starting at \$9,997

per person, double occupancy, from Toronto or Vancouver

- Inside cabin: **\$9,997**
- Outside cabin (obstructed view): **\$10,497**
- Balcony cabin: **\$11,497**
- Mini Suite: **\$11,997**
-
- Single supplement: add 50% to costs above
- Edmonton: add \$590
- Halifax: add \$990
- Winnipeg or Calgary: add \$1,290
- Ottawa or Montréal: add \$1,490

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL

1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for Sydney, via Vancouver.

DAY 2: CROSSING THE INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE.

Relax and enjoy the flight.

DAY 3: SYDNEY.

We arrive in Sydney and transfer to our hotel. Afternoon at leisure, with dinner at the hotel.

DAY 4: SYDNEY.

Our included tour takes us to the Rocks area (Sydney's birthplace), the magnificent and iconic Opera House, Chinatown, Bondi Beach, the Gap, Watson's Bay, and Mrs. Macquarie's Chair, a sandstone rock carved into the shape of a bench (for spectacular city and harbour views).

DAY 5: SYDNEY / EMBARKATION.

This morning, we visit the Botanical Gardens—a masterpiece of nature overlooking Sydney Harbour. Later we board the *Grand Princess* for our first delicious lunch and dinner on-board.

DAYS 6-7: AT SEA.

Relax and enjoy the views as you sail across the open ocean, with plenty of time to indulge in onboard spa treatments or cooking classes.

DAY 8: NOUMÉA, NEW CALEDONIA.

Explore the beautiful Anse-Vata Beach for a swim or enjoy water sports like paddleboarding and snorkeling. For stunning views, take a scenic drive

to the Ouen Toro Lookout, offering panoramic views of the lagoon and coral reefs.

DAY 9: LIFOU, NEW CALEDONIA.

Discover the beauty of Lifou, the largest of New Caledonia's enchanting Loyalty Islands, where dazzling white-sand beaches, dramatic cliffs, lush tropical forests and vibrant Melanesian culture create an unforgettable South Pacific experience.

DAY 10: MYSTERY ISLAND.

This pristine, uninhabited island is perfect for snorkeling among vibrant coral reefs and colourful fish. Take a leisurely walk along the beach to enjoy the untouched, tropical surroundings.

DAY 11: AT SEA.

Relax on deck and enjoy the fresh ocean air, or join a lecture or arts and crafts workshop. For a treat, indulge in a specialty dining experience or pamper yourself with a spa treatment.

DAY 12: LAUTOKA, FIJI.

Lautoka, Fiji's "Sugar City," invites you to experience its easygoing charm amid sugarcane fields, palm-fringed beaches, and turquoise waters. Discover the city's colonial heritage, lively markets, and nearby natural beauty.

DAY 13: SUVA, FIJI.

Stroll through the lush Thurston Gardens or learn about Fijian culture at the Fiji Museum. The Colo-i-Suva Forest Park offers an opportunity to explore nature with peaceful walking trails and scenic waterfalls.

DAY 14: DRAVUNI ISLAND.

Explore the island's clear lagoons while snorkeling, where you can see an incredible variety of marine life. A short hike to the island's highest point offers breathtaking views of the surrounding ocean.

DAYS 15 - 18: AT SEA.

Spend your day unwinding by the pool. For a fun, interactive experience, join a wine-tasting session or a cooking demonstration with the ship's expert chefs.

DAY 19: SYDNEY.

We arrive back into Sydney and transfer to our hotel. Enjoy some free time before we gather for our final dinner at a lovely restaurant by the harbour.

DAY 20: DEPARTURE.

Transfer to the airport and fly back to Canada.





Cruising New Zealand

Plus 3 nights in Sydney

Cruise along New Zealand’s breathtaking coastlines and experience the remarkable beauty, culture, and character of this extraordinary destination.

Your journey begins with two nights in Sydney, including a city tour, before boarding the *Royal Princess* and setting sail for an inspiring exploration of New Zealand. Visit the Bay of Islands, Tauranga, Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, and Dunedin, each offering its own special blend of scenery, history, vibrant cities, and rich Māori heritage.

As you journey south, discover the spectacular landscapes of New Zealand’s South Island, from rugged coastlines and snow-capped mountains to dramatic fjords and cascading waterfalls. Enjoy scenic cruising through the magnificent Fiordland National Park, one of the highlights of the voyage. Following your cruise, return to Sydney for a relaxing final night and a special waterfront dinner. With wonderful sight-seeing, fascinating history, stunning scenery, and the comfort of Princess Cruises, this is a journey filled with discovery and memorable experiences.

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

- 3 nights in Sydney
- Sydney City Highlights
- New Zealand’s Scenic Ports
- Fiordland Scenic Cruising
- Māori Culture & Heritage

TOUR INCLUSIONS

Flights with Air Canada ▪ 13-night cruise as described, port taxes, all meals daily, all activities & entertainment ▪ 3 nights first-class hotel in Sydney with breakfast & dinner daily, and touring
▪ **No hidden costs—full list of tour inclusions on page 1.**

20 DAYS

TRAVEL DATES IN 2028

Jan 11 – 30

COST

Starting at \$9,997

*per person, double occupancy,
from Toronto, Ottawa, Montréal, Halifax,
Winnipeg, Calgary or Edmonton*

- Inside cabin: **\$9,997**
- Balcony cabin: **\$10,997**
- Deluxe balcony cabin: **\$11,497**
-
- Single supplement:
add 50% to costs above
- Vancouver: deduct \$300

TOUR ACTIVITY LEVEL 1 2 3 4

MODERATE. Refer to page 2 for full details.

**Shore excursions are optional and available for purchase online or onboard. Beverage packages can be added onboard on embarkation day.*

ITINERARY

DAY 1: DEPARTURE.

We depart for Sydney, via Vancouver.

DAY 2: CROSSING THE INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE.

DAY 3: SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.

We arrive in Sydney and transfer to our hotel. Afternoon at leisure, with a Welcome Dinner at the hotel.

DAY 4: SYDNEY.

Our included tour takes us to the Rocks area (Sydney’s birthplace), the magnificent and iconic Opera House, Chinatown, Bondi Beach, the Gap, Watson’s Bay, and Mrs. Macquarie’s Chair, a sandstone rock carved into the shape of a bench (for spectacular city and harbour views).

DAY 5: SYDNEY / EMBARKATION. This morning we visit the Botanical Gardens—a masterpiece of nature overlooking Sydney Harbour. Later we board the *Royal Princess* for our first delicious lunch and dinner on-board.

DAYS 6-8: AT SEA.

Time to get acquainted with the ship and your fellow travellers, and enjoy the endless array of facilities, activities and entertainment on board.

DAY 9: BAY OF ISLANDS.

Thanks to this region’s subtropical climate, it’s a hub for many water activities, nature walks and fishing. The Bay of Islands is referred to as the “birthplace of New Zealand” due to the numerous events that have taken place here over the centuries. It is also home to many Māori sacred sites and legends.

DAY 10: TAURANGA.

Step ashore in Tauranga and experience the beauty of New Zealand’s sunny Bay of

Plenty, where golden beaches, lush gardens, and spectacular coastal scenery await. Discover the geothermal wonders of Rotorua, immerse yourself in Māori culture, stroll the scenic waterfront, or soak in breathtaking views from the summit of Mount Maunganui.

DAY 11: AUCKLAND.

New Zealand’s former capital boasts scenic beauty, historical interest and a cosmopolitan collection of shops, restaurants, museums and galleries. One Tree Hill, once home to Māori earthworks, overlooks the city. There is much to explore.

DAY 12: AT SEA.

Spend the day at leisure, doing as much—or as little—as you want.

DAY 13: WELLINGTON.

Step ashore in Wellington and immerse yourself in New Zealand’s vibrant capital, where unforgettable experiences await—from riding the iconic Cable Car and taking in breathtaking views from Mount Victoria to exploring the world-renowned Te Papa Museum, strolling the scenic waterfront, and discovering the lively cafés, boutiques, and creative spirit of Cuba Street.

DAY 14: CHRISTCHURCH (LYTTTELTON).

Christchurch is known as the “most English city outside England”. In fact the river that flows through the town is called the River Avon and is crossed by 37 stone bridges. There is a

pleasant botanical garden and the Canterbury Museum has a large Māori and Antarctic collection.

DAY 15: DUNEDIN (PORT CHALMERS).

Hailed as the “Edinburgh of New Zealand”, this town has Scottish roots and still retains its Celtic flavour. Enjoy a stroll in the parks and gardens and admire the beautiful surrounding scenery.

DAY 16: FIORDLAND NATIONAL PARK (SCENIC CRUISING).

Here on the South Island, many fjords cut the coastline with peaks rising thousands of feet straight from the sea.

DAYS 17-18: AT SEA.

DAY 19: SYDNEY / DISEMBARKATION.

We disembark in Sydney and transfer to our hotel. Dinner this evening will be at a lovely restaurant by the harbour.

DAY 20: DEPART.

We transfer to the airport and fly back to Canada.



TERMS & CONDITIONS

Please read this page carefully before booking your Senior Discovery Tours (SDT) holiday.

- SDT acts solely as agent between the passenger and supplier for providing services as described in the brochure. SDT will not assume responsibility for any claims, damages or expenses arising from situations beyond our control.
- All itineraries are “tentative”**. While we make every effort to follow the original itinerary, we may make changes to improve the tour, or for reasons beyond our control. If any component of a tour cannot be honoured by the contracted supplier, SDT will make every effort to provide a **comparable alternative**; however, no liability should be inferred from these efforts.
- Please read the details of your insurance coverage carefully. If you have a **pre-existing condition** please inquire about your insurance validity at time of booking.
- Those who choose to decline our comprehensive insurance package will be issued a rebate on their tour cost, the amount to be informed by your Tour Consultant. The following schedule of cancellation fees applies to you (and your travelling companion) **only if you have declined our insurance package, or if you cancel a tour for a reason not covered in our insurance package** (Applies to all tours except those requiring a visa and those that include a cruise or rail component. For these exceptions, cancellation fees may vary).
 - Cancel 61 days or more prior to departure: \$75 admin. fee
 - Cancel 60 days to 31 days prior: 25% of tour cost
 - Cancel 30 days to 15 days prior: 50% of tour cost
 - Cancel 14 days or less prior: 100% of tour cost
- Our cancellation insurance policy does not include **“upgrade to single accommodation”** in case your partner cancels. In this case, you may either pay the single supplement and travel as a single (space permitting), or cancel the tour and receive a full refund, less the \$75 administration fee (assuming the cancellation is for a reason covered by our cancellation insurance policy). Also, while our cancellation insurance policy covers the partner of a person cancelling, it does not cover their friends who are not sharing accommodation with the cancelling party. **If you must cancel your tour you must notify us within 48 hours** of learning that you are unable to travel, otherwise the cancellation insurance policy is null and void.
- If a **tour is cancelled** for any reason, our liability is limited to your full refund. No tours will be cancelled due to **international events**, unless the government specifically advises not to travel to your specific destination.
- We are unable to refund those who do not participate in any **included meals or excursions**, as they are all prepaid.
- All **gratuities** are included for all services provided while on tour. For extra services such as optional excursions, meals on your own, room service, limousine drivers between your home & the airport (over which we have no control) and any exceptional services, tipping is at your discretion. If you wish to show appreciation to your Tour Manager, please do so on an individual basis—collections are not permitted!
- There may be **different standards** in utilities, services and accommodations outside Canada. Our classifications for hotels are made in terms of local standards. Please note that outside North America, coffee, tea, and drinking water are generally not included with lunch or dinner. All rooms are non-smoking.
- Single travellers** must pay a supplement due to hotel charges. This does not imply that they will necessarily be assigned a room as large as those assigned to two people sharing. We can often **team up those without a partner!**

- Passports** are required for travel outside of Canada, and must be valid for at least 6 months beyond the date of your expected return to Canada.
- Luggage handling** is included wherever possible, however in some situations it does not exist—especially when removing your luggage from airport carousels. You should be capable of handling your luggage in such situations.
- Flight schedule changes** are beyond our control. We are therefore occasionally forced to change airlines, and/or routings, and/or date of travel for your benefit. In such cases we provide as much notice as possible, and do everything possible to ensure your convenience and comfort. Should a schedule change result in unplanned overnight travel to or from your destination, the cost will be borne by the traveller.
- SDT will attempt to accommodate **special requests** by notifying the suppliers in writing, however we cannot guarantee that requests such as room locations or meal requirements for flights or hotels will be adhered to by our suppliers, and therefore we cannot be held responsible. **Please note that advance seat selection for flights on our group tours is not permitted**, as per the conditions of our contract with the airlines. Sea view or pool view rooms are not guaranteed unless specifically noted in our brochure.
- On cruises—all shore excursions are optional**, and are paid for on board the ship, unless stated otherwise in our brochure. Our local tour operators may also offer optional excursions (sometimes on a cash-only basis). While we do our best to monitor their quality, SDT is not responsible for the operation or costing of these optional excursions.
- Our tours are designed for those who are **physically fit**. Tour members must be able to walk fairly long distances at a reasonable pace and climb stairs easily. Our tours are not suitable for those requiring wheelchairs or walkers. If you have walking limitations, we recommend a cruise on which the excursions are optional. If you are concerned about your physical ability to join a tour, please discuss which of our tours is suitable for your activity level with one of our travel experts.
- Senior Discovery Tours supports an **environment of respect** and dignity toward our staff and clients, and harassment and/or abuse of any kind will not be tolerated.
- If you join a tour beyond your physical or cognitive ability, or if you do not abide by our Code of Conduct, SDT reserves the right to send you home**, at your own cost and with no refund for unused services. We reserve **the right to decline anybody** as a tour member at any time for any reason at our sole discretion.
- Generally you will receive your **tour documents** 7 to 10 days prior to departure, unless we are held up by a supplier providing documentation, in which case you may not receive them until closer to departure.
- You may buy our tours on a “land only” basis and **arrange your own flights**—an air rebate will be applied. If you book your own flights, home pick-up and drop-off are not included. If you book different flights from the rest of the group, arrival/departure airport transfers at the destination are not included. If you book your own flights, please protect yourself with cancellation insurance as we cannot be held responsible for schedule changes, or if a tour is cancelled for any reason.
- You may not make any **changes to your flight arrangements** after the final payment due date.
- There may be occasions in which the **flight portion** of your SDT holiday is **unescorted**.
- Our group sizes** vary between 10 and 45 travellers.
- All of our tours are conducted in **English only**.

We do group travel differently – that’s why travellers love us

Wherever in the world you wish to explore, we look forward to welcoming you aboard soon on one of our exciting, value-added, and carefully planned group tours.

“ *When I returned home from my beautiful tour to California I was directed to a car and driven home. It couldn’t have been easier. Love it!* – Celine

“ *Our tour to Sicily was wonderful. The planning & general arrangements were well thought out—and David the tour manager’s unfailing unflappable good humour, patience and flexibility made it a very special holiday!* – Ann & Louis

“ *Have travelled with Seniors for 31 trips and enjoyed all of them. I believe this speaks for itself!* – Joyce E.

“ *We just returned from an incredible tour to Southeast Asia—better than we ever expected. The hotels were exceptional, the excursions fascinating—and the guides were entertaining and made sure everyone was well taken care of.* – Grant & Barb



LOCATIONS

TORONTO

225 Eglinton Ave. West
M4R 1A9
416.322.1500

OTTAWA

392 Richmond Road
K2A 0E8
613.722.9400

LONDON

120 Wellington St. Unit 102
N6B 2K6
519.433.2300

CALGARY

215-11012 Macleod Trail S.E.
T2J 6A5
403.225.2900

VANCOUVER

6450 Roberts St. Suite 110
Burnaby, V5G 4E1
604.647.0100

Call to Book

1.800.268.3492



PROUDLY CANADIAN
SINCE 1975



Fulfill your travel dreams with us!

At Senior Discovery Tours, we know how to make great travel experiences happen. For over 50 years, we've been Canada's largest and most trusted operator of escorted tours for travellers over 55—offering trips to more than 150 destinations worldwide. Wherever you yearn to explore—and whatever your tour style (from walking adventures to stay put holidays)—we can take you there!

Call us at 1.800.268.3492 and one of our travel experts will be happy to answer your questions and help you choose a tour.



CARP
APPROVED



SENIORDISCOVERYTOURS.CA

